This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 00646501 1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JU. 14 52 A

26
Publications
5644

THE WAR OFFICE

INDEX
TO
ARMY ORDERS
1951

LONDON:
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1952

SIXPENCE NET

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ARMY ORDERS, 1951

This index contains references to all Army Orders issued during 1951.

Those issued as Special Army Orders are marked *.

New and revised publications, and amendments to regulations, are listed following the main index.

A	Army Order No.
Alliances :	
Royal Armoured Corps and the Royal Australian Armoured Corps	18
Royal Armoured Corps Centre and the Armoured School (Australia)	18
Royal Tank Regiment and the 1st Armoured Regiment, Royal Australian Armoured Corps	19
1st Regiment, Royal Horse Artillery and the 1st Field Regiment, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..	21
3rd Caribiniers (Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards) and the Windsor Regiment—(22 Reconnaissance Regiment) Canadian Army	71
Royal Regiment of Artillery and the Fiji Artillery..	108
7th Queen's Own Hussars—14th/20th King's Hussars and the 2nd Armoured Regiment (Divisional Regiment) Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps	153
Royal Regiment of Artillery and the Ceylon Artillery..	154
Corps of Royal Engineers and the Ceylon Engineers	154
Royal Corps of Signals and the Ceylon Signal Corps	154
Royal Army Medical Corps and the Ceylon Army Medical Corps	154
Royal Army Ordnance Corps and the Ceylon Army Ordnance Corps	154
Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and the Ceylon Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	154
Corps of Royal Military Police and the Ceylon Corps of Military Police	154

Digitized by Google

	Army Order No.
Alliances—*continued*	
TERMINATION OF—	
With certain units of the Australian Military Forces	6, 20, 51
Royal Regiment of Artillery and The Battery, Hong Kong, Volunteer Defence Corps ..	91
Royal Regiment of Artillery and the Coast Defence Battery of the Falkland Islands Defence Force	91
Corps of Royal Engineers and the Jamaican Engineer Corps	92
Royal Army Pay Corps and the Pay Section, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps ..	93
5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon and 6th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Manawatu Mounted Rifles)	152
7th Queen's Own Hussars and 9th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Wellington East Coast Mounted Rifles) ..	152
14th/20th King's Hussars and 2nd Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Queen Alexandra's (Wellington West Coast) Mounted Rifles)	152
Allowances, etc., to Dependants :	
Missing personnel	33, 121
Amalgamation of Regiments (*see* " **Corps Warrant** ").	
Army and Royal Air Force :	
Relations between	120
Auxiliary Territorial Service :	
Cash issues when auxiliaries are in debt ..	28
B	
Battle Honours..	136
(*See* also Corrigendum, November).	
C	
Colleges and Schools :	
AUSTRALIAN STAFF COLLEGE :	
Awards of " *p.s.c.*" symbol	97
CANADIAN STAFF COLLEGE :	
Awards of " *p.s.c.*" symbol	169

Digitized by Google

Colleges and Schools—*continued*	Army Order No.
DEFENCE SERVICES STAFF COLLEGE, WELLINGTON, INDIA :	
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol	**159**
FRENCH STAFF COLLEGE :	
Awards of "Diplome d'Etat-Major"	**139**
JOINT SERVICES STAFF COLLEGE :	
Certificate "j.s.s.c." additional to other symbols	**34**
Awards of "j.s.s.c." symbol	**54, 157**
MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE :	
Awards of "*p.t.s.c.*" symbol	**158**
Simplification of symbols	**10, 45, 99, 125, 174**
Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1951	**100, 140**
War Office List, 1951	**133***
ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE :	
Awards of "*f.s.*" symbol	**96**
ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS SCHOOL OF TANK TECHNOLOGY :	
Awards of "*t.t.*" symbol	**56**
Qualification for award of "*t.t.*" symbol ..	**55**
ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL OF MUSIC :	
Awards of "*p.s.m.*" symbol	**8, 171**
ROYAL NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE :	
Awards of "*n.s.*" symbol	**43, 74**
SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING :	
Awards of symbols—	
"C"	**76, 77**
"EM"	**78, 79**
STAFF COLLEGE, CAMBERLEY :	
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol	**35**
Entrance examination, 1951—Results	**89***
War Office List, 1950—Amendments and Additions	**11**
War Office List, 1951	**132*, 175**
STAFF COLLEGE, QUETTA :	
Awards of "*p.s.c.*" symbol	**37**

Digitized by Google

	Army Order No.
Colleges and Schools—*continued*	
STAFF COLLEGES :	
Symbols—	
Simplification of	9, 36, 44, 58, 59, 123, 124, 138, 160, 161, 173
THE IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE, LONDON :	
Awards of "*i.d.c.*" symbol	38
Citation : In respect of 1st Bn. Glosters and "C" Troop, 170th Independent Mortar Battery, R.A.	65*
Corps Warrant :	
Definition of "Corps" for the purposes of the Army Act	118*
Disbandments, Amalgamations and Redesignations—Amendments	107
The Dorsetshire Regiment—Change of Title ..	70
Courses at Universities :	
Industrial Administration Course :	
Awards of "i.m." symbol	24
Symbol of qualification	23
D	
Designations and Disbandment of Regiments (*see* **"Corps Warrant"**).	
Discipline :	
Relations between the Army and the Royal Air Force	120
Dress :	
Aiguillete—Wearing of	156
"George" boot—Introduction of	155
Grant of Honorary Distinction—577th (The Robin Hood Foresters) L.A.A./S.L. Regiment, R.A., T.A.	73
"C" Troop, 170th Independent Mortar Battery, R.A.	111
1st Bn., Glosters	111
Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.—Changes in ..	150*
Regimental Facings—Changes	52

Digitized by Google

Army Order No.

E

Entertainment of Official Visitors :
Grants in aid of expenses 95

F

Flags—Flying of, on motor cars 47

G

Gratuity—For service in Korea 165*

I

Indonesian National Anthem 137
Industrial Administration :
Courses at Universities 23
Instructors in Royal Artillery :
Symbols awarded (*see* " **Symbols** ").

L

Losses :
Powers in relation to, etc.—Extra Regulation Expenditure—(Army Order 125 of 1948) —Amendments No. 4 53

M

Medals and Decorations :
GALLANTRY :
Additional pensions for 41
GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL :
Malaya and Singapore—Amendments .. 144
Palestine—Amendments 143
KING'S MEDAL FOR CHAMPION SHOTS :
Annual award—Conditions of 84
Awards, 1950 27
KOREA MEDAL :
Grant of 103*
Amendment 145*
LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL :
Awards, etc. Lists Nos. 10, 11 and 12 .. 61, 127, 146
MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL :
Conditions for awards of 29*
Awards 26, 176

Digitized by Google

	Army Order No.
Medals and Decorations—*continued*	
TERRITORIAL EFFICIENCY MEDAL AND THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL :	
Lists No. 16, 17 and 18	62, 101, 162
UNITED NATIONS SERVICE :	
Medal with clasp—Korea	149*
Mess :	
Contributions and subscriptions—Officers ..	113
Messages—Exchange of :	
His Majesty's Birthday—His Majesty the King and the Army	64*
His Majesty's Illness—His Majesty the King and the Army	164*
Military Publications :	
Sale of	14, 40, 86, 115
Missing :	
Personnel in Korea—Allowances, etc., to Dependants of	33, 121

P

Pay :	
Officers and other ranks of the Supplementary Reserve—Allowances and bounties	30*
Queen's Army Schoolmistresses	88
Parachute Regiment :	
Motto	72
Promotion Examination :	
Captain to Major :	
Practical	25, 112, 142
Amendment	60
Written	46

Q

Queen's Army Schoolmistresses :	
Pay	88
Pensions and Gratuities	31

Digitized by Google

R

Army Order No.

Rank :

HONORARY—GRANT OF—

To officers of the Regular Army (including women officers and officers serving on Emergency, Temporary, Short Service or Temporary "Short" Service Commissions), Regular Army Reserve of Officers (including the Militia and the Supplementary Reserve of Officers, and the Territorial Army and the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers (excluding the Combined Cadet Force and the Army Cadet Force) and to Retired officers re-employed 1*, 42

Cadet Force officers 2*, 126

Retention of, by officers 3*

Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services 12

Reserve :

Regulations for the Royal Army Reserve—

Applicability to women 15

Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities :

QUEEN'S ARMY SCHOOLMISTRESSES 31

REVISED CODE (Army Order 18 of 1949)—

Amendments No. 8 41

Amendments No. 9 .. .. 48*

Amendments No. 10 .. .. 87*

Amendments No. 11 .. .. 116*

Amendments No. 12 .. .. 148*

WOMEN'S ROYAL ARMY CORPS 117*

Royal Engineers :

SYMBOLS OF QUALIFICATION—

Long Civil Engineering Course "C" 75

Long Electrical and Mechanical Course "EM" 75

Long Survey Course "SVY" 75

Long Transportation Course "TN" 75

Symbols awarded (*see* **"Symbols"**)

Digitized by Google

S

Army Order No.

Supplementary Reserve. (*See* also "Pay"):
Pay, Allowances and Bounties for officers and other ranks 30*

Symbols. (*See* also "Colleges and Schools"):
Instructors, Royal Artillery—Awards of symbols—
"g" and "g†" 172
"gr" 7
"G" 7, 98, 172
"G†" 32, 57, 172
"y" 57, 98, 172
Royal Engineers—
Awards of symbol "C" 76, 77
Awards of symbol "EM" 78, 79
Long Survey Course—Awards of "SVY" .. 80
Transportation Centre—Awards of "TN" 81, 82
Royal Military School of Music—Awards of "*p.s:m.*" 8, 171
Universities—Courses at—
Industrial Administration—
Introduction of symbol "i.m." 23
Awards of symbol "i.m." 24
Awards of "v", "w", or "x" symbols .. 141, 170

T

The Parachute Regiment:
Motto 72

V

Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933:
Order of Army Council—Australian Forces .. 109, 110

Voluntary Aid Detachments—Restriction of cash issues when in debt 28

Vouchers:
Special—Issues to Military Forces, etc., in Korea 22

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS

(NEW AND REVISED)

	Army Order No.
Allowance Regulations	**49**
Pay Warrant, 1950 :	
Part 6—Warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and privates (male) ..	**5**
Part 7—Warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and privates (Women) ..	**17**
Part 8—Rewards and awards to officers and other ranks	**17**
Rules for the Conduct of Garrison and Regimental Institutes, 1951 (Provisional)	**130**
Rules for the Management of Barrack Detention Rooms, 1951	**129**
Supply Transport and Barrack Services, 1951—Regulations :	
Part 1—(General Regulations, etc.)	**128**
Part 2—(Supplies)	**12**
Part 4—(Petroleum)	**128**

REGULATIONS, ETC.—AMENDED

The following amendments have been notified in the Army Orders indicated :—

Allowance Regulations :

Amendments		Army Order
32	in	**49**
33	,,	**63**
34	,,	**66**
35	,,	**67**
36	,,	**68**
37	in	**106**
38	,,	**163**
39	,,	**177**
40	,,	**168**

Warrant and Contents—Amendments No. 32 in 49

Para. Amended	Amendments No.
Definitions by	33
Section 2—Notes (deleted) by	37
11A (new) by	33, 38
33, 49A (new) by	37
52 ,,	37, 38
55 ,,	37

Digitized by Google

Allowance Regulations—*continued*

Para. amended	Amendment No.	Para. amended	Amendment No.
Section 3	by 34	248	by 33
(Heading note)		249	,, 39
64(a) (footnote)		312	,, 38
67		330	by 33
70		349	
71 (new)		385	
85	by 34, 38	386	,, 39
86(a)		387	,, 34
Section 5		395	,, 33
(Heading note)		400	
116(c)		426-442	,, 35
120		443	,, 34, 35, 37
125		443 (6)	,, 35
127-9		461	,, 40
129A (new)		476 (footnote)	by 33
142		476 (a)	
172(e)	by 33	485-489	
186	by 33, 38	553	
205	by 33	572	
206	by 35	661-3	
208(b)		770	
228	,, 38	772-3	by 35
233	,, 39	786	,, 33
242	,, 38	790-793	,, 35
246	,, 37	794-807 (new)	,, 36
		812	,, 37
		814	,, 35
		825	,, 37

Army Cadet Force, 1945, Regulations : Army Order No.

Amendments No. 7, ,, ,, 8 63

,, ,, 9 85

Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945, Regulations for :

Amendments No. 27 131

Chelsea, The Royal Hospital, Regulations for :

Amendments No. 14 135

Civilian Staff Regulations :

Amendments No. 1 147

Digitized by Google

King's Regulations, 1940 :

Amendments No.		Army Order No.
83, 84	in	13
85	,,	15
86, 87	,,	39
88	in	63
89	,,	102
90	,,	114
91	,,	147
92	,,	177

Para. amended		Amendments No.
19A (new)	by	87
78A	,,	177
239-264 (revised)	,,	91
266(d)	,,	87
390	,,	89
436-458	,,	85
	,,	90
468	,,	90
541, 541A (new)	,,	83
577A (new)	,,	88
599	,,	87
805 (deleted)	,,	88
816	,,	88
Appendices XXIII	by	88
XXIVA (new)	,,	85
928	by	90
975	,,	90
988	,,	87
1056	,,	86
1058 (b)	,,	90
1058 (c)	,,	87
1061-3, 1072	,,	90
1253	,,	83
1353	,,	87
1434 (c)	,,	83
1678	,,	88
1678 (a) (Table)	,,	87
1742	,,	84
XXXI (new)	,,	90
XXXI (A) (new)	,,	90
XXXII (new)	,,	83

Pay Warrant, 1950 :

Amendments No.		Army Order No.
1	in	16
2	,,	50
3	,,	69
4, 5	,,	105
6	in	119
7	,,	134
8, 9	,,	151
10	,,	166

Article amended		Amendments No.
4	by	8
21	,,	6
46, 51, 53	,,	2
85	by	2, 9, 10
126-128	,,	3
134A (new)	,,	6
138A	,,	2, 9
142 (Table)	,,	4

Digitized by Google

Pay Warrant, 1950—*continued*

Article amended	Amendments No.
146A, 146B, 148, 149 to 149B	by 10
152	,, 2
153 (Table)	,, 4
155	,, 9
156-157	,, 2
158 (Table), 162 (Table)	,, 4
163A	,, 10
165, 166, 166A	,, 7
167, 169	,, 2
174	,, 7
189, 192	,, 1
198	,, 6
215	,, 5
222A (new)	,, 6
256, 298	,, 7
325	,, 5
342	,, 3
345	,, 5
349	,, 8
351 (Table), 353, 353A (new)	,, 5
354, 356 (footnote), 357 (footnote), 357A (new), 360 (footnote), 363, 364 (footnote), 365, 366 (footnote), 368, 371, 377	by 5
387	,, 4
388	,, 10
389, 390	,, 4
392A, 401 to 402E, 410 to 412, 414 to 418, 424A	,, 10
454	,, 8
471 (Table), 473, 473A (new), 474	,, 5

Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Books :

	Army Order No.
No. 1A—Comparative Table of British-American and Metric Engineering Standards, 1944—	
Amendments No. 1	147
No. 5—Roads, 1946—	
Amendments No. 3	147

Rules of Procedure, 1947 :

Amendments No. 5	94
,, ,, 6	122

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 :

Note.—Cancelled matter printed in *italics*.

Amendments No.		Army Order No.	Amendments No.		Army Order No.
124	in	**4**	132	in	**90**
125, 126	,,	**39**	133	,,	**104**
			134	,,	**114**
127, 128	,,	**63**	135	,,	**147**
			136	,,	**163**
129, 130	,,	**85**	137	,,	**167**
			138	,,	**177**
131	,,	**102**	139	,,	**177**

Applicability of Regulations to Women (*see* Amendments No. 124)

Para. amended		Amendments No.	Para. amended		Amendments No.
Definitions	by	135	503	by	127
145	,,	*126*	503C	,,	125
147-153	,,	*135*	513, 513A, 539, 542	,,	124
20 to 24	,,	129			
52 to 154	,,	129			
69	,,	139			
95	,,	139	591	,,	136
119	,,	136	599	,,	136, 139
163	,,	124	*614*	,,	*124*
164	,,	131	*632*	,,	*125*
182	,,	124	*633*, *640*	,,	*124*
193, 199A (new)	,,	125	*650-655C*	,,	*130*
			668B, *669-672*	,,	*124*
200	,,	131	*673*	,,	*131*
212	,,	126	*690*, *705*	,,	*125*
225	,,	131	610 to 709 (revised)	,,	137
312, 317	,,	127	710-717D	,,	132
357, 367	,,	124	718 to 720	,,	139
374	,,	125	721, 722, 741	,,	127
378, 382, 385	,,	124	742	,,	135
388	,,	131	743, 744	,,	133
416	,,	127	750	,,	125
417	,,	130			
486-494	,,	134			

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—*continued*

Para. amended		Amendments No.
769 (b)	by	127
775, 776, 777, 781, 782, 784	„	125
787	„	135
787A	„	127
796, 799, 801, 802	„	135
805	„	125
822	„	131
848, 849, 864	(deleted) by	124
909-912	by	131
971	„	139

Appendices amended		Amendment No.
II	(deleted) by	131
IV	„	138
X	„	124, 131, 136
XI	„	130
XVII	„	125
XVIII	„	127, 131
XIXA	„	125
XXV	„	128, 139
XXVI	„	127
XXVII	„	127, 139
XXVIII	(deleted) „	131
XXIX	„	125, 139
XXXIV	„	131
XXXV, XXXVI	(new) „	129
XXXVII (new)	„	130, 136

Travelling Regulations for Civilians, 1945—
Amendments No. 9 .. .. **13**

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 6*d.* net

(36522) Wt 4468—9644 K121 5/52 W.O.P.

S.O. Code No. 57-11-13-51

Digitized by Google

FEB 7'52

ARMY ORDERS

JANUARY, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st January*, 1951

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1951

A.O. No.		PAGE
1	Grant of Honorary Rank to Officers of the Regular Army (including Women Officers and Officers serving on Emergency, Temporary, Short Service or Temporary Short Service Commissions), Regular Army Reserve of Officers (including the Militia and the Supplementary Reserve of Officers), and the Territorial Army and Territorial Army Reserve of Officers (excluding the Combined Cadet Force and the Army Cadet Force), and to Retired Officers Re-employed ...	2
2	Grant of Honorary Rank to Cadet Force Officers ...	2
3	Retention of Rank—Officers	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

4	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.	ROYAL WARRANT	PAGE
5	The Pay Warrant, 1950—Part 6	3

INSTRUCTIONS

6	Alliances—Termination of, with certain units of the Australian Military Forces	3
7	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols ...	5
8	Advanced Certificate of the Royal Military School of Music—Award of Symbol "*p.s.m.*"	5
9	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	6
10	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of ...	6
11	Staff College—War Office List, 1950—Amendments and additions	6

REVISED PUBLICATION

12	Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services—Part 2 (Supplies)	7

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

13	List of Regulations amended	8
14	Books, forms, etc.	8

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of January, 1951 :—

100/GENERAL/2729 **A.O. 1/1951**

Grant of Honorary Rank to Officers of the Regular Army (including Women Officers and Officers serving on Emergency, Temporary, Short Service or Temporary Short Service Commissions), Regular Army Reserve of Officers (including the Militia and the Supplementary Reserve of Officers), and the Territorial Army and Territorial Army Reserve of Officers (excluding the Combined Cadet Force and the Army Cadet Force), and to Retired Officers Re-employed.

100/GENERAL/2729 **A.O. 2/1951**

Grant of Honorary Rank to Cadet Force Officers

100/GENERAL/2728 **A.O. 3/1951**

Retention of Rank—Officers

Published on 15th January, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

9/MISCELLANEOUS/5444 **A.O. 4/1951**

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments

An Order, dated 30th December, 1950, modifying Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936, in their application to women has been signed, and copies will be issued as Amendments No. 124 (Code No. 371-124) to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANT

48/GENERAL/8529 **A.O. 5/1951**

The Pay Warrant, 1950

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve by Royal Warrant dated 9th December, 1950, Part 6 of The Pay Warrant, 1950 (Code No. 6095—Part 6), referred to in Army Order 137 of 1950.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order, as supplies become available.

3. Parts 4 and 5 (notified in Army Order 172 of 1950) have been delayed and will be issued later.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

092/2305 **A.O 6/1951**

Alliances—Termination of.—His Majesty the King has approved the termination of alliances between the following, consequent on the re-organization of the Australian Military Forces :—

Serial	*British Unit*	*Australian Unit*
1	9th Queen's Royal Lancers	22nd Light Horse Regiment.
2	13th/18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own).	18th Light Horse (Machine Gun) Regiment.
3	100th Field Battery, Royal Regiment of Artillery.	110 Field Battery (Howitzer).
4	Welsh Guards	4th Infantry Battalion.
5	The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers.	35th Infantry Battalion.
6	The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).	13th Infantry Battalion.
7	The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own).	14th Infantry Battalion.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 6/1951—*contd.*

Serial	*British Unit*	*Australian Unit*
8	The East Yorkshire Regiment (The Duke of York's Own).	15th Infantry Battalion.
9	The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	20th Infantry Battalion.
10	The Royal Scots Fusiliers ...	23rd/21st Infantry Battalion.
11	The Cheshire Regiment ...	22nd Infantry Battalion.
12	The Royal Welch Fusiliers ...	1st Infantry Battalion.
13	The South Wales Borderers ...	24th Infantry Battalion.
14	The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	26th Infantry Battalion.
15	The Gloucestershire Regiment	56th Infantry Battalion.
16	The Worcestershire Regiment	36th Infantry Battalion.
17	The Worcestershire Regiment	29th Infantry Battalion.
18	The East Lancashire Regiment	59th Infantry Battalion.
19	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.	46th Infantry Battalion.
20	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding).	33rd Infantry Battalion.
21	The Border Regiment ...	34th Infantry Battalion.
22	The South Staffordshire Regiment.	53rd Infantry Battalion.
23	The Dorsetshire Regiment ...	39th Infantry Battalion.
24	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	43rd Infantry Battalion.
25	The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire).	47th Infantry Battalion.
26	The Northamptonshire Regiment.	48th Infantry Battalion.
27	The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's).	49th Infantry Battalion.
28	The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).	57th Infantry Battalion.
29	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	37th Infantry Battalion.
30	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	39th Infantry Battalion.
31	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	52nd Infantry Battalion.
32	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	61st Infantry Battalion.
33	Royal Army Veterinary Corps	Australian Army Veterinary Corps.

Digitized by Google

20/ARTILLERY/6376 **A.O. 7/1951**

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols.

1. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 9th December, 1950, are entitled to the symbol " G " against their names in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Captain M. Aston.
Lieutenant J. M. R. Brunker.
Major D. A. E. Carter.
Captain A. G. Chesterton, *M.C.*
Captain P. W. Cobb, *M.C.*
Lieutenant J. R. N. Dewing.
Captain G. W. P. Fisher.
Captain A. C. Garrett.
Captain J. Jowett.
Major J. A. E. Newell, *D.S.O.*
Captain J. E. P. Peirce.
Captain M. B. B. Peters.
Major A. Reynolds.
T/Major D. O. Sibley.
Captain A. J. W. Stone, *M.C.*
T/Major S. MacP. Yeoman.

Australian Army

Captain D. Barnes.
Captain B. L. Bogle.

Indian Army

Major G. S. Charanjit-Singh.
Major H. G. Lamoury.

Pakistan Army

Captain S. B. Ahmad.
Captain R. I. U. Khan.

2. The undermentioned officer having qualified as an Instructor-in-Radar (A.A.) on a Special Wireless R.D.F. (Radar) Course ending on 26th August, 1939, is entitled to the symbol " gr† " against his name in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

T/Colonel F. W. Baston.

3. The undermentioned officer having been specially selected as an Instructor-in-Radar (A.A.), is entitled to the symbol " gr† " against his name in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Captain F. Lees.

43/K.H./223 **A.O. 8/1951**

Advanced Certificate of the Royal Military School of Music—Award of Symbol " *p.s.m.*":—The undermentioned qualified at the examination held at the Royal Military School of Music, on 28th—30th November, 1950, and are awarded the symbol " *p.s.m.*".

Lieutenant A. W. Jarvis, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., Director of Music, Royal Tank Regiment.
Warrant Officer, Class I, K. A. Elloway, A.R.C.M., Bandmaster, Royal Artillery.
Warrant Officer, Class I, F. E. Hays, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., Bandmaster, The Worcestershire Regiment.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 9/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Artillery
Major E. C. Kirkus.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers
Major W. S. A. Clough-Taylor.

The South Lancashire Regiment
Major A. G. Ryshworth-Hill, *M.C.*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps
Lt.-Colonel R. F. L. Chance, *M.C.*

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 10/1951**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols "*s.a.c.*", "*a.c.*(*a*)" "*t.t.w.*" and "*a.c.*(*f*)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The Essex Regiment
Lt.-Colonel G. N. H. Sheffield, *M.B.E.*

Royal Artillery—Territorial Army
Major L. J. Turner, *T.P.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Captain M. J. Hetreed (*R.A.R.O.*).

Royal Engineers—Territorial Army
Captain J. H. Forster.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 11/1951**

Staff College—War Office List

The following amendments and additions will be made to Army Order 131 of 1950:—

Under "**3rd Carabiniers**"
delete "Captain E. I. Stanford *†".
Under "**Royal Tank Regiment**"
add "Captain A. P. Clegg".
"Captain P. L. Gudgin".

Digitized by Google

A.O. 11/1951—*contd.*

Under "**Royal Artillery**"—
(*a*) *Add* "Captain P. A. Marshall".
"Captain M. A. Prichard".
(*b*) *Delete* "Captain D. W. Leach †".
"Captain F. G. Robson *†".

Under "**Royal Engineers**"
delete "T/Major E. P. J. Williams †".

Under "**The East Yorkshire Regiment**"
delete "Captain B. A. S. Sutherland-Sheriff †".

Under "**The Border Regiment**"
delete "Captain W. N. R. Scotter, *M.C.* *†".

Under "**The Welch Regiment**"
add "Captain P. M. Kempson".

Under "**The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry**"
add "Captain R. S. C. Dowden".

Under "**The Middlesex Regiment**"
add "T/Major D. B. Rendell, *M.B.E., M.C.*".

Under "**The Highland Light Infantry**"
add "T/Major R. W. Brown, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*†".

Under "**Royal Army Service Corps**"
add "Captain A. D. Fitzgerald".

Under "**Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers**"
add "T/Major D. S. Templeton".

REVISED PUBLICATION

26/REGULATIONS/2544 A.O. 12/1951

Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services

1. These Regulations are at present under revision and are being published in six parts, designated as follows :—

Part 1.—General Regulations (which deals with contracts, accounting procedure, and financial powers, which are common to all branches of the R.A.S.C.).
Part 2.—Supplies.
Part 3A.—Transport.
Part 3B.—Water Transport.
Part 4.—Petroleum.
Part 5.—Barracks.

2. Part 2.—Supplies—has been approved and issued to all concerned. The issue of the remaining parts will be notified separately in Army Orders.

3. Instructions contained in the revised edition will supersede corresponding instructions in the 1943 edition. Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1943, will not, however, be cancelled until all parts of the revised edition have been issued.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 13/1951

List of Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 83) (Code No. 106-83).
King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 84) (Code No. 106-84).
Travelling Regulations for Civilians, 1945 (No. 9) (Code No. 460-9).

A.O. 14/1951

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price		Price (including postage)	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—				
Amendments No. 117 (Code No. 371-117)	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 118 (Code No. 371-118)	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 119 (Code No. 371-119)	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 120 (Code No. 371-120)	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 121 (Code No. 371-121)	0	1	0	2
Military Engineering, Vol. XIII :—				
Survey, Part II, Machine Computing, 1941 (formerly Field Survey, Pamphlet No. 2) (Code No. 7517)	0	6	0	7
Survey, Part IV, Field Astronomy, 1941 (formerly Field Survey, Pamphlet No. 4) (Code No. 7519)	1	0	1	4
Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1950, Part 2 (Code No. 5428)	0	9	0	10
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—				
Amendments No. 80 (Code No. 106-80)	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 81 (Code No. 106-81)	0	1	0	2
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 :—				
Amendments No. 29 (Code No. 10-29) Section 6—Travelling Expenses and Allowances	1	6	1	8
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1940 :—				
Amendments No. 173 (Code No. 323-173)	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 174 (Code No. 323-174)	0	1	0	2
Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 :—				
Amendments No. 26 (Code No. 1470-26)	0	1	0	2
Royal Signals, Handbook of Communication, Vol. 1, 1947 :—				
Amendments No. 3 (Code No. 1698-3)	0	1	0	2
Government Department Specification, Textiles and Clothing, No. T.C. 17, 1949 (reprinted incorporating Amendment No. 1)	0	1	0	2
Ceremonial, 1950 (Provisional) (Code No. 8470) :—				
(This publication supersedes The Manual of Ceremonial, 1935 and the edition reprinted with Amendments (Nos. 1 to 5), 1948 (Code No. 7961))	2	6	2	8

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

(34379) Wt 25—3 K 155 2/51 W.O.P.

57—9999

SPECIAL ARMY ORDERS

Nos. 1, 2 and 3

THE WAR OFFICE,
15th January, 1951

CONTENTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
1	Grant of Honorary Rank to Officers of the Regular Army (including Women Officers and Officers serving on Emergency, Temporary, Short Service or Temporary Short Service Commissions), Regular Army Reserve of Officers (including the Militia and the Supplementary Reserve of Officers), and the Territorial Army and Territorial Army Reserve of Officers (excluding the Combined Cadet Force and the Army Cadet Force), and to Retired Officers Re-employed ...	1
2	Grant of Honorary Rank to Cadet Force Officers ...	2
3	Retention of Rank—Officers	3

100/GENERAL/2729 **A.O. 1/1951**

Grant of Honorary Rank to Officers of the Regular Army (including Women Officers and Officers serving on Emergency, Temporary, Short Service or Temporary Short Service Commissions), Regular Army Reserve of Officers (including the Militia and the Supplementary Reserve of Officers), and the Territorial Army and Territorial Army Reserve of Officers (excluding the Combined Cadet Force and the Army Cadet Force), and to Retired Officers Re-employed.

1. The conditions for the grant of honorary rank contained in Army Orders 128 and 129 of 1945 were designed to meet the conditions following the end of hostilities in the late war. They are no longer appropriate and cease to operate from 30th September, 1950.

2. On and from 1st October, 1950, an officer who is entitled to retain his rank under Army Order 3 of 1951 will, provided that he has rendered satisfactory service throughout, be eligible for the grant of honorary rank as set out below on leaving the active list of the Regular Army, the Supplementary Reserve or the active list of the Territorial Army.

Digitized by Google

3. Honorary rank may be granted equivalent to the highest temporary or acting rank which has been held for an aggregate period of six months; or for a lesser period if the officer's service in the rank was terminated by wounds or sickness which involved absence from duty and subsequent retirement, relegation to the appropriate reserve, unemployment or termination of his commission. Local rank does *not* qualify an officer for the grant of honorary rank, but in very special circumstances, to be determined by the Army Council, an officer may be granted honorary rank equivalent to his local rank, provided such rank was held on or after 13th August, 1945.

4. Any period during which Army acting or temporary rank is held by an officer seconded or attached to another Department or Service (or any period during which equivalent rank in that Department or Service is held) may count under para. 3.

5. Honorary rank granted under this Army Order will be suspended automatically when an officer is employed on Army service or on enlistment or on being deemed to be enlisted in the ranks under the National Service Acts and, in the case of an officer of the Supplementary Reserve or Territorial Army, while performing military duty.

6. At the end of an officer's service as prescribed in para. 5 above honorary rank so suspended will be restored, unless the officer is granted a higher honorary rank under the provisions of this Army Order.

7. The grant of honorary rank will be notified in the *London Gazette* but an officer who receives from the War Office in writing official intimation of the grant of honorary rank may assume the rank if he so desires, pending and subject to confirmation in the *London Gazette*.

8. Eligibility for the grant of honorary rank following service in the reconstituted Supplementary Reserve of Officers or on the active list of the reconstituted Territorial Army will be retrospective to 1st May, 1947.

9. Army Orders 128 and 129 of 1945 are hereby *cancelled*.

100/GENERAL/2729 **A.O. 2/1951**

Grant of Honorary Rank to Cadet Force Officers.

1. On and from 1st April, 1949, an army officer of the Combined Cadet Force or an officer of the Army Cadet Force will, provided he has rendered satisfactory service throughout, be eligible for the grant of honorary rank on retirement or resignation equivalent to the highest

Digitized by Google

acting rank held as a Cadet Force Officer for a total period of not less than 12 months, under the following conditions:—

(*a*) For the grant of the honorary rank of major and below an officer must have a total of 10 years' commissioned service in the Regular or Auxiliary Forces, in the Home Guard, or in recognized pre-service Cadet Forces when holding a commission in the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers or a Lord Lieutenant's commission.

(*b*) For the grant of the honorary rank of lieutenant-colonel or colonel, an officer must have a total of 18 years' commissioned service as described in para. (*a*) above.

(*c*) A minimum of 5 years of the total commissioned service mentioned in sub-paras. (*a*) and (*b*) must have been served with recognized pre-service Cadet Forces.

2. Any period during which an officer holds, as a Cadet Force officer, the rank of acting captain while under the age of 23 years or the rank of acting major while under the age of 27 years will not count as part of the 12 months mentioned in para. 1 above.

100/GENERAL/2728 **A.O. 3/1951**

Retention of Rank—Officers.—The following categories of officers may be permitted to retain their substantive ranks :—

1. Officers who retire after completing ten or more years' commissioned service on the active list of the Regular Army.
2. Officers who, after completing ten or more years on the active list of the Regular Army, subsequently cease to belong to the Regular Army Reserve of Officers on reaching the age limit for liability to recall.
3. Officers who, after completing a total of ten years' commissioned service in the Supplementary Reserve of Officers or on the active list of the Territorial Army, cease to belong to the Supplementary Reserve of Officers or retire from the Territorial Army.
4. Officers who, after completing a total of ten or more years' commissioned service in the Supplementary Reserve of Officers or on the active list of the Territorial Army, transfer either to the Regular Army Reserve of Officers or to the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers, as applicable, and subsequently either cease to belong to those Reserves, on reaching the age limit of liability to recall or cease to belong to those Reserves at their own request before reaching such age limit.

By Command of the Army Council,

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1950

Price 2*d*. net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(34319) Wt. 4220—9505 K 173 1/51 W.O.P

Digitized by Google

57—9900

W.O.
CODE NO.
10–38

ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS

AMENDMENTS No. 38

The following amendments will be made to the above-mentioned regulations:—

Section 1

110/GENERAL/7710

1. Para. 11A (as promulgated by Amendments No. 33). Lines 6 and 8. *Delete* "regimental" and *substitute* "service" in each case.

Section 2

53/GENERAL/6641

2. Para. 52 (*b*). Line 2. *Delete* "1*s.* 0*d.*" and *substitute* "8*d.*".

Section 3

48/GENERAL/8377

3. Para. 85. *Delete* "5*s.* 0*d.*", "4*s.* 6*d.*", "4*s.* 0*d.*" and "3*s.* 6*d.*" and *substitute* "8*s.* 6*d.*†", "7*s.* 6*d.*†", "6*s.* 6*d.*†" and "5*s.* 6*d.*†" respectively.

† Effective from 1st April, 1951.

Section 6

29/GENERAL/1032

4. Para. 186 (as amended by Amendments No. 33). Line 2. *Delete* "3rd class".

5. Para. 228. *Delete* sub-para. (*b*) and *substitute*:—

AMDT. 38/Nov./1951 112/GENERAL/5862

(*b*) (i) If an officer or other rank wishes to spend inter-tour leave elsewhere than in United Kingdom, he may, provided he is proceeding to his own or his wife's country of domicile, or has other compelling reasons for not wishing to spend such leave in the United Kingdom, be granted a troopship passage if his final destination is on the direct troopship route between his overseas station and the United Kingdom.

Crown Copyright

Digitized by Google

When the final destination is not on the direct troopship route to the United Kingdom, he may be authorized to make his own arrangements for passage and submit a claim for refund of actual expenses incurred, within the cost of a journey to and from the United Kingdom under official arrangements.

Similar rules will also apply in the case of a wife or family if, at the time of travel with the officer or other rank, they possess an entitlement to travel to and from the United Kingdom at public expense.

The conditions of para. 416 will not be applied in these cases.

(ii) An officer or other rank who proceeds by W.D. transport to a destination on the direct troopship route between his overseas station and the United Kingdom will be responsible for paying any travelling expenses which may arise if no troopship berths are available for the return journey from his leave destination to his duty station on completion of leave. An individual, irrespective of where leave is taken, will be responsible for paying any travelling expenses which may arise if he subsequently wishes, or is required, to proceed to the United Kingdom.

6. *Delete* para. 242 and *substitute*:—

AMDT. 38/Nov./1951 112/GENERAL/5518

242. (*a*) A military attaché or assistant military attaché serving in the U.S.S.R., Poland, Roumania, Hungary, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia will be eligible for free travel on privilege leave in accordance with the rules in force for the Foreign Service, within the maximum admissible under para. 241 (*b*) (i) and (ii).

(*b*) Except as is provided in paras. 239 and 243, no other free travel will be permissible for a military attaché or assistant military attaché, irrespective of where serving.

7. Para. 312.

(*a*) *Delete* sub-para. (ii) and *substitute*:—

AMDT. 38/Nov./1951 26/REGULATIONS/2782

(ii) All children below the age of 18 years who are normally resident in the household of the officer or other rank;

(*b*) *Below* sub-para. (iv) *insert*:—

AMDT. 38/Nov./1951 26/REGULATIONS/2782

(v) "Children" and "child" in (ii) to (iv) above refer only to legitimate, legitimated, statutorily adopted children (or stepchildren) of the officer and other rank.

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

THE WAR OFFICE,
30*th November*, 1951

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(Amendment to this publication may also be obtained by Annual Subscription 5*s.* 0*d.* net including postage.)

(35439) Wt. 3832—9593 K192 11/51 W.O.P

Digitized by Google

57—9999

FEB 7'52 A

ARMY ORDERS

FEBRUARY, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE,
28th February, 1951

CONTENTS

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

A.O. No.		PAGE
15	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Royal Army Reserve	3

ROYAL WARRANTS

16	Royal Warrant—Regular Officers holding Permanent Commissions in the Royal Malta Artillery—Retirement—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments No. 1	3
17	Royal Warrant—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Parts 7 and 8	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No. PAGE

INSTRUCTIONS

18 Alliances—Royal Armoured Corps and the Royal Australian Armoured Corps; Royal Armoured Corps Centre and the Armoured School (Australia) 3
19 Alliance—Royal Tank Regiment and the 1st Armoured Regiment, Royal Australian Armoured Corps 4
20 Alliance—Termination of Royal Tank Regiment and the Australian Tank Corps 4
21 Alliance—1st Regiment, Royal Horse Artillery and the 1st Field Regiment, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery ... 4
22 Special Vouchers—Korea 4
23 Industrial Administration Courses at Universities—Symbol of Qualification 4
24 Industrial Administration Courses at Universities—Awards of Symbol "i.m." 4
25 Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical ... 5
26 Meritorious Service Medal—Awards 7
27 The King's Medal for Champion Shots, 1950—Awards ... 7

CANCELLATION

28 Restrictions on cash issued to Auxiliaries of the Auxiliary Territorial Service and Members of Voluntary Aid Detachments in debt, etc. 8

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

123/1164 **A.O. 15/1951**

Regulations for the Royal Army Reserve

1. An Order, dated 2nd February, 1951, governing the application of the above-mentioned regulations to women has been signed.

2. The Order is being reproduced as Appendix XXIVA to King's Regulations, 1940, and issued as Amendments No. 85 (Code No. 106-85).

3. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANTS

100/ARTILLERY/5113 **A.O. 16/1951**

Regular Officers holding Permanent Commissions in the Royal Malta Artillery—Retirement

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 27th December, 1950, amending the Pay Warrant, 1950 (Amendments No. 1) (Code No. 6095-1) and providing revised ages for retirement of regular officers holding permanent commissions in the Royal Malta Artillery, has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

48/GENERAL/8529 **A.O. 17/1951**

The Pay Warrant, 1950

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve by Royal Warrant, dated 25th January, 1951, Parts 7 and 8 of The Pay Warrant, 1950 (Code No. 6095—Parts 7 and 8), referred to in Army Order 137 of 1950.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order, as supplies become available.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

092/2338 **A.O. 18/1951**

Alliances.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve alliances between the following:—

Royal Armoured Corps and the Royal Australian Armoured Corps.

Royal Armoured Corps Centre and the Armoured School (Australia).

Digitized by Google

092/2305 **A.O. 19/1951**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the Royal Tank Regiment and the 1st Armoured Regiment, Royal Australian Armoured Corps.

092/2305 **A.O. 20/1951**

Alliance—Termination of.—His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliance between the Royal Tank Regiment and the Australian Tank Corps.

058/5386 **A.O. 21/1951**

Alliance.—His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the 1st Regiment, Royal Horse Artillery and the 1st Field Regiment, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.

16/GENERAL A/1138 **A.O. 22/1951**

Special Vouchers

With reference to the Royal Warrant dated 17th July, 1946, published as Army Order 109 of 1946, regarding the issue of Special Vouchers to members of the Military Forces, their wives or dependants, it is notified that :—

(1) The arrangements specified therein shall apply until further notice in Korea.
(2) The detailed arrangements shall be as ordered from time to time by the Commander-in-Chief, The British Commonwealth Occupation Force in Japan.

100/R.A.O.C./513 **A.O. 23/1951**

Industrial Administration Courses at Universities—Symbol of Qualification.—The names of officers who, after attendances on the instructions of the War Office, qualify at a course in Industrial Administration at the Universities of London, Nottingham or Manchester, will be announced in Army Orders. The symbol "i.m." will appear against their names in the Army Lists.

100/R.A.O.C./513 **A.O. 24/1951**

Industrial Administration Courses at Universities—Awards of Symbol "i.m."—1. The undermentioned officer having qualified at a course in Industrial Administration at the University of London terminating on 8th June, 1947, is entitled to the symbol "i.m." against his name in the Army Lists :—

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
WS/Major G. W. Simpson, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 24/1951—*contd.*

2. The undermentioned officers having qualified at a course in Industrial Administration at the University of Nottingham terminating on 29th June, 1949, are entitled to the symbol "i.m." against their names in the Army Lists :—

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

WS/Major G. F. Ayton.
Major T. A. C. Bevan, *T.D.*
Major G. F. Crooks.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. A. Horsey, *O.B.E.*
Major D. T. Morrison.
T/Major H. G. Muggeridge.
T/Major R. W. Pettit.
T/Major S. L. Powell.
T/Major G. A. Pugh.
T/Major C. Rafferty.
WS/Major C. O. S. Thomas.
WS/Lt.-Colonel H. H. Thomson.
Major W. W. Whitnall.

3. The undermentioned officers having qualified at a course in Industrial Administration at the University of Manchester terminating on 8th July, 1950, are entitled to the symbol "i.m." against their names :—

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major H. A. Andrews.
Major E. V. Barry.
Major J. P. Browne, *p.s.c.*
Major G. M. Chester-Dixon.
WS/Lt.-Colonel W. E. B. Dansie, *O.B.E.*
Major W. G. Ferro.
T/Lt.-Colonel W. A. Hildred, *O.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel W. A. Kenney, *O.B.E*
Major R. E. Lamb.
Major B. V. Manley.
T/Lt.-Colonel K. W. Medhurst.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. K. Newsum, *p.s.c.*
T/Lt.-Colonel D. A. Oxenbury.
Major R. D. Pearson.
Major W. P. Tyrrell.
Major P. H. Vaughan.
Lt.-Colonel J. H. S. Watt.
Major P. A. Watts, *p.s.c.*
Major W. G. Wenden.
Major W. A. Wood.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Major G. Fooks, *B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I. Mech. E.*

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

Major G. P. Bourgeois.

Royal Australian Army Ordnance Corps

Lt.-Colonel J. W. Lawson.

Egyptian Army

Lt.-Colonel Y. Saad-El-Din.

43/PE/1444 **A.O. 25/1951**

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical.—1. The officers listed below passed the practical part of the Promotion to Major Examination on the dates shown, during 1950.

2. The results will be recorded on the officers' A.F. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. unit (duplicate copy).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 25/1951—*contd.*

3. The names are listed below in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence under the appropriate dates.

24th October, 1950

The Scots Greys

Captain W. A. H. Mahony.
Captain W. Olphert.

11th Hussars

Captain J. D. A. Woodhouse, *M.C.*

15th/19th Hussars

Captain E. R. Cresswell, *M.C.*
Captain S. R. M. Frazer.
Captain M. A. Gordon-Smith, *M.C.*
T/Major D. H. Hawkins, *M.C.*, *M.M.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain A. E. Simmons, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Captain N. W. Little.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major R. C. S. Collison.
T/Major G. J. C. Sumner.

The Black Watch

Captain K. H. Sutherland.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain K. W. Hocking.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain H. Jarvis.

27th October, 1950

Royal Artillery

Captain A. V. J. Brennan.
Captain J. Drew.
Captain D. O. Griffiths.
Captain P. Hill.
Captain J. G. Morgan, *M.C.*
Captain H. G. Pearce-Batten.
Captain A. E. Pickwoad, *D.F.C.*
Captain I. R. L. Shaw.
Captain D. W. Squier.
Captain P. D. Youlten.

The Wiltshire Regiment

Captain R. A. Davies.

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain R. Ogilvie.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major T. McConnell.

4. The following amendments will be made to Army Order 179 of 1950 :—

Under " *22nd March*, 1950, **Royal Corps of Signals** ".
Delete " Captain A. B. Kennet " and *substitute* " Captain A. B. Kennett ".

Under " *18th April*, 1950, **Royal Artillery** ".
Delete " Captain M. J. S. Berkeley " and *substitute* " Captain M. Berkeley ".

Under " *15th June*, 1950, **Royal Engineers** ".
Delete " Captain E. N. Morris " and *substitute* " Captain W. N. Morris, *M.C.*".

Under " *29th June*, 1950, **The Life Guards** ".
Delete " Captain R. J. G. Crossfield " and *substitute* " Captain R. J. G. Crosfield ",

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/6895 **A.O. 26/1951**

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards.—The following have been awarded the medal and annuity for meritorious service :—

Quarter-Master-Serjeant W. J. Anderson—*late* The Highland Light Infantry.
Superintending Clerk T. J. Ballantine—*late* Royal Engineers.
Colour-Serjeant J. Baxter—*late* The Gordon Highlanders.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant F. J. Burton—*late* Royal Artillery.
Serjeant W. Chandler—*late* The Queen's Royal Regiment.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant E. G. Cousins—*late* 3rd Dragoon Guards.
Colour-Serjeant H. H. Greenslade—*late* The Devonshire Regiment.
Quarter-Master-Serjeant A. McIntosh—*late* The Seaforth Highlanders (annuity only).
Regimental Serjeant-Major A. Morlidge, *D.S.O.*—*late* 15th Hussars.
Staff Serjeant-Major H. Robinson—*late* 1st King's Dragoon Guards.
Serjeant W. Robinson—*late* The Rifle Brigade.
Staff Quarter-Master-Serjeant F. E. Sharp—*late* 9th Lancers.
Company Serjeant-Major W. Strachan—*late* Royal Engineers.
Colour-Serjeant E. A. Stretch—*late* The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
Colour-Serjeant J. Tomney—*late* The Cameron Highlanders.
Serjeant W. Walton—*late* The Welch Regiment.
Company Serjeant-Major A. H. Warwicker—*late* The East Surrey Regiment.
Regimental Serjeant-Major E. A. Webb—*late* 16th Lancers.

68/GENERAL/8417 **A.O. 27/1951**

The King's Medal for Champion Shots, 1950—Awards.—The King's Medal for Champion Shots has been won by the following :—

(*a*) *Home Forces—Regular Army.*—Major R. M. Parsons, Royal Ulster Rifles—Clasp " 1950 " only. This officer won the medal in 1949.

(*b*) *Home Forces—Territorial Army.*—Lieutenant-Colonel B. D. Shaw, *M.M., T.D.*, Nottingham University Training Corps (Territorial Army). Medal with clasp " 1950 ".

(*c*) *Canadian Army.*—Lieutenant G. S. Boa, 48th Highlanders of Canada. Clasp " 1950 " only. This officer won the medal in 1949.

(*d*) *Australian Military Forces.*—Warrant Officer, Class II, R. D. Archer, 5th Infantry Battalion. Medal with clasp " 1950 ".

(*e*) *Union Defence Force South Africa.*—Private J. M. Potgieter, Kirkwood Rifle Commando. Medal with clasp " 1950 ".

(*f*) *Military Forces of Pakistan.*—Jemadar Sher Akhar, South Waziristan Scouts. Medal with clasp " 1950 ".

(*g*) *Military Forces in Southern Rhodesia.*—Serjeant G. Lamont, 2nd Battalion, Royal Rhodesia Regiment. Clasp " 1950 ". This non-commissioned officer won the medal in 1949.

Digitized by Google

CANCELLATION

30/GENERAL A/413 **A.O. 28/1951**

Restrictions on cash issued to Auxiliaries of the Auxiliary Territorial Service and Members of Voluntary Aid Detachments in debt, etc.—Army Order 87 of 1944 is hereby *cancelled*, the provisions contained therein being no longer operative.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

(34515) Wt. 25—3 K 155 3/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

JUN 21'51

ARMY ORDERS

MARCH, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st March*, 1951

CONTENTS

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1951

A.O. No.		PAGE
29	Royal Warrant—The Meritorious Service Medal	2
30	Order by His Majesty—Pay, Allowances and Bounties for Officers and Other Ranks of the Supplementary Reserve	2

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

31	Royal Warrant—Service Pensions and Gratuities of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses	3

INSTRUCTIONS

32	Instructor in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbol... ...	4
33	Personnel Missing in Korea	4
34	Staff Colleges—Awards	4
35	Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	5
36	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	8
37	Staff College, Quetta—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ...	9
38	The Imperial Defence College, London	9

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

39	List of Regulations amended	9
40	Books, forms, etc.	10

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of March, 1951 :—

68/GENERAL/8308 **A.O. 29/1951**

Royal Warrant—The Meritorious Service Medal

Published on 9th March, 1951.

30/GENERAL A/318 **A.O. 30/1951**

Order by His Majesty—Pay Allowances and Bounties for Officers and Other Ranks of the Supplementary Reserve

Published on 22nd March, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/950 **A.O. 31/1951**

Service Pensions and Gratuities of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to revise and to extend the provision for the grant of Service pensions and gratuities to Our Queen's Army Schoolmistresses;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that Service pensions and gratuities may be provided for Our Queen's Army Schoolmistresses at the rates and subject to the conditions set out in Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion, and Non-effective Pay of Our Army, dated 29th February, 1940, modified, with effect from the 1st April, 1948, as set out in the Schedule hereto:—

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 12th day of March, 1951, in the 15th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

SCHEDULE

1. The scale of Service pension for a Queen's Army Schoolmistress who retires, or is retired, on or after 1st April, 1948, shall be as follows:—

	s.	*d.*	
For each completed year's service in the unqualified (or uncertificated) class	2	6	a week
For each completed year's service in the qualified (or certificated) class	3	0	,,

Service for less than a year in the qualified (or certificated) class shall reckon in the lower class.

The provisions in the Royal Warrants of 31st May, 1944* and 13th May, 1947†, for the increase of certain pensions, will not apply to pensions awarded at the rates set out above.

* Army Order 89 of 1944.
† Army Order 58 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 31/1951—*contd.*

2. A gratuity not exceeding the amount of one month's pay for each completed year of service may be granted to a Queen's Army Schoolmistress with at least ten years' service for pension but with less than 18 years' service for pension, who retires on or after 1st April, 1948, provided that her character and service are in every respect satisfactory.

3. In the case of awards under the **Pay Warrant, 1940,** Article **1184,** in respect of retirements after the 31st March, 1948, the limitation to a maximum of one year's pay may be ignored.

20/ARTILLERY/6376 **A.O. 32/1951**

Instructor in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbol.—The undermentioned officer, having qualified on a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Radar and Searchlight) and a Short Gunnery Staff Course (Gunnery), is entitled as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (A.A.) with effect from 1st February, 1950, to have the symbol "G†" shown against his name in the Army Lists, in substitution of the symbols "g†" and "grs†".

Captain A. R. W. Bee, Royal Artillery.

46/GENERAL/1915 **A.O. 33/1951**

Personnel Missing in Korea.—1. With reference to Army Order 115 of 1950, the period during which allowances and allotments may be issued to the dependants of personnel reported missing in Korea, as authorized in the Schedule to Army Order 71 of 1940 (as amended), is hereby extended for a further period of 26 weeks.

2. The provisions of this Army Order will not, however, apply to cases which fall to be dealt with under para. 11 (*b*) (iii) of the Schedule to Army Order 71 of 1940.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 34/1951**

Staff Colleges—Awards

1. *Joint Services Staff College.*

Officers who successfully complete a course at the Joint Services Staff College will in future be awarded the certificate "j.s.s.c." in addition to all Staff College qualifications previously held.

2. The Staff College qualifications, *i.e.*, *p.s.c.*, S.C., (s.c.) and (j.s.c.) which were previously held by officers will be restored to those from whom it was withdrawn as a result of the award of the symbol "j.s.s.c.".

3. The following amendment will be made to Army Order 173 of 1946, para. 1.

Delete last three lines and *substitute*:—

The certificate "j.s.s.c." will be awarded in addition to any other Staff College qualifications previously held by an officer.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 35/1951**

Staff College, Camberley—Awards of "*p.s.c*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 21st Camberley Staff Course, ending on 13th December, 1950, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

The Queen's Bays

T/Major D. F. MacCallan.

3rd Carabiniers

Captain G. P. Badham.

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

T/Major H. K. Chapman.
T/Major J. M. Weiner.

3rd Hussars

Captain L. J. Melhuish.
Captain A. H. N. Reade.

4th Hussars

Captain J. M. Strawson.

7th Hussars

Captain P. J. Howard-Dobson.

8th Hussars

Captain J. F. Weston-Simons, *M.C.*

9th Lancers

Captain J. P. Thomson-Glover, *M.C.*

12th Lancers

Captain J. M. Brockbank, *M.C.*

14th/20th Hussars

Captain D. E. R. Scarr.
Captain B. C. L. Tayleur.

17th/21st Lancers

Captain R. D. A. Renton, *M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain G. P. Barnes.
Captain R. M. Grierson.
Captain K. A. Kidd, *M.C.*
Captain A. F. Kingsford, *M.C.*
Major E. T. O'Reilly.
T/Major C. Paddock, *M.C.*
Major J. F. G. Terry, *M.C.*
Major I. K. P. Walmesly-Cotham.
Captain H. B. C. Watkins.

Royal Artillery

Captain A. D. Andrews, *M.C.*
Captain P. R. A. Bagley.
Captain W. B. Banister.
Captain G. V. Barker-Benfield, *M.C.*
Captain G. R. L. Barron, *M.C.*
T/Major M. T. J. Bate-Williams.

Royal Artillery—*continued*

Captain D. A. D. J. Bethell.
Captain N. H. Birbeck.
T/Major W. E. Black.
Captain P. R. Body.
Captain W. Bull.
Captain D. V. S. Burroughs.
Major P. E. Campbell.
Captain R. E. Chandler.
Captain C. J. Codner, *M.C.*
Captain W. M. A. Conran.
Captain I. R. Courtney.
Captain N. T. Crompton.
Captain J. K. I. Douglas-Withers, *M.C.*
Captain J. C. Field.
Captain P. B. Foster, *M.C.*
Captain A. E. B. Green.
Captain D. G. Hadow, *M.C.*
Captain C. J. M. Hamilton.
Captain H. L. Hartley.
Captain P. G. Howard-Harwood.
Captain H. G. Hudson, *M.C.*
Captain D. V. Kennedy-McGregor.
Captain B. G. Kirby.
Captain P. S. Lane.
Captain N. M. R. Lewis.
T/Major C. F. Lind.
Captain G. M. T. Lindsay.
Captain H. E. R. Martin.
Major A. Masters.
Captain A. E. W. Morris.
Captain J. S. Mundy.
Captain R. A. Norman-Walker, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Captain G. G. Richardson, *M.C.*
T/Major W. A. Ross-Smith.
Captain P. G. Rowley.
Captain J. P. Scott.
Captain J. H. Smart, *M.C.*
Captain S. Vines.
Captain N. P. Walsh.
Captain J. L. Whistance.
Captain J. H. Whitcombe.
Captain K. B. Wilson.
Captain T. P. S. Woods.
Captain F. W. Woodward.
Captain J. A. Woolmer.
T/Major G. D. P. Young.

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. St. J. Baxter.
T/Major F. G. Caldwell, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major G. W. Cole.
T/Major H. L. Gullidge.
T/Major J. R. E. Hamilton-Baillie, *M.C.*
T/Major V. H. S. Hannay.
T/Major F. R. Howell.
T/Major E. R. B. Hudson.
T/Major R. F. Parker.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 35/1951—*contd.*

Royal Engineers—*continued*

T/Major A. J. I. Poynder, *M.C.*
T/Major P. R. Russell-Jones.
T/Major C. W. R. Story.
Captain J. Thorpe.
T/Major H. W. H. Webb-Bowen.
T/Major I. G. Wellsted.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain R. M. Bi cumshaw.
Captain A. Holifield, *M.C.*
Captain G. F. Lowe.
Captain J. C. S. McDouall.
T/Major M. A. Philp.
Captain P. W. Rogerson.
T/Major A. S. P. Salter.
Captain S. Schofield.
WS/Major G. H. Wotton.

Grenadier Guards

T/Major F. J. Jefferson.
T/Major W. G. S. Tozer.

Scots Guards

T/Major G. P. Burnett.
Captain Hon. J. F. H. Erskine.

Welsh Guards

Captain M. C. Thursby-Pelham.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain R. S. N. Mans.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain R. G. Style.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain H. C. Illing, *M.C.*
Captain A. W. Wise, *D.S.O.*

The King's Regiment

Captain W. Warren.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

T/Major A. J. Robertson.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Captain J. R. Griffin.
Captain B. S. Lee.

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain J. P. Randle, *M.C.*

The Somerset Light Infantry

Captain J. H. Lyons.
Captain J. L. Waddy.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Major W. T. Milling.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

Captain D M. Maude.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Captain R. L. Perkins.

The Green Howards

Captain D. J. Bottomley.
Captain G. S. Piper.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain H. K. Robinson.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Captain W. D. Douglas, *M.C.*
Captain M. J. L. McConaghey.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain M. D. K. Dauncey, *D.S.O.*
Captain A. P. H. Hartley.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Captain A. R. R. Davies.
Captain P. A. E. Jones.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain A. G. Jones
Captain R. H. Lloyd.

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Captain A. J. Rennie.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain H. W. P. Gallop.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Captain A. H. James.
Captain C. G. Leigh.
Captain J. D. Reynolds, *M.C.*

The East Lancashire Regiment

T/Major B. H. Woods, *M.B.E.*

The East Surrey Regiment

Captain L. Brown.
Captain M. J. A. Clarke.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

T/Major A. W. Gason.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Major D. S. D. B. Jones-Stamp.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain A. Christmas.
T/Major J. R. G. Stanton.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain J. B. Buckmaster.
Captain C. T. Carter.
T/Major V. T. G. Liles.
Captain J. E. Little-Jones.

Digitized by Google

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain H. H. L. Cartwright.
Captain J. E. Hardman-Mountford.
T/Major R. L. Hargroves.

The Welch Regiment

Captain D. R. Morgan.
Captain M. C. P. Stevenson, *M.C.*

The Black Watch

Captain A. O. L. Lithgow.
Captain W. M. Wingate-Gray, *M.C.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

T/Major R. J. N. Bartlett.
Captain A. V. Brown.
Captain P. K. Everett.
Captain P. E. Gerahty.
Captain P. H. Godsal.
Captain P. G. Thompson, *M.C.*

The Essex Regiment

Captain R. J. Randall.
Captain R. J. B. Witt.

The Loyal Regiment

Captain D. E. Crawley, *M.C.*
Captain J. B. Hamilton.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain G. S. Drew.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

T/Major W. C. D. Crumplin.

Royal Marines

Captain W. McConnell.
Captain E. F. Scott.
Captain J. T. O. Waters.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain R. D. Hutchings.

The Wiltshire Regiment

Captain F. D. King.

The Manchester Regiment

T/Major G. F. M. Chandler.
Captain P. McEachran.
Captain C. A. Simpson.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

Captain A. G. Evans.
Captain R. D. Shiell.

The Durham Light Infantry

Captain A. T. Taylor.

The Highland Light Infantry

T/Major R. Bromley-Gardner, *M.C.*
T/Major G. McMurtrie.
Captain W. K. Ottewill.

A.O. 35/1951—*contd.*

The Seaforth Highlanders

Captain W. W. Cheyne, *M.B.E.*
Captain E. E. Toms.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

T/Major H. V. Dawson.
Captain A. L. McCall.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Captain W. E. S. Sturgeon.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Captain P. J. C. Trousdell.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

T/Major A. N. Campbell-Baldwin.

The Brigade of Gurkhas

T/Major C. G. Wylie.

The Rifle Brigade

T/Major A. J. Wilson, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain F. M. Cubitt, *M.B.E.*
T/Major H. M. M. Deighton.
Captain B. C. Garrard.
T/Major D. W. E. Hancox.
Captain D. O. Morgan.
T/Major P. W. Pounsford.
Captain P. V. Townend.

Royal Army Medical Corps

Major A. Crook, *M.C.*
Major E. L. O. Hood.
Major J. Irvine.
T/Major M. G. Jackson-Smyth.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major W. R. Eccles.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major R. A. Gordon-Smith.

Army Catering Corps

T/Major P. J. Chubb.

Royal Navy

Lt.-Cdr. P. C. S. Black, *D.S.C.*
Lieut. R. J. B. Sutton.
Lt.-Cdr. T. E. Taylor, *M.B.E.*

Royal Air Force

W/Cdr. G. B. Blacklock, *D.F.C.*, *D.F.M.*
S/Ldr. R. A. G. Ellen, *M.B.E.*
S/Ldr. A. M. Gill, *D.F.C.*
S/Ldr. W. W. T. Ritchie, *A.F.C.*

Australian Army

Captain W. J. S. Gordon.
Captain W. L. Hann.
Captain P. H. G. Oxley.

A.O. 35/1951—*contd.*

Canadian Army

Major N. W. Reilander.
Major H. A. Snelgrove.
Major J. S. Ussher.

Indian Army

T/Lt.-Colonel G. H. Simoes.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. L. Sodhi.
T/Major A. M. Vohra.

New Zealand Army

Captain D. J. Aitken.

Pakistan Army

T/Major M. I. Ahmad.
Major S. G. Mehdi, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel S. G. M. M. Peerzada.

Southern Rhodesian Army

Major J. Anderson.

United States Army

Lt.-Colonel C. H. Anderson.
Major T. S. Oliver, Jnr.
Lt.-Colonel W. P. Yarborough.

Captain A. Nuwar, Arab Legion.
Captain M. Rousan, Arab Legion.
Captain P. V. E. Roman, *M.C.*, Belgian Army
T/Lt.-Colonel Ba Han, Burma Army.
Captain I. E. Jersing, Royal Danish Army
Lt.-Colonel M. Idris, Royal Egyptian Army
Captain G. G. L. Buchet, French Army.
Major G. Cielo, Italian Army.
Major F. Dhiya, Iraqi Army.
Major N. Talib, Iraqi Army.
T/Major A. Heimsjo, Norwegian Army.
Lt.-Colonel F. Djam, Persian Army.

43/S.C./5698

A.O. 36/1951

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel P. W. D. Sturdee.

Royal Artillery

Major J. H. Raikes.

Royal Engineers

Major A. D. Shaw-Porter.
Major S. B. I. Sweeny, *M.C.*

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

WS/Lt.-Colonel G. P. Hobbs, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Major A. M. Hall.

The Royal Fusiliers

Major E. W. Lloyd (*T.A.*).

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Major R. P. Bairstow.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Major R. D. Secretan, *M.C.*

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Major A. I. G. Ramsay.

The Black Watch

Captain J. A. Blair (*T.A.R.O.*).

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Major A. M. Askwith.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Major J. M. White, *O.B.E.*

The Wiltshire Regiment

Major H. N. Hoare.

The Manchester Regiment

Major R. King-Clark, *M.C.*

The Highland Light Infantry

Lt.-Colonel W. I. French, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, *T.D.*
Lt.-Colonel C. R. H. Kindersley, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lt.-Colonel G. W. Dowse, *O.B.E.* (*T.A.*).

Digitized by Google

43/SC/5720 **A.O. 37/1951**

Staff College, Quetta—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" **Symbol.**—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 1950 Staff College Course at the Staff College, Quetta, ending on 20th December, 1950, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Captain A. H. J. Dunlop, Royal Artillery.
Captain P. J. A. Smith, Royal Artillery.
Captain C. W. E. Satterthwaite, The Somerset Light Infantry.
Captain E. H. Bullen, The West Yorkshire Regiment.

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 **A.O. 38/1951**

The Imperial Defence College, London.—The undermentioned army officers completed the 5th post-war Course at the Imperial Defence College ending on 15th December, 1950, and are awarded the qualification "*i.d.c.*".

Rank and Name	Regiment or Corps
Colonel (T/Brigadier) G. E. R. Bastin, *O.B.E.*	*Late* Royal Artillery
Colonel (T/Brigadier) N. P. H. Tapp, *D.S.O.*	*Late* Royal Artillery
Major (T/Brigadier) D. S. S. O'Connor, *C.B.E.*	Royal Artillery
Major (T/Colonel) G. L. Pethick, *D.S.O.*	Royal Artillery
Lt.-Colonel (T/Colonel) J. R. C. Hamilton, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* ...	Royal Engineers
Major (T/Colonel) R. W. Ewbank, *D.S.O.*	Royal Engineers
Colonel (T/Brigadier) J. N. R. Moore, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*	*Late* Foot Guards
Colonel (T/Brigadier) P. St. Clair-Ford, *D.S.O.*	*Late* Infantry
Colonel (T/Brigadier) G. D. G. Heyman, *C.B.E.*	*Late* Infantry
Colonel (T/Brigadier) F. W. Sandars, *D.S.O.*	*Late* Infantry

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 39/1951

List of Regulations amended.—In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 86) (Code No. 106–86).
King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 87) (Code No. 106–87).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 125) (Code No. 371–125).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 126) (Code No. 371–126).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 40/1951

BOOKS, FORMS, ETC.

Military Publications

1. The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price s.	Price d.	Price including postage) s.	Price including postage) d.
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 :— Amendments No. 30 (Code No. 10-30)	0	1	0	2
Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army, 1950, Parts 1, 2 and 3 (Code No. 6095)	3	0	3	2
Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part IV, Bailey Bridge, Special uses. Chapter II—Fixed Span Bridges, Sections 1 to 5, 1946. (Reprinted with Amendments No. 1, 1950) (Code No. 8127)	1	9	1	11
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :— Amendments No. 122 (Code No. 371-122)	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 123 (Code No. 371-123)	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 124 (Code No. 371-124)	0	1	0	2
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 :— Amendments No. 5 (Code No. 1754-5)	0	2	0	3
Amendments No. 6 (Code No. 1754-6)	0	1	0	2
Field Surgery Pocket Book (Revised) (Code No. 5628) (Formerly Field Surgery Pocket Book, 1944 (Code No. 612))	4	0	4	2
South East Asia, 1943-45, Report to the Combined Chiefs of Staff by the Supreme Allied Commander, Vice-Admiral The Earl of Mountbatten of Burma, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O. ...	17	6	18	4
Instructions regarding the wearing of Insignia of Orders, Decorations and Medals and Medal Ribbons. Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 2267-1) ...	0	2	0	3
Civilian Staff Regulations, 1950 (Code No. 567c) (Supersedes Civilian Staff Regulations, 1939 (Code No. 32))	7	6	7	11

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1950

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(34674) Wt. 25—3 K 155 4/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 29

THE WAR OFFICE,
9th March, 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

68/GENERAL/8308 **A.O. 29/1951**

The Meritorious Service Medal

GEORGE R.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, to all to whom these Presents shall come,

Greeting !

WHEREAS His late Majesty King George V, by a Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual dated the 5th day of February, 1931*, was pleased to make, ordain and establish rules and ordinances for the governance of the Meritorious Service Medal, reserving to Himself, His Heirs and Successors full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting or dispensing with those rules and ordinances, or any part thereof, by a notification under Royal Sign Manual ;

AND WHEREAS Our Royal Predecessor, King Edward VIII, by a Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual dated the 21st day of March, 1936†, did ordain and appoint that the Third Clause in the said Warrant, governing the award of the Medal to Yeomen of Our Bodyguard and to Yeomen Warders of Our Tower of London, should be cancelled and annulled, and that an addition should be made to the Second Clause of the said Warrant to include the governance of the award of the Medal to Yeomen of Our Bodyguard and to Yeomen Warders of Our Tower of London ;

AND WHEREAS by a Warrant under Our Sign Manual dated the 21st day of August, 1939‡, We did ordain that the Second Clause, sub-paragraph (*b*), of the said Warrant should be altered by the deletion of the words " Classes I and II," ;

* *See* Army Order 50 of 1931.
† *See* Army Order 49 of 1936.
‡ *See* Army Order 144 of 1939.

Digitized by Google

AND WHEREAS We deem it expedient that all the aforesaid Warrants, as well as the amendments now to be promulgated, should be incorporated in one Warrant;

NOW THEREFORE WE do hereby declare that the rules and ordinances contained in the said Warrants dated the 5th day of February, 1931*, the 21st day of March, 1936†, and the 21st day of August, 1939‡, shall be abrogated, cancelled and annulled and We are pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances in substitution for the same, which shall, from the 1st day of January, 1951, be inviolably observed and kept :—

Firstly.—It is ordained that the Medal shall be of silver and designated "The Meritorious Service Medal" and shall bear on the obverse the Royal Effigy, and on the reverse the words "For Meritorious Service" encircled by a laurel wreath and surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

Secondly.—It is ordained that :—

(*a*) the Meritorious Service Medal shall be issued to such persons as are hereinafter mentioned in accordance with "The King's Regulations for the Army and The Royal Army Reserve" and such other Regulations as may, from time to time, be notified under Our Sign Manual, provided that not more than 100 such Medals shall be awarded in respect of each calendar year;

(*b*) every Warrant Officer and every non-commissioned officer above the rank of Corporal who has served with the Colours in Our Regular Army for 22 years, or who in consequence of reduction of establishment, has been discharged from Our Regular Army after 18 years' Colour Service, or who has been invalided from Our Regular Army after 18 years' Colour Service, shall be eligible to be considered for the award of The Meritorious Service Medal provided that he :—

(i) served in or above the rank of war substantive Serjeant in a Regular Unit;

(ii) is in possession of the Medal for long service and good conduct;

(iii) is of irreproachable character; and

(iv) is duly recommended for the Medal for good, faithful, valuable and meritorious service in respect of the whole period of his army engagement, by the Commanding Officer of the last Unit with which he served;

(*c*) instructions as to procedure in submitting such recommendations for the Medal shall be laid down in "The King's Regulations for the Army and The Royal Army Reserve" and such other Regulations as may, from time to time, be notified;

---

* *See* Army Order 50 of 1931.
† *See* Army Order 49 of 1936.
‡ *See* Army Order 144 of 1939.

Digitized by Google

(*d*) the Military Secretary to Our Principal Secretary of State for War shall select from the list of registered candidates the names of those whom he considers to be most deserving to receive any Annuities* that may fall vacant.

Thirdly.—It is ordained that the Meritorious Service Medal shall be orn after War Medals, in such order as We may from time to time sign to it, and that it shall be worn on the left breast, pendent from a obon of one inch and a quarter in width, which shall in colour be imson with white edges, and a white stripe down the centre ;

Fourthly.—It is ordained that it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs id Successors, by an Order under Our Sign Manual and on recommendation to that effect by or through Our Principal Secretary of tate for War to cancel and annul the award of The Meritorious Service edal for Gallantry and/or Meritorious Service to any person, and that iereupon his name in the Register shall be erased ; but that it shall be ompetent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to restore the Medal when ich recommendation has been withdrawn.

Provided always that Our Army Council may, in respect of recipients f the Meritorious Service Medal for Meritorious Service, make regulaons for the forfeiture and restoration of the Medal.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourself, Our Heirs and Successors, full power f annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensig with these regulations, or any part thereof, by a notification under lur Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 28th day of February, in the 15th year of Our Reign, and in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifty-one.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

* Provision is made in the Royal Warrant and Schedule governing the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army for annuities for a limited number of those holding the Meritorious Service Medal.

MAY 9 '51

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(34405) Wt. 4540—9519 K173 3/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 30

THE WAR OFFICE,
22nd March, 1951

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

30/GENERAL A/318 **A.O. 30/1951**

Pay, Allowances and Bounties for Officers and Other Ranks of the Supplementary Reserve.

WHEREAS IT IS PROVIDED by Section 27 of the Army Reserve Act of 1950 that, subject to the provisions of that Act, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by Order signified under the hand of a Secretary of State, to make, revoke and vary orders with respect to the government, discipline and pay of the Army Reserve, and with respect to other matters and things relating to the Army Reserve;

AND WHEREAS BY ROYAL WARRANT of 8th day of August, 1924 His late Majesty King George V was pleased to establish a branch of the Regular Army Reserve of Officers called the Supplementary Reserve of Officers, to be governed by the provisions of that Warrant and by such Regulations as His Majesty might from time to time be pleased to make;

AND WHEREAS BY ORDER of 30th day of September, 1924, His late Majesty King George V was pleased to establish a branch of the Army Reserve as a Supplementary Reserve for the Regular Army;

AND WHEREAS it is provided by Section 1 of the Army and Air Force (Women's Service) Act, 1948, that it shall be lawful for His Majesty to raise and maintain land forces consisting of or including women;

AND WHEREAS His Majesty has authorized, by Royal Warrants dated 31st January, 1949, the formation, with effect from 1st February, 1949, of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and of the Women's Royal Army Corps;

Digitized by Google

AND WHEREAS on 20th day of December, 1939, His Majesty in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 20 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, was pleased to make an Order prescribing Regulations for Officers of the Supplementary Reserve of Officers and for the Supplementary Reserve;

AND WHEREAS His Majesty is pleased to vary the said Order of 20th December, 1939;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 27 of the Army Reserve Act of 1950, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said regulations made on 20th day of December, 1939, be modified to the extent and in the manner set forth in the Schedule hereto, and that such modifications shall be applicable also to women, except where otherwise indicated.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

THE WAR OFFICE,
8th March, 1951.

SCHEDULE

PAY AND ALLOWANCES

Categories IB and IIB

1. Until called out on permanent service, officers and other ranks of Categories IB and IIB will not be eligible for any emoluments from army funds with the exception of the bounties provided in paras. 10 and 12.

Categories IA and IIA (except Royal Monmouthshire R.E. Militia (S.R.) and personnel employed with N.A.A.F.I.)

2. Pay, additional pay and marriage allowance will be admissible during training for officers and other ranks of the S.R. at the rates and under the conditions as laid down for corresponding ranks in the same arm of the service in the Regular Army, except where other rates or conditions are prescribed in this schedule.

3. Qualification pay will be admissible for S.R. officers who have the stipulated qualifications at the rates and under the general conditions applicable to permanent regular officers for each day of training for which full pay is admissible.

Digitized by Google

Annual training in camp

4. Pay and marriage allowance will be admissible, without condition as to hours of work, for days of actual attendance, including days of arrival and departure, days of leave authorized with pay and days with advance and rear parties.

Whole-time courses and attachments

5. Pay and marriage allowance will be admissible for days of attendance, including days of arrival and departure, for the recognized duration of a whole-time course of instruction or an attachment carried out as an alternative to annual training in camp.

Duty or training, other than annual camp or whole-time courses and attachments

6. In special cases, with prior Army Council authority, emoluments will be admissible for periods of duty, training and instruction not covered by paras. 4 and 5, at the rates and under the conditions as laid down for the T.A.*

7. The following deviations will be made from the rates of pay and conditions laid down for officers and other ranks of the Regular Army :—

(*a*) Officers appointed to the S.R. will be eligible for increments of pay dependent on length of service in a rank, but, except as provided below for quarter-masters, only mobilized or embodied commissioned service in the S.R. or T.A., or previous full pay commissioned service in the Regular Forces, will be allowed to count in such cases. Quarter-masters will be eligible to draw the increased rates of pay under Article 161 of the Pay Warrant, 1950, admissible after 6 and 12 years' service, which in their case may include unmobilized or unembodied commissioned service in the S.R. or T.A.

(*b*) Officers holding acting rank will be eligible for the pay of that rank during periods for which full pay is authorized.

(*c*) War excesses, as provided in the case of certain regular officers and other ranks, will not be admissible with pay under this schedule.

(*d*) Other ranks of the S.R. will be eligible for increments of pay in respect of service as a man and for service in the rank, but only mobilized service in the S.R., or, if acknowledged on enlistment, former service with the colours will reckon under the same conditions as are applicable to regular soldiers.

* The conditions governing the issue of pay, etc., during training etc., are as laid down in Territorial Army Regulations, 1936, paras. 636D and 636F.

Digitized by Google

(*e*) Where it is necessary to appoint an other rank of the S.R. to perform the duties of a higher rank or appointment during an actual vacancy on the establishment of the unit, he may be granted the minimum rate of pay attached to the rank or appointment. Such pay may also be granted in the case of a N.C.O. appointed to perform the duties of a warrant officer, Class II, or quarter-master-serjeant (company or squadron) or staff-serjeant absent from training and not in receipt of full pay.

(*f*) The rules for classification under the "Six Star Scheme" of soldiers of the S.R. will be as laid down from time to time by the Army Council.

(*g*) Recruits, *i.e.*, men without previous full-time service, enlisted in the R.M.P.(S.R.) will be eligible for advancement to the paid appointment of lance-corporal when they have (i) completed 2 years' training obligations, and (ii) passed a special provost course, to be laid down by the Provost Marshal.

Rations and Ration Allowance

8. During annual training in camp and on whole-time courses and attachments, officers and other ranks of the S.R. will be eligible for the same rations or ration allowance as regular personnel in similar circumstances.

The conditions governing the issue of rations or ration allowance at week-end and similar training where the continuous attendance for training is eight hours or more will be as laid down in Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936, para. 636D.

Travelling Allowances and Expenses

9. (*a*) Travelling allowances at the rates and under the conditions currently in force for the Regular Army will be admissible for all authorized duty journeys.

(*b*) Travel at public expense will be admissible for officers and other ranks between their residence and place of annual training, authorized course of instruction or training referred to in para. 6, to and from place of medical examination and from residence to place of duty on being called out for full time service.

(*c*) The following documents will be used for officers and other ranks on authorized journeys :—

(i) Railway Warrant (A.B. 422A (perforated)).
(ii) Omnibus Warrant (A.B. 515).

When a transport authority will not accept warrants, actual fares in lieu will be admissible.

(*d*) The class of travel will be as for members of the Regular Army of equivalent rank.

Digitized by Google

Annual Bounty

10. Officers of the S.R. (except the Royal Monmouthshire R.E. Militia (S.R.), National Service List (S.R.) officers performing their part-time service and officers employed with N.A.A.F.I.) will be eligible for annual bounty as follows :—

	Officers (other than Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.)	*Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C. officers*
Categories IA and IB ...	£15	£11 5s. 0d.
Category IIA	Nil	Nil

Bounty for officers in Category IA is non-taxable and in Category IB is taxable.

11. National Service List (S.R.) officers who agree to undertake the additional liabilities of Category IA, and who are accepted, will be eligible for an annual bounty of £15 (taxable).

12. Other ranks of the S.R. (except the Royal Monmouthshire R.E. Militia (S.R.), national servicemen performing their part-time service and other ranks employed with N.A.A.F.I.) will be eligible for bounty as follows :—

Basic Bounty	*Men*			*Women*		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Category IA	17	10	0	13	2	6
,, IB	10	0	0	7	10	0
,, IIA	7	10	0	5	12	6
,, IIB		Nil			Nil	

Supplementary Bounty (if the man is certified as efficient by the C.O.)

Category IA and IIA ...	£1	10	0	£1	2	6

Except in the case of Category IB, bounties are non-taxable.

13. A national service man who has agreed in writing to accept the liability to be called out for overseas service at any time in accordance with para. (*c*) of Sub-section 2 of Section 12 of the Auxiliary and Reserve Forces Act, 1949, will be eligible for an annual bounty of £10 (taxable) while the agreement remains in force and provided he performs his statutory training obligations.

14. Eligibility for any bounty in the case of officers and other ranks of Categories IA and IIA is dependent upon the completion of the 15 days' annual training or one of the recognized equivalents thereto.

15. Eligibility for bounties will cease in all cases during periods of mobilization.

Digitized by Google

Royal Monmouthshire R.E. Militia (S.R.)

16. Officers and other ranks of the Royal Monmouthshire R.E. Militia (S.R.) will be eligible for emoluments in respect of any training carried out at the rates and under the conditions laid down in Regulations for the Territorial Army.

Officers and other ranks employed with N.A.A.F.I.

17. Except as provided in Army Order 220 of 1942 (as amended), officers and other ranks employed with N.A.A.F.I. will not be eligible for pay, allowances or bounty from army funds, but will be remunerated by N.A.A.F.I. in accordance with the terms of employment of that organization.

By Command of the Army Council,

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(34572) Wt 4664—9523 K 173 3/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

APRIL, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE,
30th April, 1951

CONTENTS

ROYAL WARRANT

A.O. No.		PAGE
41	Royal Warrant—Additional Pensions for Gallantry ...	2

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

42	Grant of Honorary rank to Officers of the Regular Army (including Women Officers and Officers serving on Emergency, Temporary, Short Service or Temporary Short Service Commissions), Regular Army Reserve of Officers (including the Militia and the Supplementary Reserve of Officers), and the Territorial Army and Territorial Army Reserve of Officers (excluding the Combined Cadet Force and the Army Cadet Force), and to Retired Officers re-employed—Amendment ...	2
43	Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich—Award of symbol "*n.s.*"	3
44	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	3
45	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of ...	3
46	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major), 1950—Written	3

CANCELLATION

47	Flying of Flags on Motor Cars	6

Digitized by Google

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/1038 **A.O. 41/1951**

GEORGE R.

Additional Pensions for Gallantry

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the provisions relating to the grant of additional pensions to holders of gallantry decorations and medals;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendment set out in the Schedule hereto shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 9th February, 1949*, and shall have effect as therein provided.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 12th day of April, 1951, in the 15th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

The Schedule to this Warrant is given on page 7.

* Army Order 18 of 1949.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

100/GENERAL/2729 **A.O. 42/1951**

Grant of Honorary rank to Officers of the Regular Army (including Women Officers and Officers serving on Emergency, Temporary, Short Service or Temporary Short Service Commissions), Regular Army Reserve of Officers (including the Militia and the Supplementary Reserve of Officers), and the Territorial Army and Territorial Army Reserve of Officers (excluding the Combined Cadet Force and the Army Cadet Force), and to Retired Officers re-employed.

1. It has been decided that the provisions for the grant of honorary rank contained in Army Order 1 of 1951 will take effect from 1st February, 1951.

2. The following amendments will therefore be made to Army Order 1 of 1951:—

(*a*) Para. 1. Last line. *Delete* "30th September, 1950" and *substitute* "31st January, 1951".

(*b*) Para. 2. Line 1. *Delete* "1st October, 1950" and *substitute* "1st February, 1951".

(*c*) Para. 9. *Add* at end "Officers who, however, qualified for the grant of honorary rank under these Army Orders on 31st January, 1951, will retain their right to be granted such honorary rank on retirement under those conditions."

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 43/1951**

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed a Staff Course at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, on 1st March, 1951. The symbol "*n.s.*" will be shown against their names in the Army Lists.

Lt.-Colonel S. R. M. Jenkins, *M.C.*, 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards.
Lt.-Colonel F. H. Howard, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*, 3rd The King's Own Hussars.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 44/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following application submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Artillery
Major D. F. Cary.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 45/1951**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of.—Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols "*a.c.* (*a*)" "*a.c.*(*f*)" and "*s.a.c.*" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Captain L. R. G. Taylor, T.P., Royal Engineers, Territorial Army.
A/Major K. Smith, T.P., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Territorial Army.
Captain D. H. Constable, The Border Regiment, Territorial Army.
Captain B. Bradley, *B.Sc.*, T.P., Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Territorial Army.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

43/P.E./1444 **A.O. 46/1951**

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major) 1950—Written.—Officers who have passed the written examination for promotion from captain to major held in 1950 are detailed in List A below.

Officers who have sat for the same examination and have been referred in one subject are detailed in List B.

Names are listed in alphabetical order by regiments.

The results will be recorded on officers' A.F. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. units (duplicate copy).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 46/1951—*contd.*

List A

The following officers have passed :—

The Life Guards
Captain E. M. Turnbull, *M.B.E.*
Captain F. R. B. Wordsworth.

4th/7th Dragoon Guards
Major J. R. Gordon.

8th Lancers
Captain J. A. Bethall-Fox, *M.C.*

17th/21st Lancers
Captain K. C. P. Ive.
Major R. G. Satterthwaite.

Royal Tank Regiment
Captain P. F. R. Leggett.
Captain W. Pulzer.

Royal Artillery
Captain M. Berkeley.
Captain F. H. Blofeld.
Captain M. R. W. Burrows, *M.C.*
Captain D. C. Cooke.
Captain H. G. S. Davidge, *M.C.*
Captain F. C. Dudley-Jones.
Captain J. Drew.
Captain J. A. Fraser, *M.C.*
Captain R. A. Gourd.
Captain D. O. Griffiths.
Captain R. B. Haig.
Captain P. Hill.
Captain C. D. Irvine.
Captain R. R. Jeffrey.
Captain I. N. Kendal, *D.F.C.*
Captain J. B. Lock.
Captain R. W. Monk.
Captain J. G. Morgan, *M.C.*
Captain J. W. Orr.
Captain H. G. Pearce-Batten.
Captain S. P. H. Simonds, *M.C.*
Captain I. R. L. Shaw.
Captain P. F. Wilkinson.
Captain H. Woodley.

Royal Engineers
Captain A. C. Carkeek.
Major B. A. Clark.
Major H. R. D. Hart.
Captain P. W. A. Holdsworth.
Major I. K. A. McNaughton.
Captain R. E. Parr.
Major J. I. Purser.
Major J. L. Raikes.
Captain A. B. Shepherd.
Captain D. J. Wiltsher.

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain R. W. Bosworth.
Major R. C. S. Collison.
Captain K. E. Haycock.
Captain R. T. M. Sharp.
Major G. J. C. Sumner.

The Royal Scots
Captain G. E. M. Slater.

The Queen's Royal Regiment
Captain J. B. C. Palmer.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment
Captain P. G. Cliffe.

The East Yorkshire Regiment
Captain J. F. Skelton.

The South Wales Borderers
Captain G. W. Hopkyn-Rees.

The Cameronians
Captain M. L. Dunbar.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers
Captain J. D. Nixon, *M.C.*

The East Lancashire Regiment
Captain G. M. Robinson.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
Captain H. F. Y. Gibson.
Captain J. A. Marsh, *D.S.O.*

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment
Captain H. S. Le Messurier.

The Border Regiment
Captain E. S. Newport.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment
Captain J. J. S. Green.

The Durham Light Infantry
Captain J. G. G. Gray, *M.C.*

The Black Watch
Captain F. J. Burnaby-Atkins.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
Captain R. G. Corbett.
Captain D. J. Wood.

The Middlesex Regiment
Captain P. W. Galvin.

Royal Irish Fusiliers
Captain E. L. Gibbon.

Royal Malta Artillery
Captain E. J. Gatt.
Captain M. H. Micallef-Eynaud.
Captain A. L. Pace-Bonello.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 46/1951—*contd.*

List A—*contd.*

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. E. Andrews.
Major B. A. Edridge, *M.B.E.*
Captain M. D. Gallagher.
Captain J. A. Higgins.
Captain R. E. Kiddle.
Major D. N. Locke.
Major A. D. Moyle.
Captain B. Rust, *T.D.*
Major A. Seaton.
Captain J. D. Wallace.
Captain M. Wharton.
Major J. M. Wilson.
Captain J. H. Wright, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain H. M. A. Knight, *M.C.*
Captain E. A. Sutton-Pryce.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain J. Vevers.

Royal Army Pay Corps

Captain P. B. Cockburn.
Captain J. K. Harris.
Captain R. E. Petty.

Royal Army Educational Corps

Captain T. Jordan

Royal Army Dental Corps

Captain A. J. L. Wheatley.

List B

The following officers have been referred in the subject indicated against their names :—

(1) Tactics.
(2) Administration and Morale.
(3) Military Law.
(4) Current Affairs.
(5) Military History.
(6) Special to Arm.

9th Lancers

Captain A. N. Bicket, *M.C.* (1).

10th Hussars

Captain D. J. A. Waller, *M.C.* (6).

12th Lancers

Captain P. J. R. Waller (1).

14th/20th Hussars

Captain D. A. Heath, *M.C.* (6).

15th/19th Hussars

Captain E. R. Cresswell, *M.C.* (4).
Captain M. A. Gordon-Smith, *M.C.* (2).
Major D. H. Hawkins, *M.C.*, *M.M.* (1).

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain A. C. Dewar (6).
Captain A. E. Simmons, *M.C.* (1)

Royal Artillery

Major G. E. Alexander (4).
Captain S. E. Comport (1).
Captain N. W. Little (3).
Captain W. J. Rutledge (3).
Captain D. W. Squier (1).
Captain D. D. Vigors (1).

Royal Engineers

Captain E. P. Basley (6).
Captain W. N. Morris, *M.C.* (3).
Major D. J. Suter (3).
Captain P. E. du Vivier (6).

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain R. J. Barlow (6).
Captain A. B. Kennett (1).
T/Major A. W. Stewart (5).
T/Major R. A. Warren (3).

The Buffs

Captain W. G. H. Dunglinson (3).

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain J. M. Webb (1).

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Captain A. A. Greenwood (3).

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain M. T. Procter (3).

The Cameronians

Captain P. K. Bryceson (3).
Captain J. M. H. Scott (3).

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain T. S. W. Reeve-Tucker (1).

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain A. B. M. Kavanagh, *M.C.* (5).

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain J. T. Walker (6).
Captain W. J. H. Yeats (6).

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain C. E. S. Perkins (4).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 46/1951—*contd.*

List B—*contd.*

King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
Captain T. Reynolds, *M.C.* (1).

The Durham Light Infantry
Captain L. L. Fleming, *M.C.* (4).

The Gordon Highlanders
Captain R. Ogilvie (2).

Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders
Captain P. A. W. Allan (1).
Captain A. F. Roney-Dougal (5).

Royal Malta Artillery
Captain M. G. Agius (1).
Captain A. H. Debono (2).
Captain A. F. Mercieca (3).
Captain M. C. Sacco (1).

The Brigade of Gurkhas
T/Major W. S. Tee (5).

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Major D. Bell (3).
Captain H. H. Cail (1).
Captain C. E. Case (1).
Captain H. W. J. Dabson (3).
Captain J. Heptinstall (1).
Captain R. N. D. Williams (6).
Captain D. S. Wooles (1).

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
Captain W. J. Campbell (5).
T/Major N. H. Speller (1).

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Major R. C. Burrell (1).
Captain E. H. Nicholson (5).

Royal Army Dental Corps
Captain G. A. Elliott (2).

CANCELLATION

54/GENERAL/9395 **A.O. 47/1951**

Flying of Flags on Motor Cars.—Army Orders 210 of 1941, 147 of 1943 and 96 of 1944 are hereby *cancelled*. The provisions contained therein have been revised and embodied in King's Regulations, 1940, para. 988, by Amendments No. 87 (W.O. Code No. 106-87) notified in Army Order 39 of 1951.

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Schedule to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 41 of 1951

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 18 of 1949

AMENDMENT No. 8

Insert new Article :—

Amdt. 8/Apr./1951 7/General/1038

158A. Additional pensions granted under the Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 1121, and under the corresponding provisions of earlier Warrants shall be at the rate of 6*d.* a day in all cases. Additional pensions already granted at rates less than 6*d.* a day may be increased to that rate with effect from 1st December, 1950.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(34794) Wt. 26—30 K 155 5/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

ARMY ORDERS

MAY, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st May*, 1951

CONTENTS

Army Order published specially during the month of May, 1951—

A.O. No.		PAGE
48	Royal Warrant—Service Gratuities, etc.	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ROYAL WARRANTS

49	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations	3
50	The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	4

INSTRUCTIONS

51	Alliance—Termination of—12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's) and 24th Light Horse Regiment, Australian Military Forces	4
52	Dress—Regimental Facings—Change	4
53	Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure—Amendment	4
54	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	5
55	Royal Armoured Corps School of Tank Technology—Qualification for Award of Symbol "*tt*"	6
56	Royal Armoured Corps School of Tank Technology—Award of Symbol "*tt*"	6
57	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols "G†" and "y"	7
58	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	8
59	Staff College Symbols (j.s.c.)—Simplification of ..	9

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
60	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical—Amendment	9
61	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 10, 1951	9
62	Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 16, 1951	10
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
63	List of Regulations, etc., amended	10

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of May, 1951 :—

7/GENERAL/1063 **A.O. 48/1951**

Royal Warrant—Service Gratuities, etc.

Published on 28th May, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

26/REGULATIONS/2731 A.O. 49/1951

Allowance Regulations

1. His Majesty the King by Royal Warrant dated 19th March, 1951, has been graciously pleased to approve Regulations governing the Allowances of the Army.

2. The Regulations so approved constitute "Allowance Regulations" as at 1st April, 1951. They comprise the following sections :—

		Code No.	*As amended by Code No.*
	Definitions	10–19	
Section 1.	General Instructions ..	10–10	10–12 and 10–26
Section 2.	Rations	10–11	10–26 and 10–30
Section 3.	Lodging, etc., Allowances ..	10–20	10–30
Section 4.	Fuel and Light	10–24	10–30
Section 5.	Marriage Allowance ..	10–21	
Section 6.	Travelling Expenses and Allowances	10–29	10–30
Section 9.	Local Overseas Allowance..	10–23	—
Section 10.	Station Allowance	10–27	—
Section 11.	Outfit Allowance	10–31	—
Section 13.	Horses and Forage Allowance	10–25	—
Section 15.	Compensation for Losses..	10–22	—
Section 16.	Contingent Allowance ..	10–17	—
Section 17.	Allowances for Cleaning, etc.	10–11	10–30
Section 18.	Postage, Telegrams, etc. ..	10–13	—
Section 19.	Miscellaneous Allowances..	10–28	—
Section 21.	Entertainment	10–15	10–30

3. There are no Sections bearing the Nos. 7, 8, 12, 14 or 20. Section 20 (Hospital Charges), which is referred to in Code No. 10–11, was cancelled by Code No. 10–18.

4. Holders of the Regulations will delete "1944" on the board covers of the Regulations and on the title page of each section ; they should also delete "Amendments No. . . . " or "Promulgated by Amendments No. . . . ", on each section title page.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 49/1951—*continued*

5. Copies of the Royal Warrant will be distributed with Amendments No. 32, which also contains a Table of Contents and a Note embodying the substance of paras. 2, 3 and 4 above.

48/GENERAL/8601 **A.O. 50/1951**

The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments

A Royal Warrant dated 26th April, 1951, amending The Pay Warrant, 1950 (Amendments No. 2) (Code No. 6095-2), has been signed and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order, when available.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

092/2305 **A.O. 51/1951**

Alliance—Termination of

His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliance between the 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's) and the 24th Light Horse Regiment, Australian Military Forces.

20/MISCELLANEOUS/2708 **A.O. 52/1951**

Dress—Regimental Facings—Change

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following change in the facings of the undermentioned corps :—

Royal Army Educational Corps—from Royal Blue to Minerva Blue.

2. Army Order 167 of 1946, para. 2, will be regarded as modified accordingly.

3. Dress Regulations for the Army, 1934, will be amended on revision.

16/GENERAL A/789 **A.O. 53/1951**

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure

Amendments to Army Order 125 of 1948 have been approved and are given on page 11.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5719 A.O. 54/1951

Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol

The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 7th Course at the Joint Services Staff College, ending on 2nd March, 1951, and are awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c.".

15th/19th Hussars

T/Lt.-Colonel J. D. Butler.

Royal Tank Regiment

Lt.-Colonel R. M. P. Carver, *C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.*
Major C. G. Lakin-Smith, *M.B.E.*

Royal Artillery

Major F. J. Chase.
Major P. J. Glover, *O.B.E.*
Major R. J. Hoare, *C.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. M. Northen, *M.B.E.*
Major P. W. G. Pope, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Major A. H. Roosmale Cocq, *M.C.*
Major J. A. Sulivan.

Royal Engineers

Major A. H. G. Dobson, *M.C.*
T/Lt.-Colonel F. H. Lowman, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*
Major Hon. R. G. H. Phillimore, *O.B.E.*
Major J. C. Winchester, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Lt.-Colonel A. M. W. Whistler.

Irish Guards

Major B. O. P. Eugster, *D.S.O., M.C.*

Welsh Guards

T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. R. Price, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

T/Lt.-Colonel R. E. T. St. John, *M.C.*

The King's Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel H. A. Prince.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Major D. G. B. Cuppage, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

T/Lt.-Colonel J. R. Johnson, *D.S.O., M.C.*

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Major C. L. C. Roberts, *M.B.E.*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Major W. D. Keown Boyd, *O.B.E.*

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Lt.-Colonel N. D. Leslie, *O.B.E.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas

T/Lt.-Colonel D. D. M. McCready, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Lt.-Colonel H. R. Orton.
Lt.-Colonel W. J. Potter, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

Lt.-Colonel J. C. Barnetson, *O.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 54/1951—*continued*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lt.-Colonel L. H. Atkinson, *O.B.E.*

T/Lt.-Colonel R. O. Girdlestone.

Australian Army

Lt.-Colonel G. P. Hunt, *M.B.E.*

Canadian Army

Lt.-Colonel G. Weir, *O.B.E.*

Pakistan Army

Brigadier S. M. Afzal.

Brigadier N. M. Sher Ali Khan.

Indian Army

Brigadier R. B. Chopra.

United States Army

Lt.-Colonel G. A. McGee.

43/R.A.C./290 **A.O. 55/1951**

Royal Armoured Corps School of Tank Technology—Qualification for Award of Symbol " *tt* "

Officers who have qualified at the following courses at the Royal Armoured Corps School of Tank Technology since 1948 will be entitled to the symbol " *tt* " against their names in the Army Lists.

Tank Technical Officers (Mechanical).
Tank Technical Officers (Gunnery).
Tank Technical Officers (Mechanical and Gunnery).

The names of those officers who qualify and are entitled to the symbol " *tt* " will be announced in Army Orders.

43/R.A.C./290 **A.O. 56/1951**

Royal Armoured Corps School of Tank Technology—Award of Symbol " *tt* "

The undermentioned officers having qualified at a course in Tank Technology (Mechanical), Tank Technology (Gunnery) or Tank Technology (Mechanical and Gunnery) since 1948 are entitled to the symbol " *tt* " against their names in the Army Lists :—

1ST TANK TECHNICAL OFFICERS (MECHANICAL) COURSE

8th Hussars

Captain H. T. Pierson.

12th Lancers

Captain P. J. R. Waller.

15th/19th Hussars

Lieutenant R. L. Beamish.

Royal Tank Regiment

Major W. G. Nicholson.
Captain A. P. Clegg.
Captain A. H. Laing.

Royal Tank Regiment—continued

Captain J. S. Munro.
Captain A. Williamson (*R.A.R.O.*)
Lieutenant D. Addison, *M.C.*

Royal Canadian Armoured Corps

Captain J. A. Milbraith.

Royal Australian Armoured Corps

Captain G. C. Magenis.

Royal Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lieutenant F. R. Parker.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 56/1951—*continued*

2ND TANK TECHNICAL OFFICERS (MECHANICAL) COURSE

3rd Hussars

Lieutenant J. R. Southall.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain D. M. Spencer-Smith.
Captain J. Stephens.
Lieutenant D. E. Walter.

Royal Artillery

Major C. M. Price-Owen.
Captain H. Bell.
Lieutenant P. G. Burroughs.

Royal Canadian Dragoons

Captain V. J. Ferguson.

1ST TANK TECHNICAL OFFICERS (GUNNERY) COURSE

4th/7th Dragoon Guards

Captain A. C. Eaton.

7th Hussars

Captain P. G. Tynan.

12th Lancers

Lieutenant A. P. Gilks.

13th/18th Hussars

Captain C. G. Dorman, *M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain R. H. Burton.
Captain E. C. W. Smart, *M.C.*

Royal Canadian Armoured Corps

Captain R. A. Gartke.

1ST TANK TECHNICAL OFFICER (MECHANICAL AND GUNNERY) COURSE

4th/7th Dragoon Guards

Captain T. T. Williams.

3rd Hussars

Captain A. M. L. Hogge.

4th Hussars

Captain R. A. R. Hoare.

8th Hussars

Major G. J. Davies.

16th/5th Lancers

Captain D. R. Mantell.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain R. E. Simpkin, *M.C.*
Lieutenant W. A. H. Fairbairn.

20/ARTILLERY/6376 A.O. 57/1951

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols "G†" and "y"

1. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (A.A.) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 21st March, 1951, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Major N. J. Armitage.
Major S. L. Barkas, *T.D.*
Captain P. N. Clark.
Captain W. J. Clements.
Captain E. G. Donnelly.

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain F. Kallaway.
Captain N. A. Kissock.
Captain K. G. Lovell.
Major E. N. Mumford, *M.C.*
Captain N. F. H. Sterry.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 57/1951—*continued*

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain A. J. F. Vowell.
Major L. L. S. Williams.
Major M. S. Wilmot.
Captain G. R. E. Wrench.

Australian Army

Captain J. A. W. Ewart.

Canadian Army

Captain J. S. G. Peterson.

United States Army

Captain R. H. Hampton.
Lt.-Colonel W. B. O'Connor.

Indian Army

Major S. S. Panwar.

2. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Observation on a Long Observation Course ending on 31st January, 1951, are entitled to the symbol "y" against their names in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Major A. C. C. Magrath.
Lieutenant E. T. Tedman.

Canadian Army

Lieutenant D. B. Crowe.
Captain L. V. Cushing.

Australian Army

Captain E. V. Gooch.
Lieutenant J. D. Stevenson.

Pakistan Army

T/Captain Haider Jang.

Indian Army

Lt.-Colonel Sita Ram Sharma.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 58/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Regiment

Lt.-Colonel E. C. Mitford, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Lt.-Colonel J. F. Williams-Wynne, *D.S.O.*

Royal Engineers

Lt.-Colonel J. H. S. Bowring, *M.C.*

Grenadier Guards

Major A. M. H. Gregory-Hood, *M.C.*

The Royal Scots

Major A. C. F. Drew-Wilkinson.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Major R. A. Paddock.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 58/1951—*continued*

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
Lt.-Colonel H. J. S. Brooke, *O.B.E.*

The Durham Light Infantry
Lt.-Colonel W. M. Fletcher-Vane.

The Gordon Highlanders
Captain B. C. A. Napier, *M.B.E., M.C.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas
Major E. R. Hill.

Royal Army Service Corps
Major C. H. G. Tyndale.

Royal Army Medical Corps
Major R. M. Hector.
Major M. M. Lewis.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 59/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol " (j.s.c.) " previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

11th Hussars
T/Major P. D. S. Lauder.

Royal Artillery
T/Major B. J. Underhill.

The Buffs
T/Major W. E. Kille.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment
T/Major S. F. Francis, *T.D.*

43/P.E./1444 **A.O. 60/1951**

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 179 of 1950:—

Under " *4th May*, 1950, **Royal Army Service Corps** ".

Delete " Captain R. E. Kindle " and *substitute* " Captain R. E. Kiddle ".

68/GENERAL/8778 **A.O. 61/1951**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 10, 1951

A list of warrant officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals/clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8768 A.O. 62/1951

Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 16, 1951

1. A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded The Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also contains the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying period for the award of The Efficiency Medal while serving with the Royal Air Force.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 63/1951

List of Regulations, etc., amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 88) (Code No. 106-88).
Allowance Regulations (No. 33) (Code No. 10-33).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—
No. 127 (Code No. 371-127).
No. 128 (Code No. 371-128).
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 :—
No. 7 (Code No. 1754-7).
No. 8 (Code No. 1754-8).

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner

NOTICE

His Majesty's Stationery Office wish to announce that owing to increased paper and printing costs it has been found necessary to increase the price of this publication to 4*d.* net (annual subscription 5*s.* 6*d.* including postage). This increase will take effect from the June, 1951 issue.

Digitized by Google

Army Order 53 of 1951

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulation Expenditure

AMENDMENTS NO. 4 TO ARMY ORDER 125 OF 1948

1. Para. 4 (as amended by Army Order 138 of 1950).

Delete line 1 of the amendment and *substitute*—

Amdt. 4/May/1951 16/General A/789

A Deputy District Commander (in the case of London District the principal staff officer), provided

2. Notes to Section II B of the table.

Delete Note (1) (*d*) and *substitute*—

Amdt. 4/May/1951 16/General A/789

(*d*) Up to £5 by C.O.O. Ammunition Sub-Depots (copies of monthly schedules to be sent to the War Office (D.D.O.S. Amn.)). Commander No. 1 Engineer Stores Depot, O.C. Technical Wing No. 1 Engineer Stores Depot, and O.C. No. 2 Engineer Stores Depot (Schedules in respect of depot stocks to be forwarded to War Office (F.7)).

Note (1) (*e*). *Delete* from "Commander No. 1" in line 3 to "War Office (F.7)" in line 4.

Note (4), line 8—

(*a*) *Delete* "A.T.S." and *substitute* "W.R.A.C."

(*b*) *Delete* "senior commander" and *substitute* "major".

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35001) (Wt 26—30) K155 6/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 48

THE WAR OFFICE — *28th May*, 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/1063 — **A.O. 48/1951**

SERVICE GRATUITIES, ETC.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to amend the regulations relating to the grant of gratuities in respect of service in Our Army, and to provide in certain cases for the grant of service pensions to officers promoted from the ranks to short service commissions;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set out in the Schedule to this Our Warrant shall be made in the Schedule attached to Our Warrant of 9th February, 1949,* and shall have effect from 1st September, 1950.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this 21st day of May, 1951, in the 15th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

---

* Army Order 18 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

AMENDMENTS TO THE SCHEDULE TO ARMY ORDER 18 OF 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 9

1. *Insert* new Article :—

Amdt. 9/May/1951 7/General/1063

58A. Where an officer completes the full period of Active List service which he has undertaken, but his service is considered to have been unsatisfactory for reasons within his control, the Army Council may at their discretion withhold the whole or part of the gratuity due to him.

2. *Insert* new Article :—

Amdt. 9/May/1951 7/General/1063

58B. If an officer appointed to a short service commission while serving as an other rank on a normal regular or short service engagement would have had an entitlement to service gratuity at the date of his promotion to a commission, had his services then been compulsorily terminated, he may on the termination of his Active List service on his short service commission, and provided he is not awarded service retired pay or service pension, be awarded a gratuity of the amount to which he would so have been entitled, in addition to the gratuity, if any, admissible in respect of his service as an officer.

3. *Insert* new Article :—

Amdt. 9/May/1951 7/General/1063

84A. A soldier appointed to a short service commission while serving on a normal regular engagement who does not return to the ranks on the termination of his Active List service may, if otherwise eligible, be granted a pension under the provisions of this Section, as if his service had terminated by discharge from the ranks.

4. Article 88, line 2.

After " gratuity " *insert* :—

(including a gratuity in respect of supplemental service, or of service on a short service engagement).

5. Article 101, lines 1 and 2. *Delete* "in the case of a soldier discharged" and *substitute* "on discharge".

6. *Insert* new Article :—

Amdt. 9/May/1951 7/General/1063

101A. In the case of a soldier who received a bounty* on extending his colour service on his 12-year engagement, and who is subsequently

Digitized by Google

discharged on the termination of that engagement, not having re-engaged, the gratuity admissible under this Section shall be reduced by the amount of the bounty referred to.

* The bounty referred to in Articles 101A and 135A is that announced in Army Council Instruction No. 672 of 1950. (Issued for Army use only.)

7. Article 104, line 1.

After " engagement " *delete* " on " and *substitute* :—

" who has served continuously since before ".

8. *Insert* new Article :—

Amdt. 9/May/1951 7/General/1063

134A. If in special circumstances he is, in the national interest, released from the Colours before the termination of his engagement, he may then be allowed, at the discretion of the Army Council, the gratuity for which he would have been eligible had he been compulsorily discharged.

9. *Insert* new Article :—

Amdt. 9/May/1951 7/General/1063

135A. The provisions of Article 135 will not be applicable to a soldier who receives a bounty* on transfer from a short service engagement to a normal regular army engagement during the period 1st September, 1950 to 31st December, 1951, inclusive. Such a soldier will, if he wishes, be eligible to receive, in addition to the bounty, a gratuity proportionate to the portion of his short service engagement which he has completed at the time of transfer. If he elects to receive this gratuity, the service on which the gratuity is assessed will not count as reckonable service for pension, unless allowed to do so under Article **88.** If he does not elect to receive the gratuity at the time of transfer, the amount he would have received may be issued on his subsequent discharge or transfer to the reserve, provided that he is not awarded a service pension and in place of any service gratuity for which he is eligible under **Section X.**

* The bounty referred to in Articles 101A and 135A is that announced in Army Council Instruction No. 672 of 1950. (Issued for Army use only.)

10. *Insert* new Article :—

Amdt. 9/May/1951 7/General/1063

138A. A soldier who, otherwise than by enlistment on a normal regular army engagement, continues in the Service beyond the end of his short service engagement, may elect to forgo the gratuity for which he is eligible, in which case the service on the short service engagement shall be reckonable for pension subject to the normal rules. If he is subsequently discharged without pension, the amount of the gratuity he has forgone may be issued at discretion.

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(34999) Wt. 2487—9544 K173 5/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

FEB 7 '52 A

ARMY ORDERS

JUNE, 1951

FEB 52

THE WAR OFFICE — 30*th June*, 1951

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of June, 1951—

A.O. No.		PAGE
64	Message from the Army to His Majesty the King on the Occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, and reply by His Majesty	2
65	Citation	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ROYAL WARRANTS

66	Allowance Regulations—Amendments No. 34	3
67	Allowance Regulations—Amendments No. 35	3
68	Allowance Regulations—Amendments No. 36	3
69	The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments No. 3	3
70	The Dorsetshire Regiment—Change of Title and Corps Warrant amendment	3

INSTRUCTIONS

71	Alliance—3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards) and Windsor Regiment (22nd Reconnaissance Regiment), Canadian Army	4
72	The Parachute Regiment—Motto	4
73	Dress—Grant of Honorary Distinction	4
74	Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich	5
75	Royal Engineer Officers—Symbol of Qualification ..	5
76	School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "C"	5
77	School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "C"	6

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
78	School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM"	6
79	School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM"	7
80	Long Survey Course—Award of Symbol "SVY" ..	7
81	Transportation Centre, R.E.—Award of Symbol "TN" ..	8
82	Transportation Centre, R.E.—Award of Symbol "TN" ..	8
83	Staff College, Camberley—Awards of Symbol "*p.s.c.*".	
84	The King's Medal (for Champion Shots)	9
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
85	List of Regulations, etc., amended	10
86	Books, etc.	11

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of June, 1951 :—

29/GENERAL/866 **A.O. 64/1951**

Message from the Army to His Majesty the King on the Occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, and reply by His Majesty

Published on 14th June, 1951.

20/INFANTRY/3904 **A.O. 65/1951**

Citation

Published on 22nd June, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

48/GENERAL/8376 **A.O. 66/1951**

Allowance Regulations

1. A Royal Warrant dated 21st May, 1951, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 34) (Code No. 10-34), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order.

14/GENERAL A/1492 **A.O. 67/1951**

Allowance Regulations

1. A Royal Warrant dated 26th May, 1951, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 35) (Code No. 10-35), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

110/GENERAL/7458 **A.O. 68/1951**

Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant dated 23rd May, 1951, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 36) (Code No. 10-36) has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

48/GENERAL/8420 **A.O. 69/1951**

Pay, etc.

A Royal Warrant dated 23rd June, 1951, amending the Pay Warrant, 1950 (Amendments No. 3) (Code No. 6095-3), has been signed and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

20/INFANTRY/3878 **A.O. 70/1951**

The Dorsetshire Regiment—Change of Title and Corps Warrant Amendment

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to change the designation of The Dorsetshire Regiment ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that this regiment shall henceforth be entitled The Dorset Regiment ;

Digitized by Google

A.O. 70/1951—*contd.*

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule* attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George V dated 27th February, 1926†, declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be corps for the purposes of the Army Act, shall be amended as follows :—

Under Infantry " The Wessex Brigade " *delete* " The Dorsetshire Regiment " and *substitute* " The Dorset Regiment ".

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 23rd day of June, 1951, in the 15th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

---

* Reprinted with amendments March, 1947, and issued for Army use (Code No. 1677).
† Army Order 49 of 1926.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

058/5400 **A.O. 71/1951**

Alliance

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the 3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards) and the Windsor Regiment (22nd Reconnaissance Regiment), Canadian Army.

20/INFANTRY/3897 **A.O. 72/1951**

The Parachute Regiment—Motto

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the Parachute Regiment being permitted to adopt the motto " Utrinque Paratus ".

68/ORDERS/1944 **A.O.73/1951**

Dress—Grant of Honorary Distinction

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the wearing of a distinctive emblem by personnel of the 577th (The Robin Hood Foresters) Light Anti-Aircraft/Searchlight Regiment, Royal Artillery, Territorial Army, formerly designated 42nd Searchlight Regiment, Royal Artillery (The Robin Hoods, Sherwood Foresters) Territorial Army, which was cited in the Orders of the Belgian Government for outstanding service in Belgium in the 1939-45 war.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 73/1951—*contd.*

2. The emblem to be worn is a piece of Belgian Croix-de-Guerre ribbon (1940) of full width, ½-inch in depth, placed horizontally, near the top of each sleeve but below the arm title when the latter is worn.

3. The emblem will be provided at public expense and will be worn on all occasions when No. 1 dress or No. 3 dress is worn, or would be worn if in general issue.

4. Dress Regulations for the Army, 1934, and Clothing Regulations, 1936, will be amended accordingly on revision.

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 74/1951

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich

The undermentioned officers successfully completed a Staff Course at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, on 23rd February, 1950.

The symbol "*n.s.*" will be shown against their names in the Army Lists.

Grenadier Guards

Lieutenant-colonel P. A. S. Robertson

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Major L. B. B. Beuttler, *M.B.E.*

43/ENGINEERS/1666 A.O. 75/1951

Royal Engineer Officers—Symbols of Qualification

Royal Engineer officers who have completed successfully one of the following courses will be shown in the Army List with the appropriate symbols against their names :—

	Symbol
Long Civil Engineering Course	C
Long Electrical and Mechanical Course	EM
Long Survey Course	SVY
Long Transportation Course	TN

43/ENGINEERS/1666 A.O. 76/1951

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "C"

The under-mentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully the Long Civil Engineering Course at the School of Military Engineering before 1st September, 1939, are awarded the symbol "C" :—

Colonel J. H. D. Bennett, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel H. P. Drayson.
Lt.-Colonel H. S. Francis, *O.B.E.*
Colonel S. A. Stewart, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).

Digitized by Google

43/ENGINEERS/1666 A.O. 77/1951

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol " C "

The under-mentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully the Long Civil Engineering Course at the School of Military Engineering on the dates shown against their names are awarded the symbol " C " :—

Major M. B. Adams, 7.11.49.
Lt.-Colonel R. A. G. Binny, *O.B.E.*, 7.11.49.
Major A. C. Lewis, 7.11.49.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. C. Orgill, *O.B.E.*, 7.11.49.
Major R. M. Power, 7.11.49.
Major R. W. C. Smales, 7.11.49.
Major C. E. Warth, 7.11.49.
Major J. S. W. Bennett, *T.D.*, 4.11.50.
Major J. D. Edgar, 4.11.50.
Major D. J. O. Fitzgerald, *D.S.O.*, 4.11.50.
Major H. E. B. Frederickson, 4.11.50.
Major J. H. Fyson, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*, 4.11.50.
Major K. R. Hasildon, 4.11.50.
Major P. H. Morris, 4.11.50.
Major A. P. Smith, 4.11.50.

43/ENGINEERS/1666 A.O. 78/1951

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol " EM "

The under-mentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully the Long Electrical and Mechanical Course at the School of Military Engineering before 1st September, 1939, are awarded the symbol " EM " :—

Colonel P. K. Benner, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
WS/Lt.-Colonel E. L. Botting.
Lt.-Colonel I. H. F. Boyd, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel A. G. H. Brousson, *O.B.E.*
Colonel H. P. Cavendish, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel M. Champion-Jones.
Lt.-Colonel R. A. Conlay.
Major G. C. S. Coode, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel J. R. S. W. Elkington.
Colonel L. R. E. Fayle, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel M. du B. Floyer.
Brigadier W. G. Fryer, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Colonel C. E. Howard-Vyse, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel H. R. P. Hutchins.
Colonel R. G. Lamb (*Late* R.E.).
T/Lt.-Colonel J. W. N. Landor.
Lt.-Colonel E. R. Laurence.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. A. Laurence.
Colonel H. L. Lendrum, *C.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel E. Macdonald, *O.B.E.*
Colonel F. H. Maclennan, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Major D. Maconochie.
Lt.-Colonel G. V. Micklam.
T/Colonel R. H. Muirhead, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel E. J. Palairet.
Lt.-Colonel C. G. Phipps, *O.B.E.*
Brigadier F. B. Piggott, *C.I.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
T/Brigadier D. M. Rycroft, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel A. B. Scrase.
Lt.-Colonel E. F. R. Stack.
Lt.-Colonel W. H. C. Travers.
Colonel G. H. Vaughan-Lee, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel W. H. Waring.
Lt.-Colonel C. Warren.
Lt.-Colonel P. H. C. White.
Lt.-Colonel N. de C. Yolland.

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 79/1951**

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol " EM "

The under-mentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully the Long Electrical and Mechanical Course at the School of Military Engineering on the dates shown against their names are awarded the symbol " EM " :—

Major P. H. R. O. Beckett, 31.3.50.
T/Major J. C. Court, 31.3.50.
T/Major B. H. Grant, 31.3.50.
T/Major H. Hanbury-Brown, 31.3.50.
Major The Viscount Hanworth, 7.6.50.
T/Lt.-Colonel A. L. Hicks, *O.B.E.*, 7.6.50.
Major R. A. Lindsell, *M.C.*, 7.6.50.
Major D. W. C. McCarthy, *M.B.E.*, 7.6.50.
Major R. C. K. Money, 7.6.50.
Major R. F. Pratt, 7.6.50.
Major W. A. Shaw, 7.6.50.
Major H. G. Brayne, 28.2.51.
Major A. C. Stevenson, 28.2.51.
Major R. E. Young, *D.S.O.*, *D.F.C.*, 28.2.51.

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 80/1951**

Long Survey Course—Award of Symbol " SVY "

The under-mentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully the Long Survey Course before 1st September, 1939, are awarded the symbol " SVY ".

T/Lt.-Colonel C. Belfield.
Major-General R. L. Brown, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
T/Lt.-Colonel D. I. Burnett, *M.B.E.*
T/Colonel L. F. de V. Carey.
Lt.-Colonel M. O. Collins, *C.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel A. H. Dowson, *O.B.E.*
Major R. C. A. Edge, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel E. B. Elkington.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. A. Gardiner, *M.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel L. J. Harris, *O.B.E.*
Colonel A. W. Heap, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Colonel S. G. Hudson, *C.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel J. S. O. Jelly.
Lt.-Colonel R. C. N. Jenney.
T/Lt.-Colonel J. F. F. Lathbury.
Brigadier F. O. Metford, *M.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Major R. T. L. Rogers.
T/Brigadier V. E. H. Sanceau, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Colonel H. A. L. Shewell, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel D. E. O. Thackwell.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. H. Thompson, *O.B.E.*
Brigadier R. P. Wheeler (*Late* R.E.).
T/Lt.-Colonel L. H. Williams.
T/Brigadier J. C. T. Willis, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).

Digitized by Google

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 81/1951**

Transportation Centre, R.E.—Award of Symbol "TN"

The under-mentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully the Long Transportation Course at the Transportation Centre R.E. before 1st September, 1939, are awarded the symbol "TN".

Colonel J. H. Anderson (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel B. S. Armitage, *D.S.O.*
T/Brigadier R. E. Bagnall-Wild, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel C. H. Barnett.
Lt.-Colonel W. H. Bond.
Colonel G. J. Bryan (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel P. D. G. Buchanan.
Major W. T. Calvert.
Lt.-Colonel E. Colvin.
T/Brigadier A. T. de Rhe-Philipe, *C.B.*, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Brigadier R. Gardiner, *C.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
WS/Lt.-Colonel R. S. Grant.
T/Lt.-Colonel F. M. Grazebrook.
Major-General C. G. B. Greaves, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
Colonel C. E. M. Herbert, *C.B.* (*Late* R.E.).
Lt.-Colonel R. G. Jackson.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. M. Jones, *C.B.E.*
Colonel J. F. M. Leese (*Late* R.E.).
T/Brigadier I. L. H. Mackillop, *C.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).
T/Lt.-Colonel D. C. Merry.
Lt.-Colonel G. H. B. Moss.
Lt.-Colonel W. P. Reed, *O.B.E.*
WS/Lt.-Colonel J. R. H. Robertson, *O.B.E.*
Major I. L. Roney-Dougal, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel J. R. Simpson.
Major D. R. Stenhouse, *M.B.E.*
Lt.-Colonel N. L. Stuart, *M.B.E.*
Major W. B. Tyrrell.
Major-General Ll. Wansbrough-Jones, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.).

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 82/1951**

Transportation Centre, R.E.—Award of Symbol "TN"

The under-mentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully the Long Transportation Course at the Transportation Centre, R.E. on the dates shown are awarded the symbol "TN":—

Captain D. G. Clare, 22.4.49.
WS/Major G. P. Davies, *O.B.E.*, 22.4.49.
Captain N. B. Peatfield, 22.4.49.
Captain R. J. Sandy, 22.4.49.
Major S. G. Saunders, 22.4.49.
Major G. C. L. Alexander, 12.9.49.
Major R. G. Copleston, 12.9.49.
Major R. L. Forbes, 12.9.49.
Major R. A. P. Wehner, 12.9.49.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 83/1951**

Staff College, Camberley—Award of Symbol "*p.s.c.*"

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 35 of 1951:—

Under "**Royal Corps of Signals**" *delete* "Captain R. M. Bicumshaw" and *substitute* "Captain R. M. Bircumshaw".

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8510 A.O. 84/1951

The King's Medal (for Champion Shots)

1. His Majesty has been graciously pleased to approve the grant of ten medals to be awarded annually to the Champion Shots, respectively, of the undermentioned Forces :—

(*a*) The Military Forces at Home, except those at (*b*) hereunder.
(*b*) The Territorial Army and the Supplementary Reserve, Categories I(A) and II(A).
(*c*) The Military Forces of Canada.
(*d*) The Military Forces of Australia.
(*e*) The Military Forces of New Zealand.
(*f*) The Military Forces of the Union of South Africa.
(*g*) The Military Forces of India.
(*h*) The Military Forces of Pakistan.
(*i*) The Military Forces of Ceylon.
(*j*) The Military Forces of Southern Rhodesia.

2. The medal will be designated " The King's Medal (for Champion Shots) ".

3. The medal will be in silver and will be similar in design to the medal instituted by the Royal Warrant dated 30th April, 1869, but will bear on the obverse the effigy of His Majesty.

4. The ribbon will be similar to that on the medal instituted by the Royal Warrant dated 30th April, 1869.

5. In each case in which a medal is issued, a clasp will be affixed denoting the year of award.

6. A clasp only will be issued for a second or further award.
In undress and service uniform, when ribbons are worn, the grant of a second or further clasp will be denoted by the wearing on the ribbon of a small silver rose ; one or more, according to the number of clasps awarded.

7. The medals will become the property of the winners and may be worn during the whole of their service. They will be worn on the left breast.

8. The medals will be competed for under battle firing conditions at an annual central meeting in the territory of the relevant military force named in paragraph 1.
All competitors must be actual serving members of the Regular Army, Militia, Territorial Army, Supplementary Reserve, Categories I(A) and II(A), or Local Militia and Volunteer Forces, in the countries concerned.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 84/1951—*contd.*

9. The competition for the Military Forces at Home will be held during the Central Meeting of the Army Rifle Association, and the medal will be awarded to the winner of the Army Championship at that meeting. The competition for the Territorial Army and the Supplementary Reserve, Categories I(A) and II(A), will be held during the Annual Bisley Meeting of the National Rifle Association and the detailed conditions, as approved by the Army Council, will be published in the Handbook of that Association.

10. The competitions in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, India, Pakistan, Ceylon and Southern Rhodesia will be held at a recognized annual central meeting where one exists, or at a meeting to be nominated by the General Staff of the country concerned.

The detailed conditions for these competitions will be drawn up by the respective General Staffs of the countries concerned, based on the conditions as published for the competition at home but modified as may be necessary to meet local circumstances, but in any case the spirit of the competition will not be departed from.

11. The names of the winners of the competitions will be notified to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office, for publication in Army Orders. The ribbon may be worn immediately the results of competitions are notified.

12. Army Orders 174 of 1923, 12 and 390 of 1926, 111 of 1935, 31 of 1936 and 12 of 1950 are hereby *cancelled.*

Amendments to Regulations

A.O. 85/1951

List of Regulations, etc., amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—
No. 129 (Code No. 371-129).
The amendments comprise :—
Section III of Part 1 (revised), paras. 52 to 154.
Appendix XXXV (new). Special Regulations applicable to officers appointed to serve with the University Training Corps.
Appendix XXXVI (new). Commissions.—The National Service List, T.A.
No. 130 (Code 371-130). This includes Appendix XXXVII (new) Instructions regarding National Insurance Contributions during Territorial Army Annual Training, etc.
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 :—
No. 9 (Code No. 1754-9).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 86/1951

BOOKS, ETC.

Military Publications

The following publications have been placed on sale :—

Title	Price s.	Price d.	Price (including postage) s.	Price (including postage) d.
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944 :—				
Amendments No. 31 (Code No. 10–31), Section 11—Outfit Allowance	0	4	0	5
Army List, 1951 (corrected generally to November 15th, 1950) (This is a sales edition and is not available for official purposes)	32	6	33	4
Quarterly Army List, December, 1950, Annual Supplement to (corrected generally to November 15th, 1950)	7	6	7	10
The Pay Warrant, 1950 :—				
Parts 1, 2 and 3—Being the Royal Warrant and Schedule governing the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of the Army (complete with Binder) (Code No. 6095, Parts 1, 2 and 3)	3	0	3	2
Part 4—Officers of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps, and Part 5—Officers of the Women's Royal Army Corps (Code No. 6095, Parts 4 and 5)	0	6	0	7
Part 6—Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates (other than those provided for in Part 7) (Code No. 6095, Part 6)	1	0	1	1
Part 7—Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and Women's Royal Army Corps, and Part 8—Rewards and Awards, Officers and Other Ranks (Code No. 6095, Parts 7 and 8)	0	6	0	7
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—				
Amendments No. 82 (Code No. 106-82) ..	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 83 (Code No. 106-83) ..	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 84 (Code No. 106-84) ..	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 85 (Code No. 106-85) ..	0	1	0	2
Amendments No. 86 (Code No. 106-86) ..	0	1	0	2

Digitized by Google

A.O. 86/1951—*contd.*

Title	Price	Price (including postage)
	s. d.	*s. d.*
Regulations for National Service Men in the Army, 1950, Vol. 1 :—		
Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 5623-1) ..	0 1	0 2
Amendments No. 2 (Code No. 5623-2) ..	0 1	0 2
Government Department Specifications :—		
T.G. 29, 1936—Hemp Ropes, White and Tarred (Reprinted, revised price)	0 9	0 10
T.S. 5, 1947—Textiles and Clothing, Cotton Fabrics (Reprinted, revised price)	0 4	0 5
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—		
Amendments No. 125 (Code No. 371-125) ..	0 1	0 2
Amendments No. 126 (Code No. 371-126) ..	0 1	0 2
Basic and Battle Physical Training, Part XII, 1947, Fitness Training Tables for Boys, Amendments No. 1 (Code No. 8227-1)	0 2	0 3

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35183) Wt 26—30 K 155 7/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

AUG 2 19

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 64

THE WAR OFFICE — 14*th June*, 1951

29/GENERAL/866 — A.O. 64/1951

Message from the Army to His Majesty the King on the Occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, and reply by His Majesty

The following telegram was sent to His Majesty the King on 7th June, 1951:—

On behalf of all ranks of the British Army serving throughout the world I offer my humble duty to your Majesty assuring you of our devoted loyalty and of our hope for your speedy recovery. We send you our warmest congratulations on the occasion of your Majesty's birthday in this Festival year.

W. J. SLIM.
Field-Marshal.

REPLY BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING

The following reply was received on 8th June, 1951:—

I deeply appreciate the kind message which you have sent me from the British Army throughout the world on the celebration of my birthday. Please convey my warmest thanks to all ranks.

GEORGE R.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35099) Wt. 2614—9548 K173 6/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

AUG 2 1951

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 65

THE WAR OFFICE — 22*nd June*, 1951

20/INFANTRY/3904 — **A.O. 65/1951**

Citation

The Army Council have approved of the publication of the following citation which appeared in General Orders, No. 286 of the Eighth United States Army Korea (EUSAK), on 8th May, 1951, on behalf of C Troop, 170th Independent Mortar Battery, Royal Artillery and the 1st Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment:—

"The 1ST BATTALION, GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT, BRITISH ARMY and C TROOP, 170TH INDEPENDENT MORTAR BATTERY, ROYAL ARTILLERY, attached, are cited for exceptionally outstanding performance of duty and extraordinary heroism in action against the armed enemy near Solma-ri, Korea, on the 23rd, 24th and 25th April, 1951. The 1ST BATTALION and C TROOP were defending a very critical sector of the battle front during a determined attack by the enemy. The defending units were overwhelmingly outnumbered. The 83rd Chinese Communist Army drove the full force of its savage assault at the positions held by the 1ST BATTALION, GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT and attached unit. The route of supply ran southeast from the battalion between two hills. The hills dominated the surrounding terrain northwest to the Imjin River. Enemy pressure built up on the battalion front during the day, 23rd April. On 24th April the weight of the attack had driven the right flank of the battalion back. The pressure grew heavier and heavier and the battalion and attached unit were forced into a perimeter defence on Hill 235. During the night, heavy enemy forces had by-passed the staunch defenders and closed all avenues of escape. The courageous soldiers of the battalion and attached unit were holding the critical route selected by the enemy for one column of the general offensive designed to encircle and destroy 1 Corps.

H.M. Stationery Office, London. Price 2*d*. net.

Digitized by Google

These gallant soldiers would not retreat. As they were compressed tighter and tighter in their perimeter defence, they called for close-in air strikes to assist in holding firm. Completely surrounded by tremendous numbers, these indomitable, resolute, and tenacious soldiers fought back with unsurpassed fortitude and courage. As ammunition ran low and the advancing hordes moved closer and closer, these splendid soldiers fought back viciously to prevent the enemy from overrunning the position and moving rapidly to the south. Their heroic stand provided the critically needed time to regroup other 1 Corps units and block the southern advance of the enemy. Time and again efforts were made to reach the battalion, but the enemy strength blocked each effort. Without thought of defeat or surrender, this heroic force demonstrated superb battlefield courage and discipline. Every yard of ground they surrendered was covered with enemy dead until the last gallant soldier of the fighting battalion was over-powered by the final surge of the enemy masses. The 1ST BATTALION, GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT and C TROOP, 170TH INDEPENDENT MORTAR BATTERY displayed such gallantry, determination, and *esprit de corps* in accomplishing their mission under extremely difficult and hazardous conditions as to set them apart and above other units participating in the same battle. Their sustained brilliance in battle, their resoluteness, and extraordinary heroism are in keeping with the finest traditions of the renowned military forces of the British Commonwealth, and reflect unsurpassed credit on these courageous soldiers and their homeland.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL VAN FLEET.

(Signed) LEVEN C. ALLEN.

Major General U.S. Army.

Chief of Staff."

By Command of the Army Council.

G. W. Turner

(35078) Wt. 2642—9550 K173 6/51 W.O.P. PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

57—9999

LC F 15'51 A

ARMY ORDERS

JULY, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE 31*st July*, 1951

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of July, 1951 :—

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
87	Malaya—Service gratuities for Locally Enlisted Personnel	2
88	Pay of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses	2
89	Staff College Entrance Examination, 1951	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

90	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3

INSTRUCTIONS

91	Alliances—Termination of. Royal Regiment of Artillery and :— The Battery, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps ; the Coast Defence battery of the Falkland Islands Defence Force	3
92	Alliance—Termination of. Corps of Royal Engineers and the Jamaica Engineer Corps	3
93	Alliance—Termination of. Royal Army Pay Corps and the Pay Section, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps	3
94	Rules of Procedure, 1947—Amendments No. 5	3
95	Entertainment of Official Visitors—Grants in aid of Expenses	4

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
96	Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell—Awards of symbol "*f.s.*"	8
97	Australian Staff College—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ..	8
98	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols "G" and "*y**"	8
99	Military College of Science—Simplification of Symbols	9
100	Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1951	9
101	Efficiency Medals—Awards, etc., List No. 17, 1951 ..	10
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
102	List of Regulations, etc., amended	10

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of July, 1951 :—

7/GENERAL/919 **A.O. 87/1951**

Royal Warrant—Malaya—Service gratuities for Locally Enlisted Personnel

Published on 20th July, 1951.

43/TEACHERS/1953 **A.O. 88/1951**

Royal Warrant—Pay of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses

Published on 20th July, 1951.

43/S.C./5781 **A.O. 89/1951**

Staff College Entrance Examination, 1951

Published on 31st July, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

26/REGULATIONS/2573 **A.O. 90/1951**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—Amendments

An Order, dated 6th July, 1951, amending Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (Amendments No. 132) (Code No. 371-132), has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

091/3395 **A.O. 91/1951**

Alliances—Termination of

His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliances between the Royal Regiment of Artillery and The Battery, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps and between the Royal Regiment of Artillery and the Coast Defence battery of the Falkland Islands Defence Force. These two batteries no longer exist.

069/1146 **A.O. 92/1951**

Alliance—Termination of

His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliance between the Corps of Royal Engineers and the Jamaica Engineer Corps, now disbanded.

091/3396 **A.O. 93/1951**

Alliance—Termination of

His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliance between the Royal Army Pay Corps and the Pay Section, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps, as that Section no longer exists.

110/GENERAL/7456 **A.O. 94/1951**

Rules of Procedure, 1947

AMENDMENTS No. 5

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve amendments to the Rules of Procedure, 1947.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 94/1951—*contd.*

2. These amendments were consequential upon amendments to the Army Act contained in the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1951, and consist of the substitution of:—

(*a*) the word *affirmation* for *declaration* (in relation to a person who objects to taking an oath being permitted to make a solemn affirmation) ; and

(*b*) the word *service* for *regimental* (when qualifying institution, necessaries, books, band, mess or property).

3. Copies of the amendments will be circulated to all concerned in due course.

103/GENERAL/8127 **A.O. 95/1951**

Entertainment of Official Visitors—Grants in aid of Expenses

1. Consequent upon the incorporation in Allowance Regulations of the rules governing the issue of grants-in-aid of expenses, Army Order 28 of 1949 is hereby *cancelled.*

2. The rates referred to in Allowance Regulations, Section 21, para. 839 are as follows:—

UNITED KINGDOM

Type of entertainment (i)	Breakfast (ii)	Luncheon (iii)	Tea (iv)	Dinner (v)	Drinks taken with meals or otherwise. Maximum daily total (vi)
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Entertainment n unit and other messes—					
Class A Visitor	1 6	3 6	0 9	5 0	7 6
Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 0	7 6
Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
Class A Visitor	4 0	8 6	2 0	11 6	10 0
Class B Visitor	4 0	6 0	2 0	9 0	10 0

Digitized by Google

Overseas Commands

Command	Place and class of Entertainment	Breakfast	Luncheon	Tea	Dinner	Drinks taken with meals or otherwise. Maximum daily total
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
		s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
British Army of the Rhine	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	3 6	0 9	5 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 0	7 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	3 6	6 0	2 0	10 0	7 6
	Class B Visitor	3 6	4 6	2 0	6 0	7 6
British Troops, Austria ..	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	3 6	0 9	5 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 0	7 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	3 6	6 0	2 0	10 0	7 6
	Class B Visitor	3 6	4 6	2 0	6 0	7 6
BETFOR	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	3 6	0 9	5 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 0	7 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	3 6	10 0	2 0	16 0	7 6
	Class B Visitor	3 6	7 6	2 0	11 0	7 6
Malta and Gibraltar ..	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	5 0	0 9	8 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 9	0 6	5 3	7 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	3 6	6 0	2 0	12 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	2 6	4 0	2 0	8 6	7 6
Middle East Land Forces, Egypt.	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	3 6	0 9	5 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 0	7 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	5 0	7 6	2 3	10 0	10 0
	Class B Visitor	3 6	5 6	2 3	6 3	10 0

Digitized by Google

Command	Place and class of Entertainment	Breakfast	Luncheon	Tea	Dinner	Drinks taken with meals or otherwise. Maximum daily total
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
		s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
Middle East Land Forces, Greece.	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	5 0	0 9	7 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 9	0 6	4 3	7 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	5 0	12 6	2 6	20 0	10 0
	Class B Visitor	5 0	10 0	2 6	15 0	10 0
Middle East Land Forces, Iraq.	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	3 6	0 9	5 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 0	7 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	5 0	7 6	2 6	15 0	10 0
	Class B Visitor	5 0	6 6	2 6	10 0	10 0
Middle East Land Forces, Sudan.	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 0	2 6	0 6	3 6	6 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 0	6 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	4 6	6 0	1 9	7 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	3 9	6 0	1 9	7 6	7 6
Middle East Land Forces, Eritrea.	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	3 6	0 9	6 0	4 0
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 6	4 0
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	3 0	6 6	2 6	10 0	7 6
	Class B Visitor	3 0	5 6	1 6	6 6	7 6
Middle East Land Forces, East Africa.	Entertainment in unit and other messes—					
	Class A Visitor	1 6	3 6	0 9	4 6	7 6
	Class B Visitor	1 0	2 0	0 6	3 0	7 6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—					
	Class A Visitor	3 6	4 0	2 0	5 0	7 6
	Class B Visitor	2 6	3 6	2 0	4 6	7 6

Digitized by Google

Middle East Land Forces, other areas.	Entertainment in unit and other messes—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	1	6	3	6	0	9	5	6	6	0
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	1	0	2	0	0	6	3	0	6	0
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	4	6	7	0	2	6	10	0	7	6
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	4	6	5	0	2	6	7	6	7	6
West Africa	Entertainment in unit and other messes—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	1	6	3	6	0	9	5	6	6	0
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	1	0	2	0	0	6	3	0	6	0
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	4	6	6	6	2	6	9	0	7	6
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	4	6	5	0	2	6	6	6	7	6
FARELF	Entertainment in unit and other messes—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	1	6	4	0	0	9	5	6	7	6
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	1	0	2	6	0	6	3	6	7	6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	3	6	7	6	2	0	10	0	7	6
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	3	6	5	0	2	0	7	0	7	6
Bermuda	Entertainment in unit and other messes—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	2	0	6	0	1	6	8	6	6	6
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	1	6	4	0	1	0	6	0	5	0
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	10	0	17	6	6	6	25	0	13	6
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	6	0	11	6	4	0	17	6	10	0
Caribbean Area	Entertainment in unit and other messes—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	2	0	5	0	1	0	7	6	6	0
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	1	6	3	6	0	9	5	0	4	6
	Entertainment in clubs, restaurants or hotels—																
	Class A Visitor	..	..	..	..	4	6	7	0	2	6	12	6	10	0
	Class B Visitor	..	..	..	..	3	0	5	6	2	0	8	6	7	6

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 96/1951**

Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell.

The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 40 Course at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, from January, 1950, to December, 1950, and the symbol "*f.s.*" will appear against their names in the Army Lists.

T/Major E. R. Farnell-Watson, Royal Tank Regiment.
T/Major D. C. Crocker, Royal Artillery.
Major H. T. Tennant, *M.C.*, Royal Artillery.
Major R. H. Tierney, Royal Artillery.
Major F. M. De Butts, The Somerset Light Infantry.
Captain M. A. D. Graham, *M.C.*, The Cameronians.
Major H. S. Cousens, The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
Major C. C. B. Gordon, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

43/S.C./5844 **A.O. 97/1951**

Australian Staff College—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.—The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 1950 course at the Australian Staff College, ending on 8th December, 1950, and are awarded the symbol "*p.s.c.*".

Major J. P. M. Budgen, Royal Artillery.
Captain R. H. D. Macnair, Royal Artillery.

20/ARTILLERY/6376 **A.O. 98/1951**

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols "G" and "*y*"

1. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 19th May, 1951, are entitled to the symbol "G" against their names in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

T/Major J. A. C. Baxter, *M.C.*	Captain C. E. M. Clarke.
Captain H. Crossman.	Captain R. M. Crosthwaite.
Captain D. A. Imlay.	Major R. T. S. Inglis.
Captain A. A. Juriens.	Captain R. King, *M.C.*
Captain R. S. Laws.	Captain R. T. Reid, *M.C.*
Captain M. E. R. Sayers.	Lieutenant B. G. Simpson.
Captain P. A. K. Wardroper.	T/Major C. R. Stirling.
Major J. G. Whittaker	Captain C. M. F. Webb.

Canadian Army

Captain A. E. Adams.	Captain J. C. Stewart.

Australian Army

Captain J. G. Hooton.	Major A. D. Watt.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 98/1951—*contd.*

Pakistan Army

Major K. A. Khan. Captain B. A. Malik.

Egyptian Army

Captain Hassan Ahmed Hassan. Captain Saleh Eddin Mahmoud el Refaie.

2. The undermentioned Royal Artillery officer having previously qualified on a Long Observation Course for the award of the symbol "*y*" and having now served the requisite period in an Observation Unit, is entitled to the symbol "*y**" against his name in the Army Lists.

T/Captain C. D. Murray-Playfair.

43/S.C./5698 **A.O. 99/1951**

Military College of Science—Simplification of Symbols

1. Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols "*a.c.*(*a*)†" and "*s.a.*(w)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Royal Artillery, Territorial Army.

Captain W. R. Moss, T.P. Major E. F. J. Tomalin, T.P.

2. The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

43/M.C.S./1172 **A.O. 100/1951**

Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1951

The undermentioned officers have qualified in the Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examination held in February, 1951, and have been selected to attend the 6th Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science.

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

Captain C. G. B. Du C. Snell.

17th/21st Lancers

Captain E. F. M. Samson

Royal Artillery

Captain H. Knutton
Major D. Laird
T/Major V. F. Morley
Captain J. A. Yates

Royal Engineers

T/Major B. A. Clark.
T/Major B. H. Grant.
T/Major H. Hanbury-Brown.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major I. H. A. Illingworth.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain J. Booth.
Captain C. D. Stokes.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8804 **A.O. 101/1951**

Efficiency Medals, Awards, etc., List No. 17, 1951

1. A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded The Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also contains the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying period for the award of The Efficiency Medal while serving with the Royal Navy, Royal Marines, or the Royal Air Force.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 102/1951

List of Regulations, etc., amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 89) (Code No. 106-89).

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 131) (Code No. 371-131).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35326) Wt 26—30 K155 8/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

NOV 15 '51 A

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 87

THE WAR OFFICE — 20*th July*, 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/919 — A.O. 87/1951

Malaya—Service gratuities for Locally Enlisted Personnel

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to make provision for the grant of gratuities in respect of the service in Our Army of soldiers locally enlisted in Malaya;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set out in the Schedule to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 9th February, 1949*, and shall have effect as therein specified;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that any corresponding provision of Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army dated 29th February, 1940, shall, in so far as it is inconsistent with the provisions of the Schedule hereto, be deemed to be modified accordingly.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 11th day of July, 1951, in the 15th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
JOHN STRACHEY.

* Army Order 18 of 1949.

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 18 of 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 10

1. Page 2. *Under* "List of Sections included in the Schedule" *insert*—

Amdt. 10/July/1951 — 7/GENERAL/919

XXI—Service Gratuities for soldiers enlisted locally in Malaya.

Digitized by Google

2. *Insert* new Section :—

Amdt. 10/July/1951 7/GENERAL/919

SECTION XXI

Service Gratuities for soldiers locally enlisted in Malaya

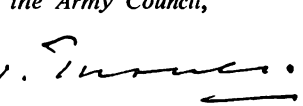
182. The provisions of this section are applicable to soldiers enlisted locally in Malaya for service in the Army who gave service after 30th April, 1949, on engagements, extensions or re-engagements to complete more than three years' service with the Colours.

183. Service gratuities may be granted under the conditions of **Section X** hereof, but at the rates set out in Article **184.** They shall, however, be assessed on service given on engagements which were in force on 1st May, 1949, or entered into after that date.

184. The rates of gratuity shall be :—

	Dollars
After 10 years' continuous reckonable service ..	150
For each year of such service in excess of 10 years, an addition of	75
Subject to a maximum gratuity of	600
Invalids with less than 10 years' such service, for each year in excess of five	30
Maximum gratuity where service before the age of 18 years is allowed to reckon under Article **98** ..	150

By Command of the Army Council,



Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35296) Wt. 2921—9565 K173 7/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 88

THE WAR OFFICE — *20th July*, 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

43/TEACHERS/1953 — **A.O. 88/1951**

Pay of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to revise the rates of pay of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that with effect from 1st April, 1951, the amendments contained in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule attached to Our Warrant dated 30th September, 1949*.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 12th day of July, 1951, in the 15th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
JOHN STRACHEY.

* Army Order 118 of 1949.

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 — 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 — 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 — Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 — 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951.

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 118 of 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 1

1. Para. 1. *Insert* new sub-para.:—

Amdt. 1/July/1951 43/Teachers/1953

(*c*) With effect from 1st April, 1951, £341 2*s.* 0*d.* by 10 yearly increments of £14 5*s.* 0*d.* and a final increment of £15 4*s.* 0*d.* to £498 16*s.* 0*d.*

2. Para. 3. *Delete* sub-paras. (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) and *substitute*:—

Amdt. 1/July/1951 43/Teachers/1953

	£	s.	d.
(*a*) In schools with an average attendance of not more than 40 pupils	47	10	0
(*b*) In schools with an average attendance of 41 to 100 pupils	71	5	0
(*c*) In schools with an average attendance of 101 to 200 pupils	95	0	0
(*d*) In schools with an average attendance of over 200 pupils	123	10	0

3. *Delete* Para. 4 and *substitute*:—

Amdt. 1/July/1951 43/Teachers/1953

4. Additional pay for special qualifications will be issuable as below:—

	£	s.	d.	
(*a*) For three years' approved study and/or training	14	5	0	a year
(*b*) For four years' approved study and/or training	28	10	0	,,
(*c*) For five or more years' approved study and/or training	42	15	0	,,
(*d*) For a University degree or recognized equivalent, in addition to any additional pay issuable under (*a*), (*b*) or (*c*) above	45	12	0	,,

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

(35227) Wt. 2922—9566 K173 7/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

OCT 1

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 89

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st July*, 1951

43/S.C./5781 — **A.O. 89/1951**

Staff College Entrance Examination, 1951

With reference to Army Order 131 of 1950 the undermentioned officers qualified in the Staff College Entrance Examination held on the 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd and 23rd of February, 1951, and are eligible for selection to the Staff College, Camberley.

The Life Guards

Captain E. M. Turnbull, *M.B.E.*

Royal Horse Guards

Captain D. J. St. M. Tabor, *M.C.*

4th/7th Dragoon Guards

T/Major I. G. Gill, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major J. R. Gordon.

The Royal Scots Greys

Captain R. H. Cuming.

3rd Hussars

Captain H. I. H. Grant.

4th Hussars

Captain D. G. Messenger.
Captain P. R. G. Young.

9th Lancers

Captain J. A. Bethell-Fox, *M.C.*

12th Lancers

T/Captain P. J. R. Waller.

13th/18th Hussars

Captain E. R. Jolley.

14th/20th Hussars

Captain D. A. Heath, *M.C.*

17th/21st Lancers

Captain K. C. P. Ive.
Captain A. R. M. Main, *M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain W. B. Beresford, *M.C.*
T/Captain P. E. Dey.
Captain W. J. Hotblack.
Captain W. M. S. Jeffery.
Captain H. Limer.
Captain J. Manners.
Captain R. Rider.
Captain D. S. Squirrell.
Captain E. A. D. Wilde, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Captain J. N. Astill.
Captain G. M. Audland.
Captain P. F. G. Barry.
Captain K. C. Bath.
Captain G. L. W. Burlton.

H.M. Stationery Office, London. Price 3*d.* net

Royal Artillery—contd.

Captain G. Chilver-Stainer, *M.C.*
Captain D. I. Cole.
Captain W. G. R. Corkhill.
Captain T. B. Davis, *M.C.*
Captain K. B. Dobson.
Captain D. E. M. Earle.
Captain R. M. F. Fenning.
Captain M. V. C. Firth.
Captain G. S. Goulding.
Captain C. P. E. Grant.
Captain R. S. A. Grey.
Captain D. O. Griffiths.
Captain M. R. Gwynne-Howell.
Captain R. Hadwick.
T/Major A. J. W. Harvey.
Captain F. W. A. Hobart.
Captain J. Ledsham.
Captain D. R. Lindsell, *D.F.C.*
Captain R. N. W. Lydekker.
Captain R. W. Monk.
Captain B. W. Nicholls.
Captain F. D. Outridge.
Captain W. Pakenham-Walsh.
Captain P. Pearce.
Captain H. G. Pearce-Batten.
Captain L. H. Plummer.
Captain I. R. L. Shaw.
Captain S. P. H. Simonds, *M.C.*
Captain J. G. W. Skipwith.
T/Major H. W. Thuillier.
Captain G. M. Tippetts-Aylmer.
Captain E. A. Tremlett, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. D. Vigors.
Captain H. D. Way, *M.C.*
Captain J. R. Weaver.
Captain P. H. White.
T/Major P. A. B. Wickham.
Captain P. F. Wilkinson.
Captain M. H. G. Wilson.

Royal Engineers

Captain P. E. du Vivier.
T/Major J. A. T. Fisher.
W.S./Captain J. R. Haddock. *M.C.*

Royal Engineers—contd.

Captain J. B. S. Hamilton.
Captain F. A. Harper.
T/Major H. R. D. Hart.
Captain P. W. A. Holdsworth.
T/Major I. R. R. Hollyer, *M.B.E.*
T/Captain J. G. Holmes.
Captain R. D. Hutton, *M.C.*
T/Major I. R. Ireland, *M.C.*
T/Major P. M. Leslie-Jones.
T/Major J. L. C. Macaskill.
T/Major B. D. Mackenzie.
Captain R. F. Preedy.
T/Major J. L. Raikes.
T/Major J. W. L. Row.
Captain P. C. Shapland.
T/Major J. S. R. Shave, *M.C.*
Captain A. B. Shepherd, *M.M.*
T/Major C. D. Yule, *M.B.E.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain K. J. A. Adlam.
Captain D. J. Benson.
T/Major C. E. Booth-Jones.
T/Major E. McK. Erskine.
Captain J. R. Hamer.
Captain J. McK. Lamb.
Captain R. S. D. Maunsell.
T/Captain P. H. Palmer.
Captain G. Peat.
Captain J. W. Rayner.
Captain J. St. C. W. Robinson.
Captain J. E. P. Sampson.
T/Major G. J. C. Sumner.
Captain I. G. Swan.

Grenadier Guards

T/Captain M. S. Bayley.
T/Captain H. W. Freeman-Attwood.
T/Captain P. R. Freyberg, *M.C.*
T/Major D. A. C. Rasch.
Captain D. M. A. Wedderburn.

Digitized by Google

The Royal Scots
Captain A. W. R. Currie.
Captain R. Maclean.
Captain J. A. McCance.

The Queen's Royal Regiment
Captain J. B. C. Palmer.

The Buffs
Captain G. Hadshar.
Captain J. P. Nash.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment
T/Major W. W. Etches, *M.C.*

The Royal Fusiliers
Captain F. A. Coombe.
Captain D. A. Hooper.
Captain D. A. Savory.
T/Major W. A. Taylor.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment
Captain W. R. Chambers.
Captain P. G. Cliffe.
T/Major G. C. A. Gilbert, *M.C.*

The Devonshire Regiment
T/Major A. S. Harvey, *M.C.*
T/Major W. G. Wood, *M.C.*

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment
Captain J. L. Blackburne-Kane.

The Lancashire Fusiliers
Captain A. L. Smith.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers
Captain J. W. Peyton, *M.C.*

The South Wales Borderers
Captain D. F. H. Collins, *M.C.*

The King's Own Scottish Borderers
Captain D. J. Lear.

The Cameronians
Captain D. B. Riddell-Webster.

The Gloucestershire Regiment
Captain T. S. W. Reeve-Tucker.

The East Surrey Regiment
Captain S. S. Ashby.
Captain J. A. P. Scott.
T/Major R. J. Wilkins.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment
Captain H. S. Le Messurier.

The Royal Sussex Regiment
Captain F. H. A. Crouch.
Captain P. R. Richards.
Captain D. E. C. Russell.
Captain H. E. R. Watson.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment
WS/Major W. B. Thomas, *D.S.O., M.C.*

The South Staffordshire Regiment
WS/Major K. M. Stuckey.

The Dorset Regiment
Captain E. N. Harries.
Captain A. G. Jelley.
Captain J. H. Wyllie.

The Welch Regiment
Captain E. A. Priestley.

The Black Watch
Captain B. G. Merrivale-Austin.
Captain R. F. Willett.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
Captain R. F. Fullick.

Digitized by Google

The Loyal Regiment
Captain J. F. Winn, *M.C.*

Royal Marines
Captain C. A. Bodenham.
Captain F. A. T. Halliday.
Lieutenant E. D. G. Pounds.
Captain J. R. Sturgis.
Captain A. P. Willasey-Wilsey, *M.B.E.*

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
Captain C. F. Willis.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry
Captain G. P. A. Delme-Murray.
Captain T. J. B. Hill, *M.B.E.*

The Middlesex Regiment
Captain P. W. Galvin.
Captain E. A. H. Jeffcoat.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps
Captain E. N. W. Bramall, *M.C.*
Captain R. J. A. Darwin.
T/Major D. G. House, *M.C.*

The Wiltshire Regiment
Captain A. M. Everett.
Captain R. F. Groves.
Captain D. S. B. Skene.

The Durham Light Infantry
Captain P. F. Greenwell, *M.C.*

The Gordon Highlanders
Captain J. A. G. Tindall.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders
Captain R. M. Campbell.
Captain I. H. Macdonald.
Captain A. F. Roney-Dougal.

The Royal Ulster Rifles
Captain D. Lilleyman.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders
Captain J. V. Parnell.

The Rifle Brigade
Captain R. S. Stewart-Wilson, *M.C.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas
T/Major C. M. A. R. Roberts, *M.C.*
T/Major K. M. MacD. Ross.
T/Major J. L. Wallace.

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Major J. McN. Ashworth, *M.C.*
Captain H. W. J. Dabson.
Captain J. W. Eade.
Captain H. W. Heath.
Captain H. J. McAndrew.
Captain B. H. J. A. O'Reilly.
Captain P. B. Poole.
Captain A. Seaton.
Captain T. J. Sharman.
Captain R. G. Twiss.
Captain J. D. Wallace.
T/Major J. M. Wilson.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
Captain M. I. C. Curnow.
Captain N. G. Gunton.
T/Major N. H. Speller.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Major W. J. Armstrong.

New Zealand Army
Captain I. R. Diggle.
Captain L. W. Wright.
Captain R. W. K. Ainge.

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Simms.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

AUGUST, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st August*, 1951

CONTENTS

Army Order published specially during the month of August, 1951—

A.O. No.		PAGE
103	Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

104	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3

ROYAL WARRANTS

105	Royal Warrants—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3
106	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations—Amendments	3
107	Royal Warrant—Disbandments, Amalgamations and Re-designations—Corps Warrant—Amendments ..	3

INSTRUCTIONS

108	Alliance—Royal Artillery and the Fiji Artillery.. ..	4
109	An Order of the Army Council made on 23rd June, 1951, under Section 4 (2) (i) of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933	5
110	An Order of the Army Council made on 4th August, 1951 under Section 4 (2) (i) of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933	5
111	Dress—Grant of Honorary Distinction	5
112	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical	6
113	Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions—Amendment	9

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

114	List of Regulations amended	9
115	Books, forms, etc.	9

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of August, 1951 :—

68/GENERAL/8878 **A.O. 103/1951**

Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950

Published on 14th August, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

26/REGULATIONS/2560 **A.O. 104/1951**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—Amendments

An Order dated 25th July, 1951, amending Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (Amendments No. 133) (Code No. 371-133), has been signed and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANTS

A.O. 105/1951

Pay, etc.

1. Royal Warrants, dated 31st July, 1951 (Amendments No. 4) (Code No. 6095-4) and 11th August, 1951 (Amendments No. 5) (Code No. 6095-5) amending the Pay Warrant, 1950, have been signed.
2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order.

103/GENERAL/8384 **A.O. 106/1951**

Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant dated 16th August, 1951, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 37) (Code No. 10-37) has been signed.
2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Corps Warrant—Amendments

20/GENERAL/6488 **A.O. 107/1951**

Disbandments, Amalgamations and Redesignations.

GEORGE R

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to make certain changes in the composition of Our Army, and in the designations of certain regiments therein ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the 2nd Derbyshire Yeomanry, the 2nd Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, and the 2nd Fife and Forfar Yeomanry shall be disbanded ;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that certain Yeomanry Regiments shall be amalgamated, and that the amalgamated regiments shall be designated, as under :—

1st Lothians and Border Yeomanry and 2nd Lothians and Border Yeomanry to be amalgamated, with the designation 1st/2nd Lothians and Border Horse ;

Digitized by Google

A.O. 107/1951—*continued*

3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters) and 4th County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters) to be amalgamated, with the designation 3rd/4th County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters);

1st Northamptonshire Yeomanry and 2nd Northamptonshire Yeomanry to be amalgamated, with the designation The Northamptonshire Yeomanry;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the 300th (The Queen's Own Worcestershire Yeomanry) Anti-Tank Regiment, Royal Regiment of Artillery, shall be transferred from Our Royal Regiment of Artillery, and become a component body of Our Royal Armoured Corps, and shall resume its former designation of The Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that The Cambridgeshire Regiment shall be transferred from Our East Anglian Brigade, and shall become part of Our Royal Regiment of Artillery, with effect from 1st January, 1947;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that certain other designations of Regiments of Our Army shall be changed, as indicated in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant;

LASTLY, OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the Schedule attached to the Warrant of His *late* Majesty King George V, dated 27th February, 1926* declaring what bodies of Our Military Forces shall be Corps for the purposes of the Army Act, shall be amended as shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 25th day of July, 1951, in the 15th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

Army Council's instruction to the foregoing Warrant.

The amendments to the Corps Warrant, 1926, notified in the above Royal Warrant are not printed; a new Corps Warrant, in which they will be incorporated, is under consideration.

INSTRUCTIONS

092/2333 **A.O. 108/1951**

Alliance

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the Royal Regiment of Artillery and the Fiji Artillery.

* Army Order 49 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

110/GENERAL/5532 A.O. 109/1951

An Order of the Army Council made on 23rd June, 1951, under Section 4 (2) (i) of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933.

The Army Council, in pursuance of their powers under Section 4 (2) (i) of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, hereby attach temporarily to the military forces of His Majesty raised in the United Kingdom and serving in the United Kingdom or Germany every member of the Australian military forces who is placed at the disposal of the Army Council by the Service Authorities of the Commonwealth of Australia and who is posted for duty with, serving on the strength of, or is on loan or attached to, military forces of His Majesty raised in the United Kingdom and serving as aforesaid, from the date on which he commenced his duties with these forces until the date on which he ceases doing duties therewith.

Note—For the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, *see* Amendments No. 11 of the Manual of Military Law, 1929, notified in Army Order 154 of 1935.

110/GENERAL/5532 A.O. 110/1951

An Order of the Army Council made on 4th August, 1951, under Section 4 (2) (i) of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933

The Army Council, in pursuance of their powers under Section 4 (2) (i) of the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, hereby attach temporarily to the military forces of His Majesty raised in the United Kingdom and serving with the Far East Land Forces, every member of the Australian military forces who is placed at the disposal of the Army Council by the Service Authorities of the Commonwealth of Australia and who is posted for duty with, serving on the strength of, or is on loan or attached to, military forces of His Majesty raised in the United Kingdom and serving as aforesaid, from the date on which he commenced his duties with these forces until the date on which he ceases doing duties therewith.

NOTE.—For the Visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act, 1933, *see* Amendments No. 11 of the Manual of Military Law, 1929, notified in Army Order 154 of 1935.

20/INFANTRY/3904 A.O. 111/1951

Dress—Grant of Honorary Distinction

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the wearing of a distinctive emblem on their uniforms by personnel of "C" Troop, 170th Independent Mortar Battery, Royal Artillery, and

Digitized by Google

A.O. 111/1951—*continued*

1st Battalion, The Gloucestershire Regiment, to mark the citation* of these units by the United States Army in Korea for exceptionally outstanding performance of duty and extraordinary heroism in action against the armed enemy near Solma-ri, Korea, on the 23rd, 24th and 25th April, 1951.

2. The emblem will be worn by all personnel while serving on the posted strength of the above-named units. Only those who were in Korea on the posted strength of these units on the dates given in para. 1 above will retain the right to wear the emblem on transfer or posting to other units.

3. The emblem will consist of a piece of dark blue watered silk ribbon, enclosed in a gilt metal frame for wear with No. 3 dress or bush jackets or khaki drill jackets, or edged with gold embroidery for wear with No. 1 dress or battledress or service dress. It will be worn horizontally near the top of each sleeve but below the arm title when the latter is worn. The approximate size is $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches wide by $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in depth.

4. Emblems will be provided at public expense for wear on all occasions when No. 1 dress or No. 3 dress is worn or would be worn if in general issue.

5. Dress Regulations for the Army, 1934, and Clothing Regulations, 1936, will be amended accordingly on revision.

43/P.E./1444 **A.O. 112/1951**

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical

1. The officers listed below passed the practical part of the Promotion to Major Examination on the dates shown, during 1951.

2. The results will be recorded on the officers' A.F. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. unit (duplicate copy).

3. The names are listed below in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence under the appropriate dates.

4. Further results will be published as and when they are received.

24th April, 1951

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain M. D. Scott.

Seaforth Highlanders
Captain R. K. Denniston.

24th April, 1951—*continued*

The Gordon Highlanders
Captain A. J. Michie.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders
Captain I. H. MacDonald.

* *See* Army Order 65 of 1951.

Digitized by Google

24*th April*, 1951—*continued*

Royal Army Service Corps
Captain J. D. Wallace

23*rd May*, 1951

Royal Armoured Corps
Captain T. J. W. Howard.

Royal Artillery
Captain C. I. T. Barrow.
Captain I. E. G. Biggs.
Captain O. E. Brownlow-Wray, *M.C.*
Captain D. G. Goddard.
Captain N. Joplin.
Captain A. J. Jackson.
Captain P. C. Pike, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. R. A. Preece, *M.C.*
Captain P. L. Sweet.
Captain J. Vergette, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain E. J. Beale.
Captain L. C. P. Jaggard.
Captain C. Mitchell.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment
T/Major J. F. Carvell.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment
Captain G. St. A. Spence.

The East Lancashire Regiment
Captain A. C. Hardern.

The Royal Sussex Regiment
Captain W. P. Mac G. Cargill.
Captain D. E. C. Russell.

The Loyal Regiment
Captain E. W. Black.

A.O. 112/1951—*continued*

23*rd May*, 1951—*continued*

Royal Army Service Corps
Captain J. H. Houghton.
T/Major J. C. Kent, *M.C.*

29*th*/30*th May*, 1951

Royal Artillery
Captain E. A. Steer.

The Queen's Royal Regiment
Captain K. Mac L. Douglas.
Captain C. R. C. Elverson.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment
Captain A. W. J. Turnbull.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
Captain A. B. Whale.

The Welch Regiment
Captain F. S. Jeffreys.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders
Captain A. C. E. Elliott.

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Major K. G. Adams.

6*th June*, 1951

Royal Artillery
Captain R. S. A. Grey.

Royal Engineers
T/Major P. W. E. Kidner, *M.C.*
Captain J. G. Vanreenan.

Royal Corps of Signals
T/Major E. McK. Erskine.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 112/1951—*continued*

6th June, 1951—*continued*

The Royal Scots

Captain A. W. R. Currie.
Captain R. Maclean.

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Captain A. J. Mann, *M.C.*

The Cameronians

Captain W. J. Bodington, *D.F.C.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain D. B. Fox.

The Highland Light Infantry

Captain R. D. Finnis.
T/Captain W. Mc. M. Scobie.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. S. M. Walker.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain M. I. C. Curnow.

10th July, 1951

Royal Artillery

Captain S. J. H. Durnford.
Captain A. K. Dyer.
Captain D. E. M. Earle.
Captain P. K. Freeland.
Captain A. B. Hurrell.
Captain D. W. McGhee.
Captain B. M. Ward.

Royal Engineers

T/Major A. N. Fradgley, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. D. Hay.

10th July, 1951—*continued*

Royal Engineers—continued

T/Major H. R. D. Hart.
T/Major A. A. T. Hiscock.
T/Major P. M. Leslie-Jones.
Captain E. C. O'Callaghan, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major R. E. Ward.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain P. D. Warren.

Grenadier Guards

T/Major The Lord Worsley.

Scots Guards

T/Major J. Graham, *M.C.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain A. S. Blackman.

The Buffs

Captain D. P. R. Barrett.
Captain G. E. Dubois, *M.C.*
Captain E. W. McDonald.
Captain R. G. H. Semmence.

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Major F. W. Harries.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain R. J. T. Irwin, *M.C.*

The Border Regiment

Captain R. P. Ward, *M.C.*

The Dorset Regiment

Captain C. E. K. Speller.

Digitized by Google

10*th July*, 1951—*continued*

Royal Marines

Captain J. H. B. Allan.
Lieutenant R. N. Atkinson.
Captain R. G. J. Fairrie.
Captain J. A. Harris.
Captain J. S. Jewers.
Captain J. R. Sturgis, *M.C.*
Captain M. H. Syms.

Seaforth Highlanders

Captain A. R. F. Macleod.

A.O. 112/1951—*continued*

10*th July*, 1951—*continued*

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major A. Bailey, *T.D.*
Captain J. A. Higgins.
T/Major D. W. Reader.
Captain S. A. Sill.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain J. P. F. Abbott.
Captain K. T. Draper.

103/W.R.A.C./18 A.O. 113/1951

Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions

An amendment (No. 3) to Army Order 29 of 1948 has been approved and is given on page 11.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 114/1951

List of Regulations amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned.

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 90) (Code No. 106-90).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 134) (Code No. 371-134).

A.O. 115/1951

BOOKS, ETC.

Military Publications

The following publications have been placed on sale:—

Title	Price	Price (including postage)
	s. d.	*s. d.*
Regulations for the Allowances of the Army, 1944:—		
Amendments No. 32 (Code No. 10–32)	0 2	0 3½

Digitized by Google

A.O. 115/1951—*continued*

Title	Price		Price (including postage)	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
Allowance Regulations :—				
Amendments No. 33 (Code No. 10–33)	0	2	0	3½
Amendments No. 34 (Code No. 10–34)	0	2	0	3½
Amendments No. 35 (Code No. 10–35)	0	2	0	3½
Amendments No. 36—Courts-Martial and Military Courts of Inquiry—Payment of Allowances to Civilian Witnesses and Shorthand Writers. Royal Warrant dated 23rd May, 1951 (Code No. 10–36)	0	2	0	3½
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve, 1940 :—				
Amendments No. 87 (Code No. 106–87) ..	0	1	0	2½
Amendments No. 88 (Code No. 106–88) ..	0	2	0	3½
King's Regulations for the Army and the Royal Army Reserve (Reprinted 1945, incorporating Amendments Nos. 1 to 44)	10	0	10	10
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 :—				
Amendments No. 127 (Code No. 371–127) ..	0	2	0	3½
Amendments No. 128 (Code No. 371–128) ..	0	2	0	3½
Amendments No. 129 (Code No. 371–129) ..	0	6	0	7½
Amendments No. 130 (Code No. 371–130) ..	0	2	0	3½
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 :—				
Amendments No. 7 (Code No. 1754–7)	0	2	0	3½
Amendments No. 8 (Code No. 1754–8)	0	2	0	3½
Manual of Horsemastership, Equitation and Animal Transport, 1937 (Formerly out of print, now re-issued) (Code No. 7193)	8	0	8	4
Military Engineering :—				
Volume III. Part III, Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944 .. .. (This Pamphlet supersedes Military Engineering, Vol. III, Part II, Pamphlet No. 12, 1942.) Reprinted with Amendments Nos. 1–5, 1950 (Code No. 7481).	4	6	4	9
Volume XIII, Survey, Part VI. Use of Oblique Air Photographs, 1942 (Formerly Field Survey Pamphlet, No. 6) (Code No. 7521)	1	3	1	4
Field Service Handbook of Practical Radiography, Jan. 1945 (Reprinted, revised price)	3	6	3	8
Government Department Specification (Textiles and Clothing) T.C. 6, 1939—Linen and Jute Fabrics	0	4	0	5½

Digitized by Google

A.O. 115/1951—*continued*

Title	Price		Price (including postage)	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, 1950 :—				
Part I—General Regulations (Code No. 6504) ..	1	3	1	4½
Instructions for the Wearing of Medals and Medal Ribbons :—				
Amendments No. 2 (Code No. 2267–2)	0	2	0	3½
The Pay Warrant, 1950 :—				
Amendments No. 2 (Code No. 6095–2)	0	2	0	3½

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Army Order 113 of 1951

Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 29 of 1948.

Delete para. 4 and *substitute* :—

Amdt. 3/Aug./1951 103/W.R.A.C./18

4. The maximum daily messing charge in the United Kingdom will be as follows :—

Officers' Messes.—The maximum daily messing charge in officers' messes will be 2*s.* 6*d.* with a maximum of 1*s.* 6*d.* for women officers of the rank of second-lieutenant and lieutenant.

Mixed Officers' Messes.—In mixed messes, women officers of second-lieutenant and lieutenant rank will pay a daily messing charge of three-quarters of that paid by male officers of such messes, with a maximum of 1*s.* 6*d.* Women officers of the rank of captain and above will pay the same rates as male officers.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35482) Wt. 26—30 K155 9/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 103

THE WAR OFFICE — 14*th August*, 1951

68/GENERAL/8878 — **A.O. 103/1951**

Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of a new medal being struck to commemorate service by the British Commonwealth Forces on behalf of the United Nations in repelling aggression in Korea.

2. (*a*) The medal will be known as the Korea Medal.
(*b*) The ribbon will be in blue and yellow, the blue representing that of the United Nations flag.
(*c*) When a Mention in Despatches has been awarded for service in the Korea operations, the single bronze oak leaf emblem will be worn on the ribbon of the Korea Medal.

3. Provided the claims are approved by the Army Council, the medal will be granted to officers and other ranks of the British Army, and to members of the civilian organizations listed in para. 4 (*b*).

4. The qualifying conditions will be:—

(*a*) (i) *Army personnel.*—Service of one day or more on the posted strength of a unit or formation in Korea during the period 2nd July, 1950, to a date to be decided later, inclusive.
(ii) For official visits, inspections, etc., by Army personnel on duty, the time qualification will be 30 days, either continuous or aggregated.

(*b*) *Members of certain approved civilian categories* (as defined below)—Service of one day or more in Korea during the period 2nd July, 1950, to a date to be decided later, inclusive. It is a condition that members wore the approved uniform of their organization:—

Cable and Wireless Detachments.
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John.
Salvation Army.
Young Men's Christian Association.

Digitized by Google

5. Service in Japan will not be qualifying service for the award of the Korea Medal.

6. (*a*) Officers commanding units (Officer i/c Administration in respect of senior officers and E.R.E. personnel) will prepare, on A.F. B 95, nominal rolls in duplicate of serving and non-effective personnel who have fulfilled the qualifying conditions of para. 4 (*a*) (i) above. The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order of rank, and the names of non-commissioned officers and men in alphabetical order. To ensure that the highest rank held by the individual during operational service in Korea is shown on the rolls, A.Fs. B 95 will be submitted, *after the unit has left the qualifying area or after the termination of hostilities*, whichever is earlier, through the normal channels as follows:—

(i) Officers—to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office (A.G. 4 Medals).

(ii) Other ranks—to Officers i/c Records.

(*b*) (i) Separate medal rolls will be completed for each regiment or corps represented in a unit.

(ii) Subsidiary rolls will be submitted periodically in respect of any personnel who leave the qualifying area on return to the United Kingdom, or on posting to a non-operational area.

(iii) All applications in respect of service defined in para. (4) (*a*) (ii) above, however, will be submitted to the War Office, (A.G.4 Medals) for decision. Full details of the nature of the duties, the authority for the visit, etc., and the dates of entry into and exit from the operational area, will be supplied with each application.

(iv) Officers who have left the operational area and are not serving with their units may submit applications in memorandum form (in lieu of A.F. B 95) to the War Office (A.G. 4 Medals).

(*c*) The names of individuals convicted of offences for which the award is to be forfeited under the conditions laid down in King's Regulations, 1940, Appendix XXXI, are to be entered in red on the rolls, and the nature of the offence will be stated in the "remarks" column.

(*d*) The medal rolls of other ranks, when received from units, will be held by Officers i/c Records. Instructions regarding the submission of the rolls to the War Office for the stamping and despatch of medals will be issued in due course.

(*e*) Administrative duties in connection with the award and issue of medals to members of the approved civilian categories referred to at para. 4 (*b*) above will be undertaken by the War Office (A.G. 4 Medals).

Crown Copyright

7. (*a*) Officers not now serving, and the legal beneficiaries of deceased officers, should apply direct to the Under Secretary of State, The War Office (A.G. 4) Medals.

(*b*) Other ranks discharged, released, or transferred to the Army Reserve, and the legal beneficiaries of those deceased, should apply to the Officer i/c Records of the regiment or corps with which the last period of army service was rendered.

8. (*a*) Officers commanding units (and Officers i/c Administration) may authorize the provisional wearing of the ribbon, pending final approval and issue of the medal. An initial issue of 2½ inches of ribbon will be supplied for this purpose.

(*b*) The manufacture and issue of the medal will be undertaken as soon as circumstances permit.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35350) Wt. 3011—9572 K173 8/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

FEB 7'52 A

ARMY ORDERS

SEPTEMBER, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE *29th September*, 1951

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of September, 1951—

A.O. No.		PAGE
	ROYAL WARRANTS	
116	Royal Warrant—Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army	2
117	Royal Warrant—Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Women's Royal Army Corps	2
118	Royal Warrant—Definition of "Corps" for the purposes of the Army Act	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

	ROYAL WARRANTS	
119	Royal Warrant—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS

A.O. No.		PAGE
120	Discipline—Relations between the Army and the Royal Air Force	3
121	Personnel Missing in Korea	4
122	Rules of Procedure, 1947—Amendments No. 6	4
123	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	5
124	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of "(j.s.c.)"	6
125	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of	6
126	Grant of Honorary Rank to Cadet Force Officers—Amendment	7
127	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 11, 1951	7

REVISED PUBLICATIONS

128	Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services—Parts 1 and 4	7
129	Rules for the Management of Barrack Detention Rooms, 1951	7
130	Rules for the Conduct of Garrison and Regimental Institutes, 1951 (Provisional)	8

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

131	List of Regulations amended	8

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of September, 1951 :—

ROYAL WARRANTS

7/GENERAL/1031 **A.O. 116/1951**

Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army

7/GENERAL/1031 **A.O. 117/1951**

Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Women's Royal Army Corps

Published on 17th September, 1951.

20/GENERAL/6495 **A.O. 118/1951**

Definition of " Corps " for the purposes of the Army Act

Published on 24th September, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

48/GENERAL/8555 **A.O. 119/1951**

Pay, etc.

A Royal Warrant, dated 31st August, 1951, amending the Pay Warrant, 1950 (Amendments No. 6) (Code No. 6095-6), has been signed and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

110/GENERAL/7709 **A.O. 120/1951**

Discipline—Relations between the Army and the Royal Air Force

Order made by the Army Council and the Air Council under Clause 1 *of the Conditions prescribed by the Army Council and the Air Council under the powers granted to them by Section* 184*A of the Army Act and Section* 184*A of the Air Force Act.*

Whenever any body of His Majesty's military forces and any body of His Majesty's air force are acting together, whether within or outside the United Kingdom, Section 184A of the Army Act, except the proviso to sub-section (1A) of that section, and Section 184A of the Air Force Act, except the proviso to sub-section (1A) of that section, shall apply to and in relation to such bodies and the officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men who are members thereof.

Signed on behalf of the Army Council this 20th day of June, 1951:

(Sd.) J. T. CROCKER, A.G.
(Sd.) J. F. M. WHITELEY, D.C.I.G.S.
(Sd.) G. W. TURNER, P.U.S.

Signed on behalf of the Air Council this 13th day of August, 1951:

(Sd.) L. N. HOLLINGHURST, A.M.P.
(Sd.) A. P. M. SANDERS, D.C.A.S.
(Sd.) J. N. BOOTHMAN, C.S.(A).

Digitized by Google

5 52

A.O. 120/1951—*continued*

Note.—The above comprehensive Joint Order supersedes former Regulations and Joint Orders as published in the undermentioned Army Orders:—

Army Order	109 of 1918.	Paras. 2, 3 and 4 on page 25 of Army Orders—April, 1918.
,,	,, 414 of 1919.	
,,	,, 488 of 1921.	
,,	,, 263 of 1922	(para. 2).
,,	,, 144 of 1923	(para. 1).
,,	,, 376 of 1923.	
,,	,, 5 of 1928.	
,,	,, 208 of 1933.	
,,	,, 194 of 1939.	
,,	,, 23 of 1941.	
,,	,, 80 of 1941.	
,,	,, 37 of 1945.	
,,	,, 91 of 1945.	
,,	,, 84 of 1946.	

46/GENERAL/1915 **A.O. 121/1951**

Personnel Missing in Korea

With reference to Army Order 33 of 1951, the period during which allowances and allotments may be issued to the dependants of personnel reported missing in Korea is hereby extended provisionally for a further period of 26 weeks, except in cases which fall to be dealt with under para. 11 (*b*) (iii) of the Schedule to Army Order 71 of 1940 (as amended).

110/GENERAL/7456 **A.O. 122/1951**

Rules of Procedure, 1947

AMENDMENTS NO. 6

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve amendments to the Rules of Procedure, 1947, to come into operation in the United Kingdom on the 1st day of November, 1951, and outside the United Kingdom as from the date notified in each case by the G.O.C.-in-C. in General Orders.

2. These amendments are made by His Majesty under the provisions of Section 70 of the Army Act. Those relating to Rules 4, 5, 8, 9 and 14 arise out of certain recommendations in the report of the

Digitized by Google

A.O. 122/1951—*continued*

Army and Air Force Courts-Martial Committee, 1946. The objects of the remaining amendments are as follows:—

(*a*) Rule 6—to secure uniformity as to the commencement of sentences and to clarify the position as regards the time of commencement of sentences awarded by commanding officers.

(*b*) Rule 10—to remove certain anomalies which exist with regard to the powers of superior military authority dealing with the awards of commanding officers.

(*c*) Rules 124 and 125—to enable naval and air force officers to sit as members of courts of inquiry convened by the military authorities in cases which also involve the Royal Navy and the Royal Air Force as the case may be.

(*d*) Appendix III—to simplify and reduce the number of forms in use.

3. Copies of the amendments will be circulated to all concerned in due course.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 123/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (S.C.), (s.c.), (*S.C.*) previously awarded to officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Horse Guards

Maj. D. de C. Smiley, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*

1*st The Royal Dragoons*

Col. G. R. D. Fitzpatrick, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

10*th Royal Hussars*

Lt.-Col. A. Abel-Smith.

Royal Artillery

Lt.-Col. F. A. Bibra, *D.S.O.*
Maj. R. F. D. Legh, *O.B.E.*
Lt.-Col. N. J. Noble, *T.D.*
Maj. C. P. F. Sullivan.

Royal Engineers

Lt.-Col. P. G. Hatch, *O.B.E.*
Maj. R. M. Jones.
Maj. R. J. Kerr-Muir, *O.B.E.*

Grenadier Guards

Maj. The Hon. G. N. C. Wigram, *M.C.*

The Royal Scots

Col. H. W. Forsyth.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Maj. D. Nias.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 123/1951—*continued*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment
Brig. F. W. Clowes (Rtd.).

The West Yorkshire Regiment
Maj. R. S. Nicholson.

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment
Lt.-Col. M. C. D. L. Reynolds, *O.B.E.*

The Black Watch
Brig. J. A. Hopwood, *D.S.O.*

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
Brig. M. W. Roberts, *D.S.O.*

Seaforth Highlanders
Lt.-Col. G. M. Forteath, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordance Corps
Lt.-Col. G. W. Worsdell.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Lt.-Col. H. FitzR. S. Stubbs.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 124/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

3rd The King's Own Hussars
Maj. N. H. D. Pratt.

Royal Artillery
Maj. D. D'A. H. Lang.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment
Maj. W. G. la T. Cockcraft.

Royal Army Service Corps
Maj. F. A. R. Hunter.

20/S.C./5698 **A.O. 125/1951**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols "*a.c.*(*f*)" and "*s.a.*(*w*)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Captain R. A. Fulton, Royal Artillery, Territorial Army.
Captain C. E. Skinner, T.P., The East Yorkshire Regiment, Territorial Army.
Captain E. Hall, The North Staffordshire Regiment, Territorial Army.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 125/1951—*continued*

Captain G. P. White, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Territorial Army.

A/Major T. A. H. Marshall, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Territorial Army.

The necessary amendments to the Army List will be made in due course.

100/GENERAL/2729 **A.O. 126/1951**

Grant of Honorary Rank to Cadet Force Officers

An amendment (No. 1) to Army Order 2 of 1951 has been approved and is given on page 8.

68/GENERAL/8871 **A.O. 127/1951**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc. List No. 11, 1951

A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals/clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

REVISED PUBLICATIONS

26/REGULATIONS/2544 **A.O. 128/1951**

Regulations for Supply, Transport and Barrack Services

With reference to Army Order 12 of 1951, the under-mentioned have been approved and copies have been issued to all concerned.

Part 1—General Regulations (which deals with contracts, accounting procedure, and financial powers which are common to all branches of the R.A.S.C.) (Code No. 6504).

Part 4—Petroleum (Code No. 6506).

110/D.B./427 **A.O. 129/1951**

Rules for the Management of Barrack Detention Rooms, 1951 (Code No. 6574)

1. The above-mentioned publication has been approved.

2. Copies have been issued to all concerned.

3. Army Order 232 of 1938 and the publication (Code No. 16) notified therein are hereby *cancelled.*

Digitized by Google

103/GENERAL/5893 A.O. 130/1951

Rules for the Conduct of Garrison and Regimental Institutes, 1951 (Provisional) (Code No. 6633)

1. The above-mentioned publication has been approved and copies have been issued to all concerned.

2. This publication supersedes the 1937 edition (Code No. 104).

3. Army Orders 134 of 1937 and 105 and 159 of 1940 are hereby *cancelled.*

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 131/1951

List of Regulations amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned.

Regulations for the Auxiliary Territorial Service, 1945 (No. 27) (Code No. 1470-27).

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner

Army Order 126 of 1951

100/GENERAL/2729

Grant of Honorary Rank to Cadet Force Officers

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 2 of 1951:—

Para. 1 (*a*). *Delete* lines 5 and 6 and *substitute*:—

Amdt. 1/Sep/1951 100/General/2729

"Time only" commission in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (Special Branch), a commission in the Territorial Army General List, the Territorial Army Reserve of Officers, the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve (Training Branch) or a Lord Lieutenant's commission.

(35638) Wt. 26—30 K155 10/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 116

THE WAR OFFICE — 17*th September*, 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/1031 — A.O. 116/1951

Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to revise and to improve the provision for the grant of Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in Our Army, and to provide for the payment of Terminal Grants in conjunction with awards of Retired Pay and Pension;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set out in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made in the Schedule to Our Warrant of 9th February, 1949*, and shall have effect as therein specified, but so that, until Our further Pleasure be made known, the said amendments shall not apply to awards made under the authority of Section XIX of that Schedule.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 10th day of September, 1951, in the 15th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
JOHN STRACHEY.

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 18 of 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 11

1. *Delete* List of Sections and Sections I and II and *substitute* new List of Sections and Sections I and II attached hereto.

* Army Order 18 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

Section III

2. Article 38—

Line 11. *After* " applicable " *insert*—

" (but disregarding amendments to that Section brought into operation after 31st August, 1950) ".

Section IV

3. *Delete* Article 45.

4. Article 50—

Line 1. *After* " Article 46 " *insert*—

" whose full pay service terminates on or after 1st September, 1950 ".

Delete lines 6 to 8, and *substitute*—

Amdt. 11/Sep/1951	7/General/1031
For each year up to 15 years	£12 a year
For each year in excess of 15 years	£18 a year

Line 31. *Delete* " £375 " and *substitute* " £400 ".

Line 33. *Delete* " £475 " and *substitute* " £500 ".

Line 36. *Delete* " £625 " and *substitute* " £675 ".

5. *Insert* new Article.

Amdt. 11/Sep/1951 7/General/1031

50A. An officer whose full pay service terminates on or after the 1st September, 1950 and who is granted retired pay under Article **50**, may be awarded in addition a terminal grant as for a permanent regular officer at the rates and subject to the conditions set out in Articles **18A** to **18G**. If his full pay service terminates at his own request, the amount of the terminal grant shall be reduced by 10 per cent. For the purposes of Article **18G** an officer to whom Article **55** applies will be regarded as reinstated, and as eligible for terminal grant notwithstanding any break in his service before the grant of his short service commission.

6. Article 52—

Line 1. *After* " retired pay " *insert* " , terminal grant ".

Line 2. *After* " pension " *insert* " and terminal grant ".

7. Article 53—

Line 4. *After* " pension " *insert* " and terminal grant ".

8. Article 56—

Line 7. *Delete* " gratuity or retired pay " and *substitute* " award ".

Line 8. *After* " pension " *insert* " , terminal grant ".

Digitized by Google

Section VII

9. Article 72 (as promulgated by Army Order 32 of 1950)

Delete paragraph and relevant footnote* and *substitute*—

Amdt. 11/Sep/1951 7/General/1031

72. An officer holding a permanent regular commission in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps or in Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service retiring on or after 1st September, 1950, may be granted service retired pay, terminal grant or service gratuity at the rates and subject to the conditions laid down by the Warrant dated 10th September, 1951†, for an officer of equivalent rank holding a permanent regular commission in the Women's Royal Army Corps.

---

† Army Order 117 of 1951.

10. Article 73 (as amended by Army Order 32 of 1950)

Line 19. *After* " applicable " *insert*—

" (but disregarding amendments to that Article brought into operation after 31st August, 1950) ".

11. *Delete* Article 75, sub-paragraph (*a*).

Section IX

12. *Delete* Section IX and *substitute* new Section IX attached hereto.

Section XI

13. Article 109—

Line 4. *After* " Section IX " *insert*—

" (but disregarding amendments to that section brought into operation after 31st August, 1950) ".

Section XII

14. Article 126—

Line 4. *After* " payable " *insert*—

" under this Section, but a terminal grant may be awarded in conjunction with his pension under Article **81** ".

15. Article 127—

Line 4. *After* " pension " *insert* " and terminal grant ".

Line 8. *After* " pension " *insert* " and terminal grant ".

Digitized by Google

Section XIII

16. Article 136—

Line 9. *After* " engagement " *insert*—

" but a terminal grant may be awarded in conjunction with his pension under Article **81** ".

17. Article 137—

Line 4. *After* " payable " *insert*—

" under this section, but a terminal grant may be awarded in conjunction with his pension under Article **81** ".

18. Article 138—

Line 7. *After* " engagement " *insert*—

" together with any terminal grant admissible on that basis ".

Line 10. *After* " engagement " *insert*—

" but a terminal grant may be awarded in conjunction with his pension under Article **81** ".

Section XIV

19. Article 144—

Line 8. *Delete* " Articles 80 and 81 " and *substitute* " Article 80 ".

Line 10. *Delete* " those Articles " and *substitute* " that Article ".

20. *Insert* new Article—

Amdt. 11/Sep/1951 7/General/1031

144A. No terminal grant, or additional terminal grant, will be payable in respect of the re-employment.

Section XV

21. Article 149—

Line 7. *After* " pension " *insert* " and terminal grant ".

Section XX

(as promulgated by Army Order 91 of 1950)

22. Article 179—

Line 3. *After* " pension " *insert* " and terminal grant,".

Line 4. *Delete* " Army Order **117 of 1949** " and *substitute* " Royal Warrant dated 10th September, 1951* ".

23. Article 180, line 2, and 181, line 11. *Delete* " **Army Order 117 of 1949** " in both cases and *substitute* " Royal Warrant dated 10th September, 1951* ".

---

* Army Order 117 of 1951.

Army Council's instructions to the foregoing Warrant

The regulations in the Schedule to this Warrant are, in so far as they relate to soldiers' pensions, made under the Pensions and Yeomanry Pay Act, 1884, Section 2.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

List of Sections included in the Schedule

Section No.	Subject	Page
I	Half-Pay of Field-Marshals (Army Order 116 of 1951)	
II	Service Retired Pay and Gratuities for Permanent Regular Army Officers (Army Order 116 of 1951)	
III	Re-assessment of Retired Pay for 1939-45 War Service	13
IV	Retired Pay and Gratuities for regular soldiers promoted to emergency commissions in the 1939-45 war	15
V	Gratuities in respect of Short Service Commissions	18
VI	Compassionate Pensions for Good Service	20
VII	Service retired pay and gratuities for officers of Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service	20
VIII	Nursing Officers ; Gratuities for Short Service	23
IX	Soldiers' Service Pensions (Army Order 116 of 1951)	
X	Soldiers' Service Gratuities	27
XI	Re-assessment of Soldiers' Service Pensions for 1939-45 War Service	28
XII	Supplemental Service of Regular Soldiers	30
XIII	Gratuities for Short Service Engagements	31
XIV	Future Emergency Re-employment of Service Pensioners	33
XV	Regular soldiers continuing in Service during a Future Emergency	34
XVI	Special Campaign Pensions	34
XVII	Pecuniary Benefits attaching to Gallantry Awards	35
XVIII	Abatement from Service Retired Pay and Service Pensions (Army Order 81 of 1949)	
XIX	Service Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities for officers and other ranks of Maltese units. (Army Order 119 of 1949)	
XX	Service Pensions and Gratuities for Other Ranks serving on Regular Engagements in Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps (Army Order 91 of 1950)	
XXI	Service Gratuities for soldiers enlisted locally in Malaya (Army Order 87 of 1951)	

SECTION I

FIELD-MARSHALS

1. A field-marshal will be eligible during periods subsequent to the 31st August, 1950, for which he does not receive full pay, for half-pay at the rate of £2,000 a year.

Digitized by Google

1A. A field-marshal granted half-pay on termination of service after 31st August, 1950, may be awarded a terminal grant of £1,000 in addition to his half-pay, unless an early return to full pay service is intended.

A field-marshal who has been awarded a terminal grant under this Article shall not be eligible for any further terminal grant on the conclusion of any subsequent period of full pay service.

SECTION II

SERVICE RETIRED PAY, TERMINAL GRANTS, AND GRATUITIES FOR REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS

2. The provisions in this Section relate to officers holding permanent regular army commissions who retire from the Active List on or after the 1st September, 1950. They do not apply to officers of Maltese units, or to officers of other categories for which special provision is or may hereafter be made.

Service Retired Pay

3. *Retirement for age or non-employment.*—An officer retiring on or after attaining the age limit* fixed for service in his rank and category, or, it having been decided that further employment is not available for him, retired compulsorily before attaining that age limit, may be granted retired pay, provided that he has completed at least 20 years' qualifying service as defined in Articles **28** to **30** below.

4. The rate of retired pay will be based on the officer's rank for retired pay purposes, as defined in Articles **21** to **23**, and on the length of his reckonable service, as defined in Article **31**.

5. If the officer's reckonable service is not less than the standard service period for his rank for retired pay purposes, he may be granted retired pay at the standard rate for that rank, as follows :—

Rank for retired pay	*Standard service periods*	*Standard retired pay rate*
Captain or below	20 years	£400 a year.
Major	22 years	£500 a year.
Lieutenant-colonel	24 years	£675 a year.
Colonel	26 years	£875 a year.
Brigadier	28 years	£1,000 a year.
Major-general	30 years	£1,200 a year.
Lieutenant-general	30 years	£1,400 a year.
General	30 years	£1,700 a year.
Officers of the quarter-master and analogous classes		
Captain or below	20 years	£400 a year.
Major	22 years	£475 a year.
Lieutenant-colonel	24 years	£550 a year.

* *See* Army Council's Instructions at end of Schedule.

Digitized by Google

6. Where the officer's reckonable service is less than the standard service period for his rank for retired pay purposes, the award of retired pay will be at the standard rate for that rank reduced by one deduction, according to the table set out in Article **7** below, for each year or part of a year of the deficiency.

7. The scale of deductions will be :—

Rate of retired pay	*Each deduction*
Above £1,000 a year	£50 a year.
£1,000 and above £600 a year	£30 a year.
£600 and above £400 a year	£20 a year.
£400 and above £300 a year	£15 a year.
£300 and above £200 a year	£10 a year.
£200 a year and below	£5 a year.

Deductions will be made successively until the number of deductions due to be made has been completed, and each deduction in turn will be of the amount appropriate to the rate remaining after the preceding deduction.

8. Where, in the interests of the Service, an officer was granted a permanent regular army commission at an age later than that of the normal entrant, and he has in consequence of his late entry not completed 20 years' qualifying service at the time of his compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, retired pay as provided in Articles **5** to **7** of this Schedule may nevertheless be granted at the discretion of the Army Council, if considered warranted by the circumstances of the individual case, provided that the officer has completed at least 15 years' qualifying service.

9. *Retirement for non-promotion.*—An officer who it is decided shall be compulsorily retired in the interests of the Service on the ground that he has been superseded for further promotion, may be granted retired pay as if he had retired for non-employment.

10. *Voluntary retirement.*—An officer with at least 20 years' qualifying service who is permitted to retire at his own request, may be granted retired pay computed as follows :—

(*a*) If he is, at the time of retirement, within two years of the age limit fixed for service in his rank and category, his retired pay will be computed as if he had retired compulsorily for non-employment.

(*b*) In other cases the retired pay will be computed at the rate for which he would have been eligible had he continued to serve in his rank for retired pay purposes until compulsorily retired at the age limit for that rank, less one deduction on the scale set out in Article **7** above for each year, or part of a year, by which the difference between his age on retirement and the said age limit exceeds two years, with a further deduction of 10 per cent. from the amount so calculated.

Digitized by Google

11. *Invaliding.*—An officer who is invalided, with at least 10 years' qualifying service, may be granted retired pay as follows :—

(*a*) If he has 20 or more years' qualifying service, the award will be assessed as for compulsorily retirement for non-employment under Articles **3** to **7**.

(*b*) If his qualifying service is less than 20 years, his retired pay will be computed as follows :—

From the award for which he would have been eligible under sub-para. (*a*) had he completed 20 years' qualifying service and then retired in the rank of major, or his existing rank, if higher, a deduction will be made of twice the amount laid down in Article **7** for each year or part of a year by which his qualifying service falls short of 20 years.

Where the circumstances leading to an officer's invaliding are due to the officer's own fault, or to causes within his control, the grant and amount of retired pay will be at the discretion of the Army Council.

12. *Retirements for unsuitability or inefficiency not within the officer's control.*—An officer who is retired or called upon to retire, for unsuitability or for inefficiency, not due to causes within his own control, and having at least 20 years' qualifying service, may be granted retired pay as for a compulsory retirement on account of non-employment.

13. *Retirement for causes within the officer's control.*—An officer who is retired, or is called upon to retire, for inefficiency or other cause within his own control, but not amounting to misconduct, and having at least 20 years' qualifying service, may be granted a compassionate award of retired pay at such rate as the Army Council may determine but not in any event exceeding the retired pay rate which would have been admissible had he retired at his own request.

14. *Retirement, etc., for misconduct.*—An officer who is retired, or is called upon to retire, for misconduct, or who is cashiered or dismissed the Service, and having at least 20 years' qualifying service, may be granted, if the Army Council so decide, a compassionate award of retired pay at such rate as they may determine, but not in any event exceeding 90 per cent. of the retired pay rate which would have been admissible had he retired at his own request.

15. In the exercise of their discretion under Articles **13** and **14** above the Army Council may grant a compassionate gratuity in place of retired pay.

16. *Special rules relating to officers promoted from the ranks.*—The following special rules will apply to an officer granted promotion to a commission while serving on a normal regular army engagement, and

who serves continuously until retired while holding a permanent regular commission :—

(*a*) He may be granted retired pay on compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, assessed as in Articles 3 to 7, notwithstanding that he may have less than 20 years' reckonable service under Article 31, provided that he has at least 15 years' service reckonable under that Article and at least 22 years' service reckonable for the purpose of soldiers' service pension calculated as in Article 85.

(*b*) He may be granted retired pay at the rate of the service pension for which he would qualify under the rules applicable to soldiers, such award being in place of any retired pay or other award under this section.

17. *Chaplains.*—Chaplains will not be eligible for awards under the foregoing Articles.

Retired pay will be admissible if the chaplain has completed 20 years' qualifying service, or 15 years' qualifying service if compulsorily retired for age, or 10 years' qualifying service if invalided.

Retired pay will be assessed as follows :—

(*a*) In the case of compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, the retired pay rate will be based on the length of the chaplain's reckonable service in accordance with the following table, but will be subject to a maximum of £500 a year for a Chaplain to the Forces, 3rd Class, and of £675 a year for a Chaplain to the Forces, 2nd Class.

Length of reckonable service	*Retired pay rate*
22 years	£500 a year
23 years	£535 a year
24 years	£570 a year
25 years	£605 a year
26 years	£640 a year
27 years	£675 a year
28 years	£715 a year
29 years	£755 a year
30 years	£795 a year

If the chaplain has less than 22 years' reckonable service, the award of retired pay will be at the rate of £500 a year, reduced by one deduction on the scale set out in Article 7, for each year or part of a year by which the reckonable service falls short of 22 years.

(*b*) A chaplain permitted to retire at his own request will be eligible for retired pay assessed as in sub-para. (*a*) above, but unless his retirement takes place within two years before the age limit fixed for service in his class, the retired pay so assessed will be reduced by 10 per cent.

Digitized by Google

(*c*) A chaplain who is invalided may be granted retired pay as follows :—

(i) If he has 20 or more years' qualifying service, the award will be assessed as for compulsory retirement for non-employment under sub-para. (*a*) above.

(ii) If his qualifying service is less than 20 years, his retired pay will be computed as follows :—

From the award for which he would have been eligible under (i) had he completed 20 years' qualifying service and then retired, a deduction shall be made of twice the amount laid down in Article 7 for each year or part of a year by which his qualifying service falls short of 20 years.

(*d*) A chaplain leaving the Service in the circumstances referred to in Articles 12 to 15 above, may be granted an award on the basis of those Articles.

18. *The Chaplain-General to the Forces.*—The Chaplain-General to the Forces may be granted retired pay as follows, provided he has completed the appropriate period of qualifying service, as set out in Article 17 above :—

(*a*) If he has completed 28 years' reckonable service and (unless he is invalided) at least two years as Chaplain-General, £1,100 a year.

(*b*) If he has less than 28 years' reckonable service, his retired pay rate will be arrived at by one deduction from the rate of £1,100 a year, on the scale set out in Article 7, for each year or part of a year by which his reckonable service falls short of 28 years.

(*c*) If he retires at his own request, his retired pay, computed as above, will be subject to a reduction of 10 per cent., unless he retires within two years before the age limit fixed for service as Chaplain-General.

(*d*) If (not being invalided from the Service) he serves as Chaplain-General for less than two years, he will be given retired pay calculated as in Article 17 above.

Terminal Grants in addition to service retired pay

18A. An officer retiring from the Active List on or after the 1st September, 1950, and awarded retired pay under the foregoing provisions of this Section, may be awarded a terminal grant in addition to his retired pay.

18B. The standard rate of terminal grant shall be £1,000 and, subject to Articles 18C to 18E below, a grant of this amount may be awarded in any case in which the officer is awarded retired pay and has not less

than 20 years' reckonable service. If the officer is awarded retired pay, but has less than 20 years' reckonable service, the grant shall be at the rate of one-twentieth of the standard rate for each year of his reckonable service.

18C. In the case of an officer retiring at his own request and awarded retired pay under Article **10**(*b*) of this Schedule, or under Articles **17**(*b*) or **18** (*c*) with a reduction of 10 per cent., the terminal grant admissible under Article **18B** will be reduced by 10 per cent.

18D. A terminal grant under Article **18B** shall not be admissible in a case to which Article **13** or Article **14** applies, but in such a case the Army Council may at their discretion award a compassionate gratuity not exceeding, where Article **13** applies, the award which would be admissible had the officer retired at his own request, or, where Article **14** applies, 90 per cent. of that rate. Where under Article **15** the Army Council exercise their discretion to award a compassionate gratuity in place of retired pay, an addition to that gratuity may be given under this Article, as if the officer had been granted retired pay.

18E. In the case of an officer awarded retired pay under Article **16**(*b*), the terminal grant will be restricted to the amount for which he would qualify under the rules applicable to soldiers.

18F. An officer receiving a terminal grant under the foregoing provisions will not be required to refund the grant, or any portion of it, in the event of his reinstatement or of his otherwise resuming full pay service, but no additional terminal grant will be payable on the termination of his further service, whether or not his retired pay award is revised.

18G. An officer who retired before the 1st September, 1950 and who resumes full pay employment otherwise than by reinstatement, shall not be eligible for any terminal grant on the termination of his further service.

Service Gratuities

19. An officer (other than an officer of the quarter-master and analogous classes) retiring and ineligible for service retired pay may, on the cessation of his service, be granted a gratuity as follows:—

(*a*) On compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, or on retirement at his own request, with at least 10 years' qualifying service:—

For the first 10 years' qualifying service ..	£1,000
For each further year's qualifying service, an addition of	£150

subject to a maximum gratuity of £2,350.

The £150 addition will, however, be applicable only in respect of complete years of service given after the 6th March, 1946. For each

Digitized by Google

year of qualifying service in excess of 10 years which is so excluded, an addition of £100 may be allowed.

(*b*) On invaliding, a gratuity at the rate of £100 for each complete year of qualifying service.

(*c*) If retired, or called upon to retire, on account of unsuitability or inefficiency not due to causes within his control :—

If with 10 or more years' qualifying service, a gratuity as in sub-para. (*a*) above.

If with less than 10 years' qualifying service, a gratuity at the discretion of the Army Council, not exceeding the following :—

With less than 2 years' qualifying service ..	Nil.
With 2 years' qualifying service	£75
With 3 years' qualifying service	£150
With 4 years' qualifying service	£225
With 5 years' qualifying service	£300
With 6 years' qualifying service	£375
With 7 years' qualifying service	£450
With 8 years' qualifying service	£525
With 9 years' qualifying service	£600

(*d*) If retired, or called upon to retire, for inefficiency or other cause within his own control, but not amounting to misconduct, with at least 10 years' qualifying service, a compassionate gratuity of such amount as the Army Council may determine, but not in any event exceeding the amount which would under (*a*) above have been admissible had the officer retired at his own request.

(*e*) If retired, or called upon to retire, for misconduct, or if cashiered or dismissed the Service, with at least 10 years' qualifying service, a compassionate gratuity of such amount as the Army Council may determine, but not in any event exceeding 90 per cent. of the award which would have been admissible under (*a*) above had the officer retired at his own request.

19A. An officer granted a permanent regular commission, other than by promotion from the ranks, after 17th September, 1949, shall not be eligible for the award of a gratuity under Article **19**, sub-paragraph (*a*), on retirement at his own request, unless his service as a permanent regular officer or, if he was granted a permanent regular commission while holding a short service commission, his combined service as a short service and permanent regular officer amounts to at least five years.

The provisions of this Article shall not apply to an officer who had, before the grant of a permanent regular commission, an entitlement or prospective entitlement to an award under **Section IV.**

Digitized by Google

20. Officers of the quarter-master and analogous classes shall not be eligible for gratuities in the event of retirement with insufficient service for retired pay.

Rank for Retired Pay Purposes

21. Subject to the following Articles, the rank for retired pay purposes will be the substantive rank held by the officer on his retirement, provided that, unless the officer is invalided, the rank had been held on the Active List for the following minimum period :—

General	One year.
Lieutenant-general and lower ranks	Two years.

If the substantive rank has been held for less than the period specified, the rank for retired pay purposes will be the highest substantive rank which (with periods spent in higher substantive rank) satisfies the condition.

22. Where a substantive rank was attained before 1st July, 1946 (or in the case of officers compulsorily retired from the former Indian Army, before 31st December, 1947), any previous periods spent in equivalent or higher paid acting, temporary, or war substantive rank may be reckoned towards the period of service necessary in the substantive rank.

23. *War substantive rank.*—An officer who has completed two years' service or more in a war substantive rank attained before 1st November, 1947, may be granted retired pay as if that rank were his rank for retired pay purposes, but additions to the award under Article **24** below will not be admissible.

If, after the completion of two years' service in a war substantive rank, an officer relinquishes that rank on the modification or termination of the war promotion system, he may nevertheless retain his eligibility for an award on the basis of his war substantive rank.

If an officer relinquishes a war substantive rank, on the modification or termination of the war promotion system, before he has completed two years' service therein, he may reckon towards the completion of the necessary two years any subsequent period during which equivalent or higher temporary rank is held.

Additions to Retired Pay for Service in Paid Acting and Temporary Rank

24. Where an officer has for a year or more held paid acting or temporary rank, under the war promotion system, one step above his rank for retired pay purposes, he may be granted an addition to the retired pay for which he is otherwise eligible, calculated as follows :—

(*a*) For each year (subject to a maximum of three years) for which the paid acting and temporary rank was held, there may be added one-third of the difference between the retired pay for which the officer is eligible and the retired pay for which he would have been eligible had his rank for retired pay purposes been the rank above.

Digitized by Google

(*b*) An addition as above will not be admissible to retired pay assessed on a war substantive rank, but where war substantive rank one step above the retiring substantive rank is not otherwise reckonable in assessing the retired pay, it may be reckoned as if it were paid acting or temporary rank for the purpose of an addition.

(*c*) Where substantive rank is not otherwise reckonable for retired pay, it may be reckoned as if it were paid acting or temporary rank for the purpose of an addition under (*a*) above.

(*d*) In the case of a substantive colonel who is eligible for the grant of retired pay in that rank, an addition may be given either for service as a paid acting and temporary brigadier, or for service as a paid acting and temporary major-general. Such an officer who has been both a paid acting and temporary brigadier and a paid acting and temporary major-general may receive either an addition as for a paid acting and temporary brigadier, calculated on the total length served in both ranks, or an addition as for a paid acting and temporary major-general calculated on the length of his service in that rank only.

The provisions of this Article will cease to have effect in respect of retirements after the 31st October, 1952. An officer retiring subsequently will, however, be eligible to receive, as a reserved right, the retired pay which he might have been given had he retired on the 31st October, 1952, for the same cause, based on his rank and service up to that date. For the purpose of this reserved right the substantive rank held on the 31st October, 1952, may be regarded as the rank for retired pay purposes, even if it had not then been held for two years, provided a period of two years in the substantive rank is in fact completed.

25. Service in temporary rank attained under the revised rules which came into operation on the modification of the war promotion system on the 1st November, 1947, will continue, for the time being, to reckon for additions to retired pay under Article **24**, but the Army Council may fix a date after which periods in temporary rank will no longer be so reckonable.

Special Rules on the Introduction of the Substantive Rank of Brigadier

26. For the period between the 1st November, 1947, and the completion of the substantive establishment for the rank of brigadier*, the following special rules will apply :—

(*a*) An officer who is promoted to the substantive rank of brigadier at any time during that period may reckon towards the two years in the substantive rank necessary under Article **21** any period in the paid acting or temporary rank of brigadier held after the 31st October, 1947.

Crown Copyright Reserved

* *See* Army Council's instructions at end of Schedule.

(*b*) A substantive colonel, whether promoted substantive brigadier or not, may be granted an addition on the basis of Article 24(*d*) despite the introduction of the substantive rank of brigadier, service in the substantive rank of brigadier being, if appropriate, regarded for this purpose as if it were service in that temporary rank.

27. For periods after the completion of the substantive establishment for the rank of brigadier* the provisions of Article 24(*d*) will be withdrawn, and thereafter, for so long as temporary rank continues to be reckonable for additions to retired pay, a substantive colonel will be eligible only for additions to retired pay as for a paid acting and temporary brigadier, in respect of whatever higher temporary rank he may hold.

Qualifying Service for Service Retired Pay and Gratuities

28. The following periods may be included in assessing qualifying service for the purpose of the foregoing Articles, subject to the conditions set out :—

(*a*) Full pay commissioned service, including mobilized or embodied service, as an officer of the Royal Navy, the Royal Marines, the Army, or the Royal Air Force, of the former Armed Forces of India or Burma, or of the Armed Forces of British Dominions or Colonies.

(*b*) Periods on full pay as an officer for the purpose of training, while a member of the Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, except broken periods each of less than six months' duration.

(*c*) While a permanent regular army officer, periods in appointments not remunerated from army funds in respect of which the conditions of Article 30 are satisfied.

(*d*) Periods spent on the half-pay list, to the extent to which they would have been reckonable as service for retired pay or gratuity under the regulations in force on the 18th December, 1945.

(*e*) Service as acting sub-lieutenant, midshipman or cadet, Royal Navy, to the extent to which this service would reckon for retired pay under Naval regulations.

(*f*) Service below commissioned rank which would be admissible as service for soldiers' pension under Article 85 of this schedule to the following extent :—

(i) Service which would earn rank element of soldiers' pension in the rank of warrant officer, Class I, in full.

(ii) Other service, as to half.

* *See* Army Council's instructions at end of Schedule.

Google

29. Service preceding a five-year interval in service shall not be included unless specially allowed in exceptional circumstances, and eligibility to reckon such previous service will normally be determined at the time of resumption of service. Where, during a break in service, the officer has been a member of the Royal Army Reserve, the Territorial Army, or other reserve of any of the Forces undertaking or liable for periodical training, the period of such membership will not be considered an interval in service for the purpose of deciding whether the previous service is admissible.

30. The appointments not remunerated from army funds, referred to in Article **28** (*c*) above, which may be allowed as qualifying service, are those which it may be decided can reasonably be regarded as part of an army officer's career as such. They shall be appointments to which the officer brings his military knowledge, and from which he acquires additional experience, and which have been officially offered to him as part of his Army service.

Reckonable Service for Retired Pay

31. The reckonable service for retired pay shall be so much of the officer's qualifying service as was given after attaining the age of 21 years, provided that :—

(*a*) Where the officer served in the ranks before he was commissioned, his qualifying service as an other rank given before the age of 21 may be included, provided that the total service, so reckoned, is not greater than would have been reckonable had he been commissioned at age 21.

(*b*) In the case of an officer who was granted his commission during the war of 1914-18 and before the 12th November, 1918, commissioned service given before attaining the age of 21 years may be included.

Adjustments in Respect of Previous Service for which a Non-Effective Award has been received

32. In the case of previous service in respect of which the officer received a service gratuity or during which contributions have been paid on the officer's behalf under a civil superannuation scheme, or in any case of previous service other than in the Royal Navy, the Royal Marines, the Army, or the Royal Air Force, it may be stipulated, as a condition for allowing such service, that the officer shall make a payment to army funds, either in a lump sum or otherwise. In default of such payment as may have been stipulated, the previous service will not be allowed.

33. If an officer continues in receipt, during his Active List service, of retired pay or other analogous award, or if he has commuted any part of such an award payable in respect of previous service which

Digitized by Google

may be allowed as qualifying service under Article **28**, the award under Sections I or II hereof shall be of such amount as the Army Council may determine, and shall normally not exceed the difference between the award of which he is already in receipt, including any amount commuted, and the award for which he would otherwise be eligible.

34. *Deleted.*

Reserved Rights, etc.

35. An officer who held a permanent regular army commission on the Active List on the 6th March, 1946, will be eligible to receive, in place of the award admissible under this Section, the award for which he would have qualified under the regulations in force on the 18th December, 1945, had he continued until the date of his retirement in the substantive or war substantive rank which he held on the 6th March, 1946.

36. The provision in the Royal Warrants dated 31st May, 1944 and 13th May, 1947*, for the increase of certain pensions, will not apply to retired pay awarded under this Section. Awards under the regulations in force on the 18th December, 1945, made by virtue of the reserved right conferred by Article **35** above may, however, be increased under the provisions of those Warrants. An officer who has a reserved right under Article **35** may at any time be required to make a final choice between the award admissible under this Section and the award for which he is eligible by virtue of his reserved right, including actual or potential eligibility for the increase of the latter under the Warrants referred to.

* Army Orders 89 of 1944 and 58 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION IX

Soldiers' Service Pensions

79. The provisions in this Section relate (except where otherwise stated) to soldiers who give colour service after the 31st August, 1950, other than re-enlisted service pensioners and soldiers who elected to receive pension while still serving*. They do not apply to soldiers of Maltese units, or to soldiers of other categories for which special provision is or may hereafter be made.

80. Service pensions granted under this Section will consist of the sum of elements for service and for rank, and will be assessed as follows :—

Service Element

In respect of each year of reckonable service :—	*Weekly* s.	d.
From the 1st to the 20th inclusive	1	2
From the 21st to the 25th inclusive	1	6
From the 26th to the 30th inclusive	2	6
From the 31st onwards	4	0

Rank Element

For each year of reckonable service as :—		*Weekly* s.	d.
Corporal	Or equivalent rank	0	6
Serjeant		1	0
Staff-serjeant		1	6
Warrant officer, Class II ..		1	9
Warrant officer, Class I ..		2	3

Where commissioned service is reckonable towards soldier's service pension, for each year of such service as :—

		Weekly s.	d.
Second-lieutenant and lieutenant	Or equivalent rank	3	3
Captain		4	0
Major		5	0
Lieutenant-colonel		5	9
Colonel		6	9

* *See* Army Council's instructions at end of Schedule. Further instructions will be issued regarding soldiers who have at any time drawn service pension whilst serving, and those who, being service pensioners on 31st August, 1950, be enlisted after that date. Meanwhile the provisions of this section will not apply to them.

Digitized by Google

81. Terminal grants in addition to pension awarded under this Section will be assessed as follows :—

(*a*) Where the soldier has at least 22 years' reckonable service.

Rank	*Terminal Grant* *For the first 22 years' reckonable service*	*Addition for each further year's reckonable service*
Private	£100	£10
Corporal	£150	£12
Serjeant	£200	£15
Staff-serjeant	£250	£16
Warrant officer, Class II ..	£275	£18
Warrant officer, Class I or commissioned officer. ..	£300	£20

(*b*) Where the soldier has at least 21 years' reckonable service and is pensioned under Article **82**(*b*), a terminal grant at the rate for 22 years' reckonable service may be given.

(*c*) In other cases in which the reckonable service is less than 22 years, the terminal grant shall be at the rate of one twenty-second for each year of reckonable service, of the award appropriate, under (*a*) above, to 22 years' reckonable service (the award being calculated to the nearest penny), or the sum of £100, whichever is the greater.

(*d*) Save in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the Army Council, additions for further service beyond 22 years will not be given in respect of service on any engagement, re-engagement, or period of continuance, which was prematurely terminated at the soldier's request.

(*e*) In the case of a soldier who was not serving with the colours on the 1st September, 1950, terminal grant assessed as above shall not be payable in full unless he has completed at least five years' further service after that date. If he has completed less than five years' service after 1st September, 1950, he shall receive one fifth of the terminal grant for each year of such service.

82. Service pension and terminal grant assessed as in Articles **80** and **81** may be granted to :—

(*a*) A soldier transferred to the Reserve, or released on the termination of his war service, or discharged otherwise than for misconduct or for inefficiency due to causes within his own control, if he has completed at least 22 years' service as reckonable under Article **85** below.

Digitized by Google

(*b*) A soldier who has re-engaged to complete 21 years' service, and who is released or discharged on or after the termination of his re-engagement, if he has completed at least 21 years' continuous service reckonable under Article **85** below.

(*c*) A soldier who is invalided, after having undertaken a re-engagement to complete 21 or 22 years' service (whether or not he has entered into his re-engagement before his discharge), or after having re-enlisted for a period which would complete 22 years' service, provided that he has completed at least 12 years' service as reckonable under Article **85** below.

83. A soldier who is discharged for inefficiency within his own control, and who has completed at least 22 years' reckonable service, may be granted such portion of the service pension and terminal grant assessed under Articles **80** and **81** as the Army Council may determine on the recommendation of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, having regard to the circumstances of the case.

84. A soldier who is discharged for misconduct or with ignominy, and who has restored to him reckonable service of at least 22 years, may be granted such pension and terminal grant as the Army Council may determine on the recommendation of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, having regard to the circumstances of the case, but not in any event exceeding 90 per cent. of the award which would have been admissible had he been discharged on other grounds.

84A. A soldier appointed to a short service commission while serving on a normal regular engagement who does not return to the ranks on the termination of his Active List service may, if otherwise eligible, be granted a pension and terminal grant under the provisions of this Section, as if his service had terminated by discharge from the ranks.

85. *Reckonable Service.*—Reckonable service for the purpose both of determining entitlement to pension and of assessing the rates of pension and of any terminal grant payable therewith will be as follows :—

(*a*) Unforfeited full pay service given, otherwise than as a commissioned officer, after attaining the age of 18 years, in the Royal Navy, the Royal Marines, the Army or the Royal Air Force, or the former Armed Forces of India or Burma, or the Armed Forces of the British Dominions or Colonies.

(*b*) Service as a commissioned officer which would reckon as qualifying service under Article **28**.

(*c*) Periods on full pay for the purpose of training, while a member of the Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, except broken periods individually of less than six months' duration.

(*d*) While a regular soldier, periods in appointments not remunerated from Army Funds in respect of which the conditions of Article **87** are satisfied.

86. Service preceding a five year interval in service will not be included unless specially allowed in exceptional circumstances and eligibility to reckon such previous service will normally be determined at the time of the resumption of service. Where, during a break in service, the soldier had been a member of the Royal Army Reserve, the Territorial Army, or other reserve of any of the Forces undertaking or liable for periodical training, the period of such membership will not be considered an interval of service for the purpose of deciding whether the previous service is admissible.

87. The appointments not remunerated from Army Funds, referred to in Article **85**(*d*) above, which may be allowed as reckonable service, are those which it may be decided can reasonably be regarded as part of the soldier's career as such. They will be appointments to which the soldier brings his military knowledge, and from which he acquires additional experience, and which have been officially offered to him as part of his Army service.

88. In the case of previous service in respect of which the soldier received a Service gratuity (including a gratuity in respect of supplemental service, or of service on a short service engagement), and in any case of previous service other than in the Royal Navy, the Royal Marines, the Army, or the Royal Air Force, it may be stipulated as a condition for the allowing of such service, that the soldier will make a payment to Army Funds, either in a lump sum or otherwise. In default of such payment as has been stipulated, the previous service will not be allowed.

A pensioner rejoining will not, however, be required to refund any terminal grant he has received under Article **81**, but if a fresh award is made to him at the end of his further service, that award will be reduced by the amount of the terminal grant he previously received.

89. Periods excluded from reckoning as qualifying service under the Pay Warrant, 1940, Article **1104**, sub-paras. (*a*), (*b*), (*bb*), (*c*), (*d*), (*j*), (*k*), and (*l*), will be forfeited and non-reckonable as service towards pension under this Section. Such periods may, however, be restored and allowed to reckon as provided in the Pay Warrant, 1940, Article **1104**.

90. *Rank.*—In assessing rank element of pension, all paid rank will be taken into account.

The rank for assessing the terminal grant under Article **81** shall be the highest paid rank held for a period of two years or more during the five years preceding termination of full pay service.

91. *Deleted.*

92. The provisions in the Royal Warrants of 31st May, 1944 and 13th May, 1947*, for the increase of certain pensions, will not apply to pensions awarded under the foregoing provisions of this Section.

Digitized by Google

* Army Orders 89 of 1944 and 58 of 1947.

93. *Reserved rights.*—A soldier who was serving on the 19th December, 1945, and who had, before that date, undertaken an engagement or a re-engagement under which he would complete 21 or more years' service for pension as reckonable under the Pay Warrant, 1940, may at his option be granted, in place of pension and terminal grant under the foregoing provisions, the pension for which he would have qualified under the regulations in force on the 18th December, 1945. Such a pension may be increased under the provisions of the Royal Warrants of 31st May, 1944 and 13th May, 1947*.

94. The provision in Article **93** will be disregarded for the purposes of the Recall of Army and Air Force Pensioners Act, 1948†.

95. A soldier to whom Article **93** applies may at any time be required to make a final choice between the award admissible under Articles **79** to **90** and the award admissible under Article **93**.

---

* Army Orders 89 of 1944 and 58 of 1947.

† The effect of this Article is that a soldier receiving a pension by virtue of Article 93 will not be liable to compulsory recall under the terms of the Act referred to.

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 9*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35361) (Wt. 3303—9577) K 173 9/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

JAN 2'52 A

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 117

THE WAR OFFICE — 17*th September*, 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/1031 — A.O. 117/1951

Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Women's Royal Army Corps

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to revise and to improve the provision for the grant of Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in Our Women's Royal Army Corps, and to provide for the payment of Terminal Grants in conjunction with awards of Retired Pay and Pension ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions contained in the Schedule to this Our Warrant shall have effect as therein specified ;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that Our Warrant of 28th September, 1949* shall be *cancelled.*

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 10th day of September, 1951, in the 15th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY

SCHEDULE

SECTION I

SERVICE RETIRED PAY AND GRATUITIES FOR PERMANENT REGULAR OFFICERS

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Section, officers of the Women's Royal Army Corps holding permanent regular commissions who retire from the Active List, shall be granted retired pay, terminal grants, and gratuities under the conditions applicable to male officers holding similar commissions as prescribed in Army Order 18 of 1949, as amended.

* Army Order 117 of 1949.

Digitized by Google

Service Retired Pay

2. The standard service periods for the various ranks for retired pay purposes and the standard rates for those ranks shall be as follows :—

Rank for retired pay	*Standard service period*	*Standard retired pay rate*
Captain or below	20 years	£270 a year
Major	22 years	£340 a year
Lieutenant-colonel	24 years	£450 a year
Colonel	26 years	£585 a year
Brigadier	28 years	£670 a year

2A. The standard rate of terminal grant payable in addition to retired pay under Article **18B** of Army Order 18 of 1949,as amended, shall be £650.

3. Where an officer's reckonable service is less than the standard service period for her rank for retired pay purposes, deductions from the standard rate of retired pay shall be made on the scale prescribed in Article 7 of Army Order 18 of 1949.

Service Gratuities

4. An officer retiring and ineligible for service retired pay may, on cessation of her service, be granted a gratuity, as follows :—

(*a*) On compulsory retirement for age or non-employment, or on retirement at her own request, with at least ten years' qualifying service :—

For the first 10 years' qualifying service £650
For each further year's qualifying service, an addition of.. .. .. £100

subject to a maximum gratuity of £1,550.

No gratuity shall be payable to an officer who retires at her own request before the completion of five years' service on a permanent commission, notwithstanding that she may have rendered a total of ten years' qualifying service.

In the case of an officer appointed to a permanent commission from an extended service or short service commission, the period of service on the extended service or short service commission may, however, reckon towards the five years.

(*b*) On compulsory retirement for non-employment on completion of 6 years' qualifying service .. £390

(*c*) On invaliding, a gratuity at the rate of £65 for each complete year of qualifying service.

Digitized by Google

(*d*) If retired, or called upon to retire, on account of unsuitability or inefficiency not due to causes within her control :—

If with 10 or more years' qualifying service, a gratuity as in sub-para. (*a*) above.

If with less than 10 years' qualifying service, a gratuity at the discretion of the Army Council not exceeding the following :—

With less than 2 years' qualifying service ..	Nil
With 2 years' qualifying service	£50
With 3 years' qualifying service	£100
With 4 years' qualifying service	£150
With 5 years' qualifying service	£200
With 6 years' qualifying service	£250
With 7 years' qualifying service	£300
With 8 years' qualifying service	£350
With 9 years' qualifying service	£400

5. An officer serving on an extended service commission in the Auxiliary Territorial Service on 31st January, 1949, who is granted a permanent regular commission may, on retirement on marriage or within three months of marriage, be granted a gratuity as follows, as an alternative to a gratuity under Article **4** :—

(*a*) If retiring before her extended service period would have expired.	The gratuity which would have been payable had she remained on her extended service commission and terminated her service voluntarily.
(*b*) If retiring on or after the date when her extended service period would have expired.	The gratuity which would have been payable on completion of her extended service period, but service from 24th November, 1948, to the end of the extended service period shall earn gratuity at the rate of £65 for each year of service.

Qualifying Service for Service Retired Pay and Gratuities

6. Qualifying service for service retired pay and gratuities shall be as defined in Article 28 of Army Order 18 of 1949, and shall include :—

(*a*) full pay commissioned service in the Women's Royal Naval Service, Auxiliary Territorial Service, Women's Auxiliary Air Force or equivalent Women's Services in the Dominions and Colonies ; and

(*b*) to the extent stated in Article 28 (*f*) of Army Order 18 of 1949, service below commissioned rank which would be admissible as service for other ranks' pension under Article **13** of this schedule.

Digitized by Google

SECTION II

GRATUITIES IN RESPECT OF SHORT SERVICE ENGAGEMENTS

7. The provisions of Section V of Army Order 18 of 1949 shall apply to officers granted short service commissions in the Women's Royal Army Corps.

8. An officer of the Auxiliary Territorial Service serving on an extended service commission on 31st January, 1949, who is granted a short service commission in the Women's Royal Army Corps for the balance of the period of her extended service may, on the satisfactory completion of that period, or on completion of such further short service for which she may be accepted, be awarded a gratuity calculated as follows :—

(*a*) For the period of extended service up to 23rd November, 1948, at the yearly rate of £50 if serving on an Extended Service Commission, Type A, and £40 if serving on an Extended Service Commission, Type B.

(*b*) For the period of extended and short service from 24th November, 1948, at the yearly rate of £65.

Where such an officer does not complete the full period of service which she has undertaken, the amount of any gratuity allowed under Article 58 of Army Order 18 of 1949 on termination of her service shall be based :—

(i) In the case of an officer appointed to a short service commission from an Extended Service Commission, Type A, on a yearly rate of £50.

(ii) In the case of an officer appointed from an Extended Service Commission, Type B, on a yearly rate of £40 for the whole period of her service.

9. An officer granted a short service commission in the Women's Royal Army Corps for a period of one, two, three, four, five or six years on the active list other than after service on an extended service commission in the Auxiliary Territorial Service may, on satisfactory completion of the full period of her short service, be awarded a gratuity as follows :—

For 1 year's service	£55
For 2 years' service	£110
For 3 years' service	£195
For 4 years' service	£260
For 5 years' service	£325
For 6 years' service	£390

Digitized by Google

SECTION III

SERVICE PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES FOR OTHER RANKS SERVING ON NORMAL REGULAR ENGAGEMENTS

10. Except as otherwise provided in this Section the provisions of Sections IX and X of Army Order 18 of 1949, as amended, shall govern the awards of service pensions, terminal grants and gratuities to other ranks of the Women's Royal Army Corps.

Service Pensions

11. Service pensions for women other ranks shall consist of the sum of elements for service and for rank, and shall be assessed as follows :—

Service Element

In respect of each year of reckonable service :—

	Weekly s.	d.
From the 1st to the 20th year, inclusive ..	0	10
From the 21st to the 25th year, inclusive ..	1	0
From the 26th to the 30th year, inclusive ..	1	8
From the 31st year onwards	2	8

Rank Element

For each year of reckonable service as :—

	Weekly s.	d.
Corporal	0	4
Serjeant	0	8
Staff-serjeant	1	0
Warrant officer, Class II	1	2
Warrant officer, Class I	1	6

Where commissioned service is reckonable towards service pension, for each year of such service as :—

	Weekly s.	d.
Second-lieutenant and lieutenant	2	2
Captain	2	8
Major	3	4
Lieutenant-colonel	3	10
Colonel	4	6

Digitized by Google

12. Terminal grants payable in addition to pension under Article 81 of Army Order 18 of 1949, as amended, shall be assessed as follows :—

Rank	*Terminal Grant*	
	For the first 22 years' reckonable service	*Addition for each further year's reckonable service*
Private	£70	£7
Corporal	£100	£8
Serjeant	£135	£10
Staff serjeant	£170	£11
Warrant officer, Class II ..	£185	£12
Warrant officer, Class I ..	£200	£13

The minimum terminal grant payable under Article 81(*c*) of Army Order 18 of 1949, as amended, shall be £70.

Reckonable Service

13. Reckonable service for the purpose both of determining entitlement to pension and of assessing the rates of pension shall be as defined in Article 85 of Army Order 18 of 1949, and shall include full pay service in the Women's Royal Naval Service, Auxiliary Territorial Service, Women's Auxiliary Air Force or equivalent Women's Services in the Dominions and Colonies.

Service Gratuities

14. Subject to the provisions of Articles 99 to 103 of Army Order 18 of 1949 and Article 16 below, a woman other rank who has ten or more years' continuous reckonable service immediately preceding her discharge shall be granted a service gratuity assessed as follows :—

	£	*s.*
After 10 years' such service	35	0
For each year of such service in excess of 10 years, an addition of	17	10
Subject to a maximum gratuity of	140	0

15. A woman who is invalided from the Colours and who has more than five but less than ten years' continuous reckonable service immediately preceding her discharge, shall be granted a service gratuity at the rate of £7 for each year of service in excess of five years. Service given before the age of 18 years may be included as if it were reckonable service subject, where such service is allowed to count, to a maximum gratuity entitlement of £35.

Digitized by Google

16. A woman who was serving on an Auxiliary Territorial Service engagement on 19th December, 1945, shall, on discharge from a regular engagement, be eligible for gratuity under the above conditions, but the amount of the gratuity shall be calculated only on service given after 18th December, 1945, as follows :—

	£	s.
For each year of reckonable service in excess of 5 years until the 10th year, inclusive ..	7	0
For each year of reckonable service from the 11th year onwards	17	10
Subject to a maximum gratuity of	140	0

17. An auxiliary serving on an Auxiliary Territorial Service Extended Service engagement on 31st January, 1949, who enlists on a regular engagement in the Women's Royal Army Corps for a period :—

(*a*) to complete four years' service from the beginning of an extended service engagement of less than four years, or

(*b*) of four years from date of attestation in the Women's Royal Army Corps,

shall be granted an initial gratuity of £10 on such re-enlistment.

Her service on an extended service engagement shall be reckonable towards service pension or gratuity, subject to normal rules, and the initial gratuity shall not be recoverable.

An auxiliary serving on an Extended Service, Type A, engagement who enlists on a regular engagement for a period of four years from date of attestation and who qualifies for a gratuity under Articles **14** to **16** above on final discharge shall receive an addition of £25 to such gratuity.

18. A woman serving on an Extended Service Engagement, Type "A" or "B", who enlists on a regular engagement, may, as an alternative to any gratuity for which she may become eligible under Articles **14** to **17** on discharge, be awarded a gratuity as follows :—

(*a*) If discharged before the period of her extended service engagement would have expired, the gratuity which would have been payable had she remained on, and been discharged from, her extended service engagement ;

(*b*) if discharged on or after the date on which her extended service engagement would have expired, the gratuity which would have been payable on satisfactory completion of her extended service engagement.

Digitized by Google

SECTION IV

RETIRED PAY, PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS LEAVING THE SERVICE ON ACCOUNT OF PREGNANCY

19. The conditions under which retired pay, pensions, terminal grants and gratuities may be granted to officers and other ranks who leave the Service on account of pregnancy are under consideration. Pending the promulgation of these conditions awards in such cases will be at the discretion of the Army Council.

Army Council's instruction to the foregoing Warrant

The regulations in the Schedule to this Warrant are, in so far as they relate to soldiers' pensions, made under the Pensions and Yeomanry Pay Act, 1884, Section 2.

By Command of the Army Council,

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35360) (Wt. 3300—9578) K 173 9/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

JAN 2 '52 A

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 118

THE WAR OFFICE — *24th September*, 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

20/GENERAL/6495 — **A.O. 118/1951**

Definition of " Corps " for the purposes of the Army Act

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to make provision declaring what bodies of Our military forces shall be corps ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that Our Warrant, dated 27th February, 1926*, defining what military bodies, or combinations of military bodies, shall be deemed to be corps, shall be cancelled, and We do hereby declare that such bodies of Our military forces as are set forth in the Schedule to this Our Warrant shall be Corps for the purposes of the Army Act.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 1st day of September, 1951, in the 15th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

JOHN STRACHEY.

---

* Army Order 49 of 1926. The Schedule was reprinted with amendments March 1947, and issued for Army use under Code No. 1677.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

NOTE.—The cross headings in capitals indicate the "arms and branches" referred to in Section 83 of the Army Act. Each of the corps shown under "OTHER BRANCHES" constitutes a separate branch.

Corps	*Composition*
	The undermentioned bodies of the regular, reserve and auxiliary military forces, including any to be raised hereafter :—
CAVALRY	
Household Cavalry	All units and personnel of Household Cavalry, including :— The Life Guards. Royal Horse Guards.
ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS	
Royal Armoured Corps ..	All units and personnel of the Royal Armoured Corps, including :— 1st King's Dragoon Guards. The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards). 3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards). 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards. 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. 1st The Royal Dragoons. The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons). 3rd The King's Own Hussars. 4th Queen's Own Hussars. 7th Queen's Own Hussars. 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers. 10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own). 11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own). 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's). 13th/18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own).

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS—*continue*

Corps	*Composition*
Royal Armoured Corps—*contd.*	14th/20th King's Hussars. 15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars. 16th/5th Lancers. 17th/21st Lancers. Royal Tank Regiment The Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry (Prince of Wales's Own) (Territorial Army). The Warwickshire Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Yorkshire Hussars (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own) (Territorial Army). The Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Staffordshire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Royal Regiment) (Territorial Army). The Shropshire Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Ayrshire Yeomanry (Earl of Carrick's Own) (Territorial Army). The Cheshire Yeomanry (Earl of Chester's) (Territorial Army). The Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons (Territorial Army). The Leicestershire Yeomanry (Prince Albert's Own) (Territorial Army). The North Somerset Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Lanarkshire Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Northumberland Hussars (Territorial Army). The Derbyshire Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Royal Gloucestershire Hussars (Territorial Army).

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS—*continued*

Corps	*Composition*
Royal Armoured Corps—*contd.*	The Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars (Territorial Army). 1st/2nd Lothians and Border Horse (Territorial Army). The Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Fife and Forfar Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders) (Territorial Army). Westminster Dragoons (2nd County of London Yeomanry) (Territorial Army). 3rd/4th County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters) (Territorial Army). North Irish Horse (Territorial Army). The Northamptonshire Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The East Riding Yeomanry (Territorial Army). The Scottish Horse (Territorial Army). The Inns of Court Regiment (Territorial Army).

ARTILLERY

Royal Regiment of Artillery ..	All units and personnel of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, including the local units overseas.
Royal Malta Artillery	All units and personnel of the Royal Malta Artillery.
Honourable Artillery Company	All units and personnel of the Honourable Artillery Company.

ENGINEERS

Corps of Royal Engineers ..	All units and personnel of the Corps of Royal Engineers.

SIGNALS

Royal Corps of Signals ..	All units and personnel of the Royal Corps of Signals.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY

Corps	*Composition*
The Brigade of Guards ..	All units and personnel of the :— Grenadier Guards. Coldstream Guards. Scots Guards. Irish Guards. Welsh Guards.
The Lowland Brigade	All units and personnel of :— The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment). The Royal Scots Fusiliers. The King's Own Scottish Borderers. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).
The Home Counties Brigade ..	All units and personnel of :— The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey). The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment). The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment). The East Surrey Regiment. The Royal Sussex Regiment. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment. The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
The Lancastrian Brigade ..	All units and personnel of :— The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster). The King's Regiment (Liverpool). The Lancashire Fusiliers. The East Lancashire Regiment. The Border Regiment. The South Lancashire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Volunteers). The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire). The Manchester Regiment.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—*continued*

Corps	*Composition*
The Yorkshire and Northumberland Brigade.	All units and personnel of :— The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers. The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own). The East Yorkshire Regiment (The Duke of York's Own). The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment). The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding). The York and Lancaster Regiment.
The Midland Brigade ..	All units and personnel of :— The Royal Warwickshire Regiment. The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment. The Royal Leicestershire Regiment. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment).
The East Anglian Brigade ..	All units and personnel of :— The Royal Norfolk Regiment. The Suffolk Regiment. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment and The Hertfordshire Regiment (Territorial Army). The Essex Regiment. The Northamptonshire Regiment.
The Wessex Brigade	All units and personnel of :— The Devonshire Regiment. The Gloucestershire Regiment. The Royal Hampshire Regiment. The Dorset Regiment. The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's). The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—*continued*

Corps	*Composition*
The Light Infantry Brigade ..	All units and personnel of :— The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's). The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. The King's Shropshire Light Infantry and The Herefordshire Light Infantry (Territorial Army). The Durham Light Infantry.
The Mercian Brigade	All units and personnel of :— The Cheshire Regiment. The Worcestershire Regiment. The South Staffordshire Regiment. The North Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's).
The Welsh Brigade	All units and personnel of :— The Royal Welch Fusiliers. The South Wales Borderers and The Monmouthshire Regiment (Territorial Army). The Welch Regiment.
The North Irish Brigade ..	All units and personnel of :— The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. The Royal Ulster Rifles. The Royal Irish Fusiliers (Princess Victoria's).
The Highland Brigade ..	All units and personnel of :— The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment). The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regiment). Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's). The Gordon Highlanders. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's).

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—*continued*

Corps	*Composition*
The Green Jackets Brigade ..	All units and personnel of :— The King's Royal Rifle Corps. The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).
The Glider Pilot and Parachute Corps.	All units and personnel of :— The Glider Pilot Regiment. The Parachute Regiment.
The Brigade of Gurkhas ..	All units and personnel of :— 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles). 6th Gurkha Rifles. 7th Gurkha Rifles. 10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles.
OTHER BRANCHES	
Royal Army Service Corps ..	All units and personnel of the Royal Army Service Corps.
Royal Army Medical Corps ..	All units and personnel of the Royal Army Medical Corps.
Royal Army Ordnance Corps..	All units and personnel of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.	All units and personnel of the Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Corps of Royal Military Police	All personnel of the Corps of Royal Military Police.
Royal Army Pay Corps ..	All personnel of the Royal Army Pay Corps.
Royal Army Veterinary Corps	All units and personnel of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
Band of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst.	All personnel of the Band of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst.
Small Arms School Corps ..	All personnel of the Corps of the Small Arms and Machine Gun Schools.
Military Provost Staff Corps ..	All personnel of the Military Provost Staff Corps.

Digitized by Google

OTHER BRANCHES—*continued*

Corps	*Composition*
Royal Army Educational Corps	All personnel of the Royal Army Educational Corps.
Royal Army Denta Corps ..	All personnel of the Royal Army Dental Corps.
Royal Pioneer Corps	All units and personnel of the Royal Pioneer Corps.
Intelligence Corps	All units and personnel of the Intelligence Corps.
Army Physical Training Corps	All personnel of the Army Physical Training Corps.
Army Catering Corps.. ..	All units and personnel of the Army Catering Corps.
General Service Corps ..	All units and personnel of the General Service Corps.
High Commission Territories Corps.	All units and personnel of the High Commission Territories Corps.
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps.	All units and personnel of the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps.
Women's Royal Army Corps..	All units and personnel of the Women's Royal Army Corps.
Special Air Service Regiment ..	All units and personnel of the Special Air Service Regiment (Territorial Army).
University Training Corps (Territorial Army).	All units and personnel of the University Training Corps (Territorial Army).
Non-combatant Corps.. ..	All units and personnel of the Non-Combatant Corps.

NOTE.—The following forces, which are forces maintained wholly or partially from army funds, and which are raised under local legislation, are omitted from the above Warrant. The Army Act is applied to them by and under the conditions of the local legislation :—

King's Own Malta Regiment.
The Bermuda Militia Artillery.
Bermuda Volunteer Engineers.
Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Army Council's Instructions to the foregoing Warrant

The order of precedence of corps etc. in the Army is laid down in King's Regulations.

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 6*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35576) (Wt. 3312—9579) K173 10/51 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

JAN 22'52

ARMY ORDERS

OCTOBER, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st October*, 1951

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of October, 1951—

A.O. No.		PAGE
132	Staff College—War Office List	2
133	Military College of Science—War Office List	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ROYAL WARRANTS

134	Royal Warrant—Officers—Qualification Pay and Special Qualification Pay—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3
135	Royal Warrant—Regulations for the Royal Hospital, Chelsea—Amendments	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 — 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 — 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 — Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 — 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS

A.O. No.		PAGE
136	Battle Honours	3
137	Indonesian National Anthem	5
138	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	5
139	French Staff College	6
140	Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1951	6
141	Award of Symbols "v", "w" or "x"	6
142	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practica	8
143	Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945—Amendments	10
144	Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June, 1948—Amendment ..	10
145	Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950—Amendments	10
146	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List, No. 12, 1951	11

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

147	List of Regulations amended	11

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of October, 1951 :—

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 132/1951**

Staff College—War Office List

43/M.C.S./1183 **A.O. 133/1951**

Military College of Science—War Office List

Published on 22nd October, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

48/GENERAL/8616 **A.O. 134/1951**

Officers—Qualification Pay and Special Qualification Pay

1. A Royal Warrant dated 21st September, 1951, dealing with Officers—Qualification Pay and Special Qualification Pay, and amending the Pay Warrant, 1950 (Amendments No. 7) (Code No. 6095-7) has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

42/CHELSEA/907 **A.O. 135/1951**

The Royal Hospital, Chelsea

A Royal Warrant dated 29th October, 1951, amending Regulations for The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1931 (Amendments No. 14) has been signed, and copies will be issued on a restricted scale to those concerned.

INSTRUCTIONS

20/GENERAL/5408 **A.O. 136/1951**

Battle Honours

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the grant of battle honours to regiments as shown below, in recognition of services rendered in past wars and campaigns.

Regiment	*Campaign*	*Battle Honour Awarded*
12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's)	The Peninsula War	"Salamanca"
42nd Royal Tank Regiment	The Great War, 1914–18	"Ypres, 1917"
Coldstream Guards ..	The Peninsula War	"Salamanca"
Scots Guards	The Peninsula War	"Salamanca"
The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment)	The Seven Years War	"Belleisle"
The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment)	The Great War, 1914–18	"Nonne Bosschen" to replace "Marne, 1914" on the King's "Belleisle" Colour
The Royal Norfolk Regiment	The Seven Years War	

Digitized by Google

A.O. 136/1951—*continued*

Regiment	*Campaign*	*Battle Honour Awarded*
The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment)	The Seven Years War	"Belleisle"
The Royal Scots Fusiliers	The Seven Years War	"Belleisle"
The Worcestershire Regiment	The Seven Years War	"Belleisle"
The East Lancashire Regiment	The Seven Years War	"Belleisle"
The Royal Hampshire Regiment	The Seven Years War	"Belleisle"
The Dorset Regiment ..	The Great War, 1914–18	"Khan Baghdadi"
The Welch Regiment ..	The Seven Years War	"Belleisle"
,, ,, ,, ..	Naval action against Spanish Fleet, 1797	"St. Vincent, 1797" to be associated with the Naval Crown already granted
,, ,, ,, ..	The Great War, 1914–18	"Loos" to replace "Mesopotamia, 1916–18" on the King's Colour
,, ,, ,, ..	The Great War, 1914–18	"Gaza" to replace "Palestine, 1917–18" on the King's Colour
The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment)	The Peninsula War	"Salamanca"
The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry	The Great War, 1914–18	"Tigris, 1916"
The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales's)	Naval action against Danish Fleet, 1801	Naval Crown to be associated with "Copenhagen" already granted
The King's Royal Rifle Corps	The Great War, 1914–18	"Macedonia, 1915–18" to replace "Macedonia, 1916–18"
The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)	Naval action against Danish Fleet, 1801	Naval Crown to be associated with "Copenhagen" already granted
12th London Regiment (Rangers), The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)	The Great War, 1914–18	"France and Flanders, 1914–18" to replace "Ginchy" on the King's Colour.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 136/1951—*continued*

2. All applications from regiments for the grant of battle honours in respect of wars and campaigns which occurred before the Second World War, 1939–45, have now been finally examined and, other than those given in para. 1 above, none has been approved.

0185/717 **A.O. 137/1951**

Indonesian National Anthem

1. With reference to King's Regulations, 1940, paragraph 1433 (*b*), the band parts of the National Anthem of Indonesia, "Indonesia Raya" are now on sale and are obtainable from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

2. All bands should be in possession of at least one set of the music.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 138/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Tank Regiment

Lieutenant-Colonel R. N. Harding-Newman, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Young, *D.S.O.*, *T.D.*

The Buffs

Colonel R. F. Parry, *M.C.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Major P. B. Richards.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Major A. J. Du Sautoy.

Royal Army Service Corps

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Muriel, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

Major J. B. Neal, *T.D.*

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 139/1951**

French Staff College

The undermentioned officer successfully completed No. 11 Course, from 10th July 1949 to 31st July 1950, at the French Army Staff College and has been awarded the "Diplome d'Etat-Major".

Major W. P. E. Beer, Royal Army Service Corps

43/M.C.S./1172 **A.O. 140/1951**

Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1951

The undermentioned officers have qualified in the Technical Staff Course Qualifying Examination held in September 1951, and have been selected to attend the 6th Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science.

14th/20th King's Hussars

Captain G. L. Scott-Dickins

Royal Artillery

Captain D. H. Michel
T/Major J. F. Temple-Bird

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8315 **A.O. 141/1951**

Award of Symbols "v", "w" or "x"

1. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded Honours classifications in the Mechanical Sciences or Natural Sciences Tripos at the University of Cambridge as shown:—

Royal Engineers

T/Captain C. A. F. Busk, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
T/Major P. J. Carmody, *B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain C. T. P. Holland, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
T/Captain M. G. H. Little, *B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant K. J. Mackay, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Captain R. M. Merrell, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Captain J. F. Osborne, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
T/Captain F. J. Otten, *B.A.* (1st Class Honours).
Captain K. C. Perry, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Lieutenant D. G. Raschen, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Captain W. Scott-Moncrieff, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Captain J. Senior, *B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain A. G. T. Shave, *B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain J. H. Shirlaw, *B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant C. W. Storr, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 141/1951—*continued*

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain A. T. Burrows, *B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain D. B. Emley, *B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
Major D. T. W. Gibson, *B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain P. J. W. McVey, *B.A.* (1st Class Honours).
Captain J. P. D. Mullaly, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Captain M. C. Strover, *B.A.* (1st Class Honours).
Captain P. S. Westmacott, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lieutenant J. D. Mackworth, *B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).

The symbol " w " will accordingly appear against their names in the Army Lists.

2. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have been awarded Honours in Engineering or Natural Science at the University of London as shown :—

Royal Artillery

Captain R. J. P. O'Neill, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
T/Major C. Scott, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain S. C. Smith, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Engineers

T/Captain S. T. Baldry, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain I. A. C. Bruce, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain B. J. Coombe, *B.Sc.* (1st Class Honours).
Captain F. W. Cope, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain M. J. K. Davies, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain I. K. Evans-Gordon, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain P. H. Jackson, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain P. H. James, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Captain G. Pressey, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain A. J. Jackson, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lieutenant J. V. Homan, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant P. H. Lee, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant P. B. Taylor, B.Sc. (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant N. P. E. Wheeler, *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).

The symbol " x " will accordingly appear against their names in the Army Lists.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 141/1951—*continued*

3. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have passed the ordinary degree in Engineering or Natural Science at the University of London.

Royal Artillery

Captain R. V. Thompson, *B.Sc.*

Royal Engineers

Captain J. H. Benoy, *B.Sc.*
Captain D. C. Browning, *B.Sc.*
T/Captain J. I. G. Capadose, *B.Sc.*
Captain T. F. Croxall, *B.Sc.*
T/Major N. D. Egerton-Smith, *B.Sc.*
Captain J. A. Howie, *B.Sc.*
Lieutenant J. A. McKay-Forbes, *B.Sc.*
T/Captain P. N. Mason, *B.Sc.*
T/Captain H. E. H. Newman, *B.Sc.*
Lieutenant G. D. S. Northcott, *B.Sc.*
Captain K. N. Orrell, *B.Sc.*
Captain J. A. Robinson, *B.Sc.*
Captain G. Sinkinson, *B.Sc.*
Captain P. E. H. Smith, *B.Sc.*
T/Captain O. H. Timmins, *B.Sc.*
Captain A. C. Vivian, *B.Sc.*
Captain I. H. G. Wilson, *B.Sc.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain S. C. Dare, *B.Sc.*
Captain W. T. M. Gaskell, *B.Sc.*
Major D. C. Harris, *B.Sc.*
Captain E. H. M. Rayner, *B.Sc.*
Captain R. J. F. Whistler, *B.Sc.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lieutenant N. G. Ford, *B.Sc.*

The symbol " v " will accordingly appear against their names in the Army Lists.

43/PE/1444 **A.O. 142/1951**

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical

1. The officers listed below passed the practical part of the Promotion to Major Examination on the dates shown.

2. The results will be recorded on the officers' A.F. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. unit (duplicate copy).

3. The names are listed below in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence under the appropriate dates.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 142/1951—*continued*

4. Further results will be published as and when they are received.

3rd/4th April 1951

10th Royal Hussars

Captain R. D. Rogers.

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Major D. G. Horton.
Captain B. R. Johnston, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. M. Spencer-Smith.

Royal Artillery

Captain J. A. Channon.
Captain R. E. C. Timbrell.

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain F. K. Pyne.

Royal Marines

Captain J. Alvey.
Captain S. Bullock-Webster.
Lieutenant W. A. C. Horsfall.
Lieutenant D. G. Huntingford.
Captain W. B. Keen.
Captain R. P. Owen.
Lieutenant A. W. R. Pearn.
Captain G. T. B. Sheridan.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain E. Humpherson.

8th May 1951

Royal Artillery

Captain F. W. Grosse.

Royal Engineers

Captain R. S. Genn, *M.C.*
Captain C. R. Scott.
Captain C. A. R. L. St. John.

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

T/Major O. J. Mirylees.

8th May 1951—*continued*

The Green Howards

Captain H. I. Dessain.

Royal Marines

Captain T. P. Furlonge.
Captain R. B. Stacey.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Captain M. P. Carr.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. B. Boon.
Captain D. J. Catto.
Captain J. B. Richards.
T/Major B. Rust, *T.D.*
Captain C. R. Simms-Reeve.
Captain G. T. S. Turner,
T/Major H. Y. Wakeling.

22nd/23rd May 1951

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain D. A. Windeler, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

T/Major C. J. Jago.
Captain P. A. Marshall.
Captain C. G. Pybus.
Captain P. D. E. Riall.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain J. C. Green.

Grenadier Guards

T/Major H. W. O. Bradley.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

Captain A. J. Stead.

The Royal Fusiliers

Captain D. A. Hooper.

The Suffolk Regiment

Captain P. D. F. Thursby.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 142/1951—*continued*

9th July 1951

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain J. W. Rayner.

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain P. Bailey.
Captain F. E. Benwell.
Captain M. H. Fauvelle.

24th July 1951

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Captain H. R. Howard.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain P. J. Blake.
Captain R. C. F. Hill.

24th July 1951—*continued*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Captain W. C. W. Hood.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Captain M. W. Sutcliffe.
Captain B. S. Thompson.

9th August 1951

Royal Engineers

T/Major H. P. Cunningham.
T/Major R. Bellingham-Smith.

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain A. G. Bacon.

68/GENERAL/8611 **A.O. 143/1951**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945

Amendments to Army Order 146 of 1947 have been approved and are given on page 12.

68/GENERAL/8679 **A.O. 144/1951**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June, 1948

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 58 of 1950:—

Para. 4 (*d*). *Below* "Extra Police Constables" *insert* "Singapore Harbour Board Auxiliary Police".

68/GENERAL/8878 **A.O. 145/1951**

Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950

An amendment to Army Order 103 of 1951 has been approved and is given on page 12.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8890 A.O. 146/1951

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 12, 1951

A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regular forces to whom medals and/or clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 147/1951

List of Regulations Amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 91) (Code No. 106-91).

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 135) (Code No. 371-135).

Civilian Staff Regulations, 1950 (No. 1) (Code No. 5670-1).

Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 1A—Comparative Tables of British-American and Metric Engineering Standards, 1944 (No. 1) (Code No. 7525-1).

Royal Engineers Supplementary Pocket Book, No. 5A—Roads, 1946 (No. 3) (Code No. 7080-3)

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Army Order 143 of 1951

68/GENERAL/8611

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Palestine since 27th September, 1945

The following amendments will be made to Army Order 146 of 1947 (as amended by Army Order 113 of 1949):—

Para. 3. *Insert* new sub-para.:—

68/General/8611

(*f*) Officers and other ranks of the Arab Legion.

Para. 4. *Insert* new sub-para.:—

68/General/8611

(*f*) Arab Legion—Service of one day or more in Palestine during the period 27th September, 1945 to midnight 14–15th May, 1948.

Army Order 145 of 1951

68/GENERAL/8878

Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 103 of 1951:—

Para. 4 (*a*). *Add* new sub-para.:—

Amdt. 1/Oct./1951 68/General/8878

(iii) For Carrier Borne Ground Liaison Sections and other Army personnel posted for duty in H.M. Ships of the Royal Navy engaged in operations off the coast of Korea, the time qualification will be 28 days.

(35834) Wt 26—30 K 155 11/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

7'52A

SPECIAL ARMY ORDERS

Nos. 132 and 133

THE WAR OFFICE — 22*nd October*, 1951

CONTENTS

A.O. No.		PAGE
132	Staff College—War Office List	1
133	Military College of Science—War Office List	22

43/S.C./5745 — **A.O. 132/1951**

Staff College—War Office List

1. The names of the undermentioned officers, arranged alphabetically and in regimental order, have been entered on the War Office Staff College List in accordance with A.C.I. 915 of 1950.

2. The names of officers marked with an asterisk are those whose names have appeared in Army Orders 70 of 1948, 92 of 1949, 93 of 1950, and 89 of 1951 as having qualified in the Staff College Entrance Examinations in 1948, 1949, 1950 and 1951.

3. Those officers with names in italics are not eligible to sit for the Staff College Entrance Examination in 1952 owing to their being under age ; the age limit was raised by one year by A.C.I. 602 of 1951 amending A.C.I. 915 of 1950.
Their names, however, are retained on the War Office List.

4. All other officers whose names appear on this list are eligible to sit for the Staff College Entrance Examination in 1952 unless they have already sat for the Examination three times.

5. The names of officers marked with a dagger are those whose names appeared in Army Orders 94, 122 and 138 of 1948, 44 and 131 of 1949, 13 and 131 of 1950 and 11 of 1951. Up-to-date recommendations in respect of all these officers will be forwarded to reach the War Office (M.S. 1(*b*)) by 1st January, 1952.

Digitized by Google

The Life Guards

T/Major J. W. A. G. Greenish.†
Captain N. E. Hearson.
Captain P. L. Peake.
T/Major F. R. B. Wordsworth.†

Royal Horse Guards

Captain H. S. Hopkinson.
Captain A. C. N. Medlen.†
Captain J. H. R. Shaw, *M.C.*

1*st King's Dragoon Guards*

T/Captain A. R. Aylmer.†
T/Captain K. A. Bennett.
Captain A. G. Bond.†
Captain P. E. Courage.†
Captain R. L. A. Dobson.†
Captain H. R. Howard.†
Captain T. W. Muir.†

The Queen's Bays

T/Major J. M. L. Farran.†
Captain A. A. Hubble.
Captain D. J. Moriarty.†

3*rd Carabiniers*

Captain W. R. B. Allen.
Captain M. M. Coombs.†
Captain P. C. Dunkley.†
Captain J. C. Fraser.†
Captain C. W. C. D. Hackett.†
Captain J. N. R. Hearn, *M.C.*
Captain R. J. K. Knatchbull-Hugessen.†

4*th*/7*th Royal Dragoon Guards*

T/Major M. C. Barraclough.
Captain A. C. Eaton.
Captain R. C. Ford.†
Captain J. R. D. Hudswell.†
Captain A. McL. Morrison, M.C.
T/Major M. A. Norman, *M.C.*†

5*th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards*

T/Major G. T. B. Brown.†
Captain P. A. Duckworth.
Captain W. F. Garnett.†
Captain R. B. Kettle.
Captain G. S. Murray.†
T/Major P. J. L. Phelps.†

1*st The Royal Dragoons*

T/Captain A. C. Barker.
Captain J. A. Dimond, M.C.

The Royal Scots Greys

Captain A. M. Sprot, *M.C.*†

3*rd The King's Own Hussars*

T/Major R. O. N. Chilcott.†
Captain H. B. Emerson.†
Captain I. G. W. Grant.†
T/Captain R. L. Woods.

4*th Queen's Own Hussars*

Captain J. M. Fearfield.
Captain H. L. Harrison.
Captain H. J. N. Hawkins.†
Captain A. E. Hay.
Captain H. G. Marrack.†
Captain J. T. Paley, *M.C.*
Captain G. P. M. C. Wheeler.†

7*th Queen's Own Hussars*

Captain F. H. P. G. Barker.†
T/Major M. Fox, *M.C.*†
T/Captain J. D. MacGregor.

8*th King's Royal Irish Hussars*

Captain L. G. Bellamy, *M.C.*†
Captain N. P. Bromiley.†*
Captain R. P. G. Dill.†
Captain L. T. Ford.
Captain P. G. Hartwright.
Captain P. C. Ormrod.†
Captain W. St. C. Tisdall, *M.C.*†

Digitized by Google

9th Queen's Royal Lancers

Captain A. N. Bicket, *M.C.*†
T/Major R. K. B. Hitchcock, *M.C.*†
Captain M. G. Moule.†
Captain J. E. St. C. Smallwood.†

10th Royal Hussars

T/Major M. W. S. Fleming.†
Captain B. F. B. Gaskin, *T.D.*†
T/Major E. T. T. Lloyd.†
Captain K. J. Mears.
Captain J. G. Pilsbury, *M.C.*†
Captain R. D. Rogers.
T/Captain C. P. M. Stirum.
Captain D. J. A. Waller, *M.C.*
Captain I. M. Williams.†

11th Hussars

Captain R. A. K. MacAllan, *M.C.*†
Captain R. C. T. Sivewright, *M.C.*
Captain J. D. A. Woodhouse, *M.C.*†

12th Royal Lancers

T/Major P. D. Forsyth-Forrest.
Captain J. H. D. Richardson.†
Captain R. R. Truman.†
Captain T. J. C. Washington, *M.C.*

13th/18th Royal Hussars

Captain W. G. Denney, *M.C.*†
Captain C. G. Dorman, *M.C.*†
Captain N. K. Green.†
Captain J. W. Smith, *M.C.*†
Captain G. Stocker.†
Captain P. B. Tillard.†
T/Major E. R. McM. Wright, *M.C.*†

14th/20th King's Hussars

Captain G. L. Scott-Dickins.†
Captain D. A. Heath, *M.C.*†*
Captain M. A. James, *M.C.*†
Captain R. A. McClure.†
Captain M. D. Mylchreest.
T/Captain W. A. L. Reid, M.C.
Captain J. R. Thomas.†
Captain M. A. Urban-Smith, *M.C.*

15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars

Captain E. R. Cresswell, *M.C.*
Captain N. W. L. Fellowes.
Captain S. R. M. Frazer.
Captain M. A. Gordon-Smith, *M.C.*†
Captain D. H. Hawkins, *M.C.*, *M.M.*†
T/Major P. Hodgson.†
Captain A. G. Lewis.†
T/Major J. R. D. Sharpe.†

16th/5th Lancers

Captain J. S. Agg-Manning.†
Captain H. A. G. Brooke, *M.C.*†
Captain P. C. Bull.†
Captain P. J. Holland, *M.C.*†
Captain C. F. N. Lowe.†
Captain D. R. Mantell.
Captain G. J. Paddock.
Captain E. O. Stephenson.†

17th/21st Lancers

Captain T. R. Compton-Bishop.†
Captain A. Crawley-Boevey.†
Captain R. W. English.†
Captain F. Poppleton.
T/Major R. G. Satterthwaite.†
Captain R. L. C. Tamplin.†

Royal Tank Regiment

WS/Captain J. G. R. Allen.†
Captain D. W. A. Bacon.
Captain J. C. Ballantyne-Evans.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Tank Regiment—continued

T/Major R. P. Barker.†
Captain A. V. Benson.
Captain P. R. B. Botes, *M.C.*†
Captain C. H. Bligh.
Captain R. M. Brewer.
Captain V. T. Bridge.†
Captain R. T. Broadfoot.†
Captain A. F. Broomfield.†
Captain B. A. H. Campbell.†
Captain S. R. Chapman, *M.C.*
Captain A. P. Clegg.†
Captain J. V. Cornwell.†
Captain B. W. Cottrell.
Captain J. A. Cowgill.
Captain K. R. T. Crocker.†
Captain M. P. Dixon.†
T/Captain R. L. C. Dixon, M.C.
T/Captain D. S. Entwhistle
Captain A. L. Gilks.†
Captain D. T. Grantham.†
Captain V. L. Green.†
T/Captain J. D. Grice.
Captain T. D. Grocock.†
Captain P. L. Gudgin.†
Captain R. D. McE. Hart, *T.D.*†
Captain D. L. Heffill.†
Captain H. Irvine-Fortescue.†
Captain W. M. S. Jeffery.†*
Captain B. R. Johnston, *M.B.E.*†
Captain J. B. Joly.†
Captain W. B. Kirby.†
Captain J. F. Langdon, *M.C.*†
Captain J. Laurence-Smith.
Captain R. A. Leech.
Captain P. F. R. Leggett.†
T/Captain R. F. Lemon, M.C.
Captain H. Limer.†*
Captain K. J. Macksey, *M.C.*†
Captain D. S. Marsh.†
Captain A. Matthew.†
Captain R. R. Moss, *M.C.*†
Captain W. Pulzer.†
Captain W. S. Rice.†
Captain E. H. Schofield.
Captain P. Scott-Newman, *M.C.*†
Captain A. E. Simmons, *M.C.*†

Royal Tank Regiment—continued

Captain N. H. Sims.
Captain H. G. L. Sleep.
Captain D. S. Squirrel.†*
Captain F. H. Staples.†
Captain A. R. Tollington.†
Captain G. H. F. Underwood, *M.C.*
Captain C. H. Vallance.†
Captain I. M. Walker.†
Captain P. R. Wilson.†
Captain J. P. Wise.†

Royal Artillery

Captain P. E. Abbott.†
T/Major G. E. Alexander.†
Captain R. A. Allday.†
Captain R. W. Allison.†
Captain R. Allsop.†
Captain K. W. Anderson.†
Captain S. J. Anderson.†
Captain J. L. S. Andrews.†
Captain P. B. Arthur.
T/Captain R. C. G. Ashby.
Captain D. K. Ashton.†
Captain W. H. Atkins.†
Captain P. L. Ayers.†
Captain A. Ayling, *M.C.*†
Captain J. S. Badley.†
Captain J. G. Bagnall, *M.C.*†
Captain D. F. A. T. Baines, *M.B.E.*†
Captain T. G. Baker.†
Captain A. R. Ball.†
Captain D. G. Ball.†
T/Major J. R. Bandy.
Captain J. N. Barber.
Captain H. S. Barker.†
Captain L. M. Barker.
Captain F. Barrass.†
Captain C. I. T. Barrow.†
Captain P. F. G. Barry.†*
Captain E. S. Bartlett.†
Captain K. C. Bath.†*
Captain D. R. G. Baynham.†
Captain A. R. W. Bee.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain R. M. Begbie.†
T/Major D. F. Bennett.†
Captain R. L. Benton.†
Captain M. Berkeley.†
Captain I. E. G. Biggs.†
Captain F. H. Blofeld.†
Captain D. C. Blomfield-Smith.†
Captain R. Blowers.†
Captain T. Branton.†
Captain A. V. J. Brennan.†
Captain D. C. Brierley.†
Captain H. S. von P. Brooke.†
Captain D. G. Brown.†
Captain D. G. Bruce.†
Captain J. H. A. Bryden.†*
Captain P. J. Burden.†
Captain D. S. Burne.
Captain M. R. W. Burrows, *M.C.*†
T/Major R. G. J. Burrows.†
Captain E. L. K. A. Carr, *M.C.*†
Captain A. I. Castle.†
Captain G. H. B. Cattell.†
Captain A. B. P. Chadburn.†
Captain H. J. Chambers.
Captain J. B. Chanter, *M.B.E.*†
Captain M. W. Chapman.†*
Captain T. D. Chitty.†
Captain P. J. S. Churchill.†
Captain E. N. Clist.†
Captain G. A. Coaker.†
Captain E. G. Collins.†
Captain P. E. Collins.†
Captain F. R. Collins.†*
Captain T. S. H. Collins.†
Captain J. F. Conan.†
Captain L. C. Connolly.†
Captain D. C. Cooke.†
Captain J. R. B. Cooper.†
Captain W. G. R. Corkill.†*
Captain P. G. Corris.
T/Major K. McC. Cowan.†
Captain M. J. Croxton.†
Captain G. H. G. Crump.†
Captain R. C. Curtis.†
Captain J. S. H. Dale.†

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain J. L. Dale-Green.†*
Captain K. D. Dance.†
Captain M. C. N. d'Arcy.†
Captain E. H. C. Davies.†
Captain D. J. Davis.†
Captain R. J. M. Dawes.†
Captain A. Dawson.†
Captain J. A. Denney.†
Captain M. L. Denny.†
Captain G. F. Dillon.
Captain J. F. Dixon-Nuttall.†
Captain K. B. Dobson.†*
Captain E N. Dominy, *M.C.*†
Captain W. R. Douglas.†
Captain A. E. F. Dowse-Brenan.†
Captain J. Drew.†
Captain R. P. Druett.†
Captain F. C. Dudley-Jones.†
Captain F. E. Duplock.†
Captain S. J. H. Durnford.†
Captain A. K. Dyer.†
Captain J. T. S. Eades.†
Captain D. H. Earley.†
Captain P. J. Eastman-Nagle.†
Captain A. T. Eeles, *M.C.*†
Captain J. F. W. Ellerton.†
Captain P. J. Elliott.†
Captain C. W. Ellis.†
Captain H. G. V. Evans.†
Captain D. W. Everton.†
Captain H. Fairgrieve.†
Captain F. Fielding.†
Captain E. J. Fletcher.†
Captain E. A. Forestier-Walker.†
Captain J. A. Fraser, *M.C.*†
Captain W. A. Fraser-Harris.†
Captain P. K. Freeland.†*
Captain N. H. Fry.†
Captain H. B. C. Gardner.†
Captain T. Gibson.
Captain T. A. E. Gibson.†
Captain E. R. F. Gilbert.†
Captain M. G. Glover.†
Captain R. J. de C. Glover, *M.C.*†
Captain D. G. Goddard.†
Captain T. A. D. Godman.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain J. Godwin.†
Captain J. L. H. Gordon.
Captain R. A. Gourd.†
Captain A. C. Gow.†
Captain R. N. L. Gower.
Captain G. F. Grace.
T/Captain P. A. Graham-Clarke.
Captain C. P. E. Grant.†*
Captain N. D. S. Grant-Dalton.†
Captain R. T. Greest.†
Captain B. G. Griffith.†
Captain D. O. Griffiths.†*
Captain N. F. Grove-White.†
Captain W. S. B. Gunn, *M.C.*†
Captain F. M. Hall.†
Captain H. A. Hall.
Captain D. L. Hamilton.†
Captain H. B. Hare-Scott.†
Captain M. Harper.†
Captain T. R. Harris.†
Captain J. A. Harrison.†
Captain R. N. Harrison.†
Captain R. E. Haycraft.
Captain B. H. P. Heaton.†
Captain R. W. Hewett.†
Captain R. C. Hicks.
Captain P. Hill.†
Captain C. B. A. Hire.†
Captain F. W. A. Hobart.†*
Captain R. S. Hole.
Captain W. M. D. Holt.†
Captain F. J. Hornby.†
Captain M. W. Howe.†
Captain J. R. C. Howes.†
Captain A. B. Hurrell.†
T/Major R. J. A. C. Hutt.†
Captain D. A. Imlay.†
Captain J. L. Jack.†
Captain A. J. Jackson.†
T/Major C. J. Jago.
Captain R. E. A. James.†
T/Major C. J. B. Jarrett, *M.C.*, *D.F.C.*†
Captain R. R. Jeffrey.†
Captain J. B. Jenkins.†
Captain E. J. T. Jeremy.†

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain H. G. Jones, *M.C.*
Captain H. R. M. Jones.†
Captain R. B. Jones.†
Captain N. Joplin.†
Captain S. R. Kalbraier.†
Captain N. L. Kaye.
Captain I. N. Kendal, *D.F.C.*†
Captain S. W. Kerr.
Captain T. N. W. Lacey.†
Captain J. A. Langford.†
Captain E. J. M. Lawn.†
Captain R. S. Laws.†
Captain J. Ledsham.†*
Captain R. A. L'Estrange.†
Captain G. T. Leworthy, *D.F.C.*†
Captain C. W. Lister.†
Captain W. S. P. Lithgow.†
Captain J. E. Little, *M.C.*†
Captain F. D. Lloyd.†
Captain E. M. Lock.†
Captain J. B. Lock.†
Captain G. F. D. Long, *M.C.*†
Captain R. Lyon.
Captain J. A. MacDonald.†
Captain G. McDonald.†
Captain R. S. Mackenzie, *M.C.*†
Captain H. J. F. Mackrell.†
T/Major J. T. McLean.†
Captain A. T. Macleod.†
Captain K. J. McQueen.
Captain E. C. de B. Marsh.†
Captain J. C. S. Marsh.†
Captain R. H. Marsh, *M.C.*†
Captain P. A. Marshall.†
Captain A. H. Matthews.†*
T/Major H. B. V. Mawer.†
Captain P. H. M. Messenger.
Captain T. V. Miller.†
Captain W. D. Mitchell, *M.B.E.*†
Captain H. L. R. Moore.†
Captain J. G. Morgan, *M.C.*†
Captain V. F. Morley.†
Captain T. B. Morris, *M.B.E.*†
Captain R. Mossop.†
Captain G. F. A. Munns.†
Captain E. P. Murphy.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain D. H. Nelson.†*
Captain G. L. J. Noel.†
Captain R. Nosworthy.
Captain D. W. V. P. O'Flaherty, *D.S.O.*†
Captain M. Ormesher.†
Captain J. W. Orr.†
Captain A. M. Oscroft.†
Captain P. G. Otten.†
Captain C. R. Parini.
Captain G. S. E. Paske, *M.C.*†
Captain P. Pearce.†*
Captain B. S. Peckham, *M.C.*†
Captain W. G. Petrie-Hay.†
Captain A. E. Pickwoad, *D.F.C.*
Captain B. J. Pidgeon.†
Captain P. C. Pike, *M.C.*†
Captain J. A. R. A. Preece, *M.C.*, *T.D.*†
Captain R. K. Prentice.†
Captain M. A. Prichard, *T.D.*†
T/Major R. H. Probert.†
T/Captain R. D. Proudlock.
Captain D. J. Rawlings.
Captain P. F. H. Reeve.†
Captain G. O. Richards, *M.C.*†
Captain P. Rickett.†
Captain T. T. Ritson.†
Captain P. Roberts.
T/Major A. F. Robertson.†
Captain J. B. Robertson, *M.C.*
Captain J. P. Robertson.†
Captain J. A. G. Robotham.†
Captain D. B. Rolleston.†*
Captain D. C. Ross.†
Captain J. A. Rosser.†
Captain G. C. K. Rowe.
Captain F. C. Russell.†
Captain W. J. Rutledge.†
Captain V. I. Ryman.†
Captain J. R. Salmon, *M.C.*†
Captain B. W. Salt.†
Captain R. L. Seaman.†
Captain E. J. MacA. Seaton.
Captain S. B. Self.
Captain D. de G. Sells.†

Royal Artillery—continued

T/Major E. R. A. Sewell, *M.C.*†*
T/Major S. W. Simmons, *M.C.*†
Captain S. P. H. Simonds, *M.C.*†*
Captain I. L. Simpson.†
T/Major L. E. E. Skuse.†
Captain J. G. Slater.
Captain J. M. Smalley, *M.C.*†
Captain D. I. Smith.†
Captain M. J. Smith, *M.C.*†
Captain M. W. Smith.
Captain E. G. Stadward.†
Captain H. L. Stamp.†
Captain R. B. Stanley.
Captain J. Steedman.†
Captain R. Stephens.
Captain M. L. Stevens.†*
Captain J. C. Stevenson.†
Captain P. H. Stewart.†
Captain R. G. Stewart.†
Captain N. G. J. H. Stiff.†
Captain S. E. Sturley.†
Captain N. K. Swaine.†
Captain P. L. Sweet.†
Captain B. J. Templeman.†
Captain V. T .M. R. Tenison.
Captain W. A. Thompson.
Captain L. W. Thorne.†
Captain J. G. Thorneloe.†
Captain G. F. C. Thorpe.†
Captain M. A. Tice.†
Captain D. K. Tilburn, *M.B.E.*†
Captain R. E. C. Timbrell.
Captain G. M. Tippetts-Aylmer.†*
Captain O. C. Trevaldwyn.†
Captain J. L. H. Tudor.†
Captain G. Turner.†
Captain L. E. Tuson.
Captain J. A. B. Tyler.†
T/Captain D. R. L. Vaudrey.
Captain N. R. Waddell.
Captain T. J. Walsh.†
Captain T. H. B. Warburton.†
Captain J. R. Weaver.†*
Captain C. R. Welch.†
Captain L. J. Wheeler, *D.F.C.*†
Captain R. Wheen.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain P. H. White.†*
Captain R. R. T. Whitehead.†
Captain R. R. Wiggins.†
Captain P. F. Wilkinson.†*
Captain R. D. Wilkinson.†
Captain J. Wilkinson-Latham, *T.D.*†
Captain J. Wilson.
Captain P. R. D. Wilson, *T.D.*†
Captain S. K. Wilson.†
Captain H. Woodley.†
Captain A. J. Woolford, *M.C.*†
Captain A. H. Q. Wright.
Captain D. A. Wynter.†
Captain S. McP. Yeoman.
Captain P. D. Youlton.†

Royal Engineers

T/Major H. A. Ablett, *M.B.E.*†
Captain J. F. Allen.†
T/Major M. J. Andrews.†
T/Captain D. A. Barker-Wyatt.
T/Major M. F. J. Barnes.†
Captain J. S. Barker.
T/Major J. N. Barnikel.†
Captain W. G. H. Beach, *M.C.*
Captain B. S. Beddall, *M.C.*
T/Major R. Bellingham-Smith, *M.B.E.*†
Captain G. A. Bennett.†
Captain W. T. Bensted-Smith.
Captain E. H. P. Berry.
T/Major R. C. F. Bettison.†
Captain P. F. H. Bliss.†
Captain D. C. Brettell.†
T/Captain H. W. L. Browne.
Captain M. J. A. Campbell, *M.C.*
Captain A. G. C. Candlish, *M.C.*†
Captain A. C. Carkeek.†
Captain P. J. Carson.
Captain P. E. G. Carter.†
T/Major J. G. F. Clarke.†
T/Major A. W. K. Condon.
Captain B. J. Coombe.†
Captain J. A. Coombs.†

Royal Engineers—continued

T/Major W. L. Covington.†
Captain J. V. Cowen.†
Captain P. M. Crook.†
Captain P. M. Crossland.
T/Major H. P. Cunningham.†
T/Major P. M. Dagnall.†
Captain B. H. Dempsey.†
Captain N. G. Dixon.†
Captain H. R. Dray.
T/Captain I. J. Duncan.
T/Major A. D. M. Dunne, *M.B.E.*†
Captain P. E. du Vivier.†*
T/Major N. D. Egerton-Smith.
Captain B. C. Elgood.†
Captain P. J. K. Ellison.†.
Captain T. W. M. Ely.
Captain R. E. Everton.
Captain W. A. Ewbank, *M.C.*†
Captain W. G. Fairclough.
T/Major A. N. Fradgley, *M.B.E.*
Captain K. B. Francis.†
T/Major S. A. Frosell.†
Captain H. E. M. L. Garrett.
Captain D. A. Good.†
Captain S. E. M. Goodall, *M.C.*†
T/Major J. B. Gray.†
Captain H. D. Gregson.†
Captain B. G. Griffiths.†
Captain A. H. Gye.
Captain J. B. S. Hamilton.†*
T/Major W. A. Hare, *M.C.*†
T/Major H. F. Hartley.†
Captain P. R. Harvey.
Captain J. S. Hattersley.†
T/Major J. D. Hay.
T/Major A. A. T. Hiscock.†
Captain T. T. Holden.
Captain W. D. C. Holmes, *M.C.*†
Captain D. C. E. Howard.
T/Major E. Hughes.†
Captain R. D. Hutton, *M.C.*†*
Captain A. F. Jackson.
Captain C. P. de B. Jenkins, *M.C.*
Captain A. G. C. Jones, *M.C.*†
Captain D. C. Jones.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—continued

T/Major D. K. Jones.†
Captain E. E. Jones.†
T/Major J. A. Keer.†
Captain W. Kerr.†
T/Major P. W. E. Kidner, *M.C.*†
T/Major J. M. Laing, *M.C.*†
Captain I. A. P. G. Leigh.†
Captain P. Leslie, *M.C.*†
T/Major P. M. Leslie-Jones.†*
Captain C. H. C. Lloyd.
Captain A. Low.†
T/Major A. W. T. Lucas.†
T/Major J. L. C. Macaskill.†*
T/Major J. McDowell.†
Captain T. W. H. McMullan.†
Captain T. B. V. Marsh.
Captain J. E. Masterman.†
Captain P. G. L. Mitchley.
T/Major J. C. Montgomery.†
Captain R. A. Morris.†
Captain E. J. Moss.†
Captain K. M. J. Norris.†
Captain E. C. O'Callaghen, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*†
Captain A. M. Packer.†
Captain J. H. Page.
Captain D. M. Panton, *M.B.E.*†
Captain J. H. G. Parfect.
Captain R. E. Parr.†
Captain P. J. Pendlebury.
T/Major P. L. Pengelley.†
Captain R. F. Preedy.†*
T/Major J. H. Preston.†
T/Major J. I. Purser.†
T/Major J. R. Radford.†
Captain G. S. Richardson.
T/Major J. R. Roberts.†
Captain C. A. R. L. St. John.†
T/Major T. G. Sandeman.†
Captain J. H. F. Salberg.
Captain R. F. Semple, *M.C.*†
Captain R. G. Sfankianos.†
Captain W. L. Sheldon.†
T/Major F. W. L. Shepard.†
Captain D. J. Simpson, *M.C.*†
Captain J. H. Spencer.†

Royal Engineers—continued

T/Major R. H. Stafford, *M.C.*†
T/Major M. G. Stevens.†
Captain I. C. Stuart.
Captain A. R. Tavener.
Captain M. E. Tickell, *M.C.*
Captain J. D. Townsend-Rose, *M.C.*†
T/Major C. F. Tracy, *M.C.*†
Captain R. A. C. Trench.†
Captain M. W. Trenerry.
Captain A. Trimmer.
Captain H. R. Tudor.†
T/Major R. C. Tweddel, *M.C.*†
Captain I. D. User.†
Captain J. G. Vanreenen.†
Captain J. D. Walker.
Captain J. J. M. Walker, *M.C.*†
T/Major R. E. Ward.†
Captain J. D. Watson, *M.B.E.*†
Captain J. A. H. West.†
Captain R. E. Williams.†
T/Major D. J. Wiltsher.†
Captain E. H. Yeo.†

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain S. D. Allaway, *M.M.*†
Captain R. J. Armstrong.
Captain J. M. W. Badcock.†
Captain E. J. Bardell.
Captain R. J. Barlow.†
Captain R. J. J. Barry.†
Captain E. J. Beale.†
Captain B. A. Beattie.
Captain J. M. K. Bell.
Captain D. J. Benson.†*
Captain D. A. Bond.†
Captain F. G. Bonnart.
T/Major C. E. Booth-Jones.†*
Captain R. H. Borthwick.
Captain R. W. Bosworth.†
T/Major B. C. Bovey.†
Captain M. H. Broadway.
Major J. M. Brunskill.†
T/Major L. J. Brunnen.†
Captain J. N. Burrell.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—continued

Captain A. T. Burrows.†
Captain J. E. Carroll.
Captain H. D. V. Chappell.
T/Captain A. G. Clapham.
T/Major A. J. Clarke.†
Captain J. A. Cleland.†
Captain J. C. Clinch.†
Captain W. W. Cock.†*
Captain E. H. Davies.†
T/Captain A. L. Dowell.
T/Major D. A. R. Elliott, *M.C.*†
Captain J. R. Ellis.†
Captain J. Y. Ferguson.†
Captain P. H. Flear.†
Captain D. H. Freeland.†
Captain P. F. W. Gahan.†
Captain D. P. Garnons-Williams.
Captain J. C. Green.
Captain J. R. Hamer.†*
Captain E. R. Hardy.
Captain K. E. Haycock.†*
T/Major M. R. Hewitt.
Captain D. E. Higgins.
Captain R. W. Hill.†
Captain R. S. Holbrook.
Captain G. A. Horner.†
T/Major H. C. Howell, *M.B.E.*†
T/Major D. M. Humphries.†
Captain L. C. P. Jaggard.†
Captain J. G. James, *M.C.*
Captain A. B. Kennet.†
Captain J. McK. Lamb.†*
Captain J. B. D. Lane, *M.B.E.*†
Captain P. H. Leney.†
WS/Captain K. F. Lloyd.
T/Major V. H. Martin, *M.C.*†
Captain C. B. Masser.†
Captain R. H. Maxfield.†
Captain R. W. Millo.†
Captain C. Mitchell.†
Captain G. J. C. Moss, *M.B.E.*†
Captain W. G. Neilson.
Captain D. C. Newman.
T/Major R. I. Osbourne.
Captain A. Pagan.
Captain P. D. Parker.†

Royal Corps of Signals—continued

Captain J. H. Pearce.†
Captain O. J. Peck.†
Captain G. Proudman.†
Captain J. R. Rahilly.†
Captain A. S. Rawson.†
Captain J. W. Rayner.†*
Captain J. C. L. Reid.†
T/Major W. D. S. Renton.†
Captain A. W. Richards.†
Captain W. P. W. Robertson.
Captain T. I. Ronald.†
Captain C. G. Sandys.†
Captain D. H. Scarfe.
Captain A. T. Scott.†
Captain M. D. Scott.†
Captain D. W. Sherrard-Smith.
T/Captain C. M. Sinclair.
Captain P. J. W. Stephens.†
T/Major A. W. Stewart.†
Captain W. A. Sykes.
T/Major D. L. Sylvester-Bradley.†
Captain J. T. R. Sylvester-Bradley.†
Captain J. E. Taylor.†
T/Major P. A. M. Tighe.†
Captain R. J. Tyrrell-Gray, *M.B.E.*†
WS/Major F. A. Wainwright.†
Captain J. H. Walmesley-Cotham.
Captain C. C. Wardle.†
Captain P. D. Warren.†
T/Major R. A. Warren.†
Captain R. M. Watterson.†
Captain P. S. Westmacott.†
Captain L. R. D. Willmott, *M.M.*, *B.E.M.*†
Captain A. J. Wildy.†
Captain E. J. Winn.†
Captain F. M. S. Winter.†

Grenadier Guards

T/Major H. W. O. Bradley.†
T/Major P. J. Diggle.†
Captain Hon. M. R. V. Eliot.†
T/Captain J. H. English.

Digitized by Google

Grenadier Guards—continued

T/Captain A. H. Gray.
Captain J. F. D. Johnston, *M.C.*†
T/Major W. J. H. Pain.†
T/Major D. A. C. Rasch.†*
T/Major R. C. Rowan.†
Captain G. R. M. Sewell.
T/Major J. H. Wiggin, *M.C.*†

Coldstream Guards

T/Major Sir R. A. Anstruther, *M.C.*†
T/Major A. K. Barlow, *M.C.*
T/Major R. C. Carr-Gomm.†
T/Major Hon. D. C. Chichester, *M.C.*†
T/Major J. W. B. Cole.†
T/Major R. D. Dobson.†*
Captain A. P. Harbord-Hamond, *M.C.*†
T/Major E. H. B. Imbert-Terry, *M.C.*†
T/Major C. W. Lambton.†
T/Major D. F. D. Noel.†
Captain A. B. Pemberton.
T/Major J. W. Procter.†

Scots Guards

T/Major E. L. T. Cumming.†
Captain T. N. Douglas.†
T/Major C. J. R. Duffin.†
T/Major J. Graham, *M.C.*
Captain M. Law.
T/Major A. D. G. Llewellyn, *M.C.*
T/Major E. I. L. Mostyn, *M.C.*†
Captain D. W. Scott-Barrett, *M.C.*†

Irish Guards

Captain R. C. Aikenhead.†
T/Captain J. A. Aylmer.
T/Major J. D. Chichester-Clarke.†
T/Major P. Doyle.†
Captain E. C. Grogan.
Captain D. A. Lambert.
T/Major A. B. Mainwaring-Burton.†
Captain M. B. H. White.

Welsh Guards

T/Major J. W. Buckley.†
Captain R. V. J. Evans.†
T/Major G. B. Gibbon.†
Captain R. P. Hedley-Dent.†
Captain H. F. R. Homfray.
T/Major N. S. Kearsley.†
Captain J. A. B. Lloyd-Phillips.†
Captain V. G. Wallace.†

The Royal Scots

T/Major W. K. B. Crawford.†
Captain R. Maclean.†*
Captain R. C. Mothersill.†
Captain P. I. C. Payne.†
Captain R. J. Rutherford.†
T/Major G. E. M. Slater.†
Captain J. H. Sunderland.†
Captain L. G. M. Tanfield.†

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain I. D. Beattie.†
Captain A. S. Blackman.†
Captain B. S. Burns, *M.C.*†
Captain G. B. Curtis, *M.C.*†
Captain K. McL. Douglas.†
Captain C. R. C. Elverson.†
Captain R. D. T. Fletcher.†
T/Major D. H. Foskett.†
Captain C. J. D. Haswell.†
Captain C. B. Rodger.
Captain S. R. G. Scott-Gall.†
Captain J. W. Sewell.
Captain M. R. H. Stopford.†
Captain W. J. F. Sutton.†

The Buffs

Captain D. P. R. Barrett.†
Captain J. E. Dent.†
T/Major M. A. O'B. Ffrench-Blake.†
Captain G. Hardshar.†*
Captain R. O. Iliffe.†
Captain E. W. MacDonald.
Captain F. Marshall.†

Digitized by Google

The Buffs—continued

Captain F. de R. Morgan, *M.C.*†
Captain J. P. Nash.†*
Captain N. D. Poulsen.†
Captain R. G. H. Semmence.†

The King's Own Royal Regiment

Captain O. B. Irvin.†
Captain D. J. Martin.†*
Major W. G. Mathews.†
T/Captain L. H. Nash.
Captain M. Smalley.†
Captain A. J. Stead.†
Captain R. G. H. Whitworth.†

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain T. R. Birkett.†
Captain F. W. Chester.†
Captain J. H. G. Deighton, *M.C.*†
Captain W. H. Ellery, *T.D.*†
Captain P. B. Gorst, *M.C.*†
T/Major M. A. S. Grose.†
T/Major R. M. Kershaw.†
Captain M. H. Lassetter.†
Captain G. Rickman.†
Captain J. M. Webb.†

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain K. St. B. Adams.†
Captain J. L. Bridges.
T/Major J. F. Carvell.†
T/Major J. P. Chutter.†*
Captain R. G. Dirks.†
Captain I. D. Gibb.†
T/Major M. J. Harbage, *M.C.*†
T/Major D. G. Holmes.†
Captain S. B. Matthews.†
Captain B. V. Townley.†

The Royal Fusiliers

T/Major S. W. G. Budd.†
Captain P. F. Chubb.†
Captain F. A. Coombe.†*
Captain J. C. Giffin.†
Captain G. E. Hudson, *M.C.*†

The Royal Fusiliers—continued

Captain R. B. Marriott.
Captain R. S. Moglove.†
Captain F. Montague-Jones.
Captain J. F. Noble.
Captain J. St. A. Parker.
T/Major R. G. Porter, *M.C.*†*
Captain D. A. Savory.†*
Captain F. J. P. Wardell.†

The King's Regiment

Captain R. St. J. Filler.†
T/Captain D. R. Large.
Captain E. V. Lawson.†
Captain G. G. Openshaw-Stayner.†

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Captain A. H. Athill.†
Captain A. P. H. Bird.
Captain T. M. Creasey.
Captain A. W. J. Turnbull, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. W. Ward.†
T/Major J. B. Watson, *M.C.*†

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Major D. C. Baker.†
T/Captain M. V. W. Chote.
Captain A. A. Greenwood.†
Captain D. R. F. Houlton-Hart, *M.C.*
Captain D. F. Long.†
Captain G. St. A. Spence.†

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain W. J. P. Aggett.†
Captain G. E. T. Cope.†
Captain P. W. R. F. Falkner.†
T/Major F. W. Harries.†
Captain D. N. Inman.†*
Captain J. Norrish.
Captain M. T. Procter.†
Captain F. K. Pyne.†
Captain J. E. F. Roberts.†
T/Captain A. D. Rouse.

Digitized by Google

The Suffolk Regiment

Captain B. A. J. Cowan.†
WS/Major C. J. V. Fisher-Hoch.†
Captain G. C. Howgego.
Captain P. D. F. Thursby.†
T/Major R. M. Williams, *M.C.*†

The Somerset Light Infantry

T/Major P. H. E. Borwick.†
Captain P. J. Bush.
Captain T. C. Lock.†*
Captain H. McLean.†
Captain R. H. D. Norman, *M.C.*†
T/Major G. W. Stead.†

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain S. Carrington.†
Captain R. H. Plant, *M.C.*†

The East Yorkshire Regiment

Captain J. D. G. Walker-Brash.†

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

T/Major J. R. Evans.†
Captain H. M. Lloyd.†
Captain A. G. R. Makepeace.†
T/Major T. D. B. McMillen, *M.C.*†
Captain C. A. Stahelin.†

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Captain J. L. Blackburne-Kane.†*
Captain W. G. St. S. Brogan.†
Captain J. P. N. Creagh.
T/Major O. J. Mirylees.†
Captain S. A. Smith, *M.B.E.*†
Captain C. B. J. Vulliamy.

The Green Howards

Captain R. G. H. Anderson.†
Captain D. E. Cartmel, *M.C.*†
Captain H. C. S. Chilman.†
Captain H. I. Dessain.†
Captain R. E. M. Greville.†
Captain A. B. Harrison.†
Captain E. S. Hopkins.†
Captain P. L. Hoskins.†

The Lancashire Fusiliers

T/Major J. A. Cross.†
Captain P. E. Y. Dawson.†
Captain I. B. Dowdall-Brown.†*
Lieutenant G. R. Evea.
Captain K. A. Hill, *M.C.*
Captain R. M. Porter.†
Captain R. F. Shore.†
Captain R. D. West.†

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Captain D. W. S. Martin.†
Captain J. W. Peyton.†*
Captain A. Reid.
Captain H. A. I. Thompson.†
Captain K. L. Todd.

The Cheshire Regiment

T/Major P. de M. Baynham.†
Captain D. H. Donnelly.†
Captain U. C. E. Farr.†
Captain F. W. S. Heaney.†
Captain A. H. Horton.†
Captain J. H. Pashley.†
Captain I. V. Taylor.†
Captain G. O. Thompson.†
Captain K. H. Whatley.†

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Captain G. I. Chatham.
Captain J. A. G. Davies, *M.C.*†
Captain R. C. G. Davis.†
T/Major I. W. Jones, *M.C.*†
Captain I. M. McClement.†
Captain P. G. F. Sutton, *M.C.*†
Captain J. H. Swift.†

The South Wales Borderers

Captain D. F. H. Collins, *M.C.*†*
Captain B. W. T. Elliott.†
WS/Major A. R. Evill.
Captain G. W. Hopkin-Rees.†
Captain J. A. L. Mitchley.†

Digitized by Google

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Captain G. W. T. Brook.†
Captain M. A. Fox.
Captain A. J. Mann, *M.C.*
Captain T. H. Perkins.†
Captain J. B. A. Smyth.
Captain N. L. West.†

The Cameronians

Captain W. J. Bodington, *D.F.C.*†
Captain J. Clark.
Captain M. W. Galloway.†
Captain T. V. Gilfillan.†
Captain R. B. Parkes.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain F. P. A. Bettesworth.†
Captain P. J. Blake, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*†
Captain R. C. F. Hill.
Captain R. J. T. Irwin, *M.C.*
Captain R. James.
Captain T. J. Monaghan, *M.C.*†
Captain J. D. Nixon, *M.C.*†*
Captain W. J. E. Sandford.†
Captain T. M. Troy.†

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain S. C. S. Farmer.
Captain R. D. French.†
Captain D. B. Metcalfe.†
Captain P. P. L. Owen.†
Captain T. S. W. Reeve-Tucker.†*
Captain J. E. Taylor.†
T/Major P. W. Weller.†
T/Major W. A. Wood.†

The Worcestershire Regiment

Captain St. J. C. Brooke-Johnson, *M.B.E.*†
Captain P. G. B. Hall, *D.S.O.*†
T/Major H. L. Harclerode.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Captain M. A. Callaghan.†
Captain A. C. Hardern.†
Captain N. Holroyd.†
Captain O. W. A. Kite.†
Captain G. M. Robinson.†

The East Surrey Regiment

T/Major S. C. A. N. Bishop.†
Captain J. R. Gray.†*
Captain J. R. A. G. St. Aubyn.
Captain J. A. P. Scott.†*
Captain D. J. Smith, *M.C.*†

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Captain P. I. H. Benn.†
Captain E. Codyre.†
Captain R. H. Collins, *M.C.*
Captain H. F. Y. Gibson.†
Captain J. A. Marsh, *D.S.O.*†
Captain E. S. L. Mason.†
Captain I. G. Mathews.
Captain P. M. Salusbury-Trelawny, *M.C.*†
Captain J. Tanner.†
Captain A. B. Whale.†

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain K. W. Brown.†
Captain R. V. Cartwright.†
Captain S. G. Dunn.†
Captain E. J. P. Emett.†
Captain B. M. Kilner, *T.D.*†
Captain R. Scott-Evans, *M.C.*†
Captain J. L. Streatfield, *M.C.*†
Captain G. C. Tedd.†

The Border Regiment

Captain A. H. Cox.†
Captain A. Farrant.†
Captain S. A. Grant.†
Captain M. W. Grubb.†
Captain H. F. B. Hodgson.†*

Digitized by Google

The Border Regiment—continued

Captain K. I. E. Johnson.†
T/Major J. Petty, *M.C.*†
Captain R. M. A. Reese.†
Captain N. A. H. Stafford.†
Captain R. P. Ward, *M.C.*†
Captain A. F. S. Wilson, *M.C.*†

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain J. Buckeridge.†
Captain W. P. MacG. Cargill.†
Captain W. R. L. Herries.†
Captain E. Lepine.†
Captain J. M. Longstaff.†
Captain A. D. S. Stevens.†
Captain R. J. Symonds.
Captain P. W. B. Thomson, *M.C.*†
Captain K. O. Tucker.†
Captain J. T. Walker.†

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain G. S. Le C. Balleine.†
Captain A. R. D. Bolton, *M.C.*†
Captain J. E. B. Conder, *M.C.*
Captain C. D. Darroc.
Captain C. H. G. Dees.†
Captain J. E. Dunning.†
T/Major J. H. Fitz-Simon.†
Captain J. R. Flaxman.
Captain T. F. Knott.†
Captain S. G. B. Mathews.†
Captain C. E. S. Perkins.†
Captain E. O. Prothero.†*
Captain J. M. Symes, *M.C.*†
Captain J. E. Tull.†
T/Captain M. F. A. Wilson.
Captain C. G. Wissett-Warner.†

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain C. Baldock.†
Captain J. R. C. Hudson.†
Captain B. F. S. Thomas.†
Captain P. M. Walker.†

The Dorset Regiment

Captain A. J. Archer.
Captain C. Chettle, *M.C.*†
Captain J. Drew.†
Captain R. H. B. Feltham.
Captain J. D. Freer-Smith.
T/Major E. N. Harries.†*
Captain A. G. Jelley.†*
Captain H. L. K. Jones.†
Captain C. A. Morris.†
Captain P. L. Penn, *M.C.*†
Captain C. E. K. Speller.†
Captain G. M. Stewart.
Captain J. H. Wyllie.†*

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain P. Bailey.
Captain F. E. Benwell.†
Captain J. A. Dixon.†
Captain J. H. Farr.†
Captain M. H. Fauvelle.†
Captain M. R. Ireland-Blackburne, *M.B.E.*†
Captain C. P. Manley.
Captain L. J. F. Taylor.†
T/Major W. S. Wady.

The Welch Regiment

Captain P. B. Excell, *M.C.*†
Captain F. S. Jeffreys, *M.C.*†
Captain P. M. Kempson.†
T/Major R. N. Randell.†
Captain P. D. Sampson.
Captain T. A. Stainton.†
Captain R. C. Tavener.†
Captain M. W. Wild.†

The Black Watch

Captain F. J. Burnaby-Atkins.†
Captain D. A. B. Duke.†*
Captain J. B. F. Fortune, *M.C.*†
Captain D. S. Macdonald.†
Captain B. G. Merivale-Austin.†*
T/Major D. A. Rowan-Hamilton, *M.V.O.*†

Digitized by Google

The Black Watch—continued

Captain N. J. Stewart-Meiklejohn.†
Captain E. L. Trotter, *M.C.*†
Captain M. R. Wallace.†

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain R. S. C. Dowden.†
Captain P. J. E. Durant.†
Captain G. P. Exley.†
Captain A. C. Eyre.
Captain D. B. Fox.†
Captain E. R. R. Hicks.†
Captain H. J. W. Newton.†
Captain O. G. Pratt.
Captain J. S. Southey.†
Captain D. J. Wood.

The Essex Regiment

Captain H. W. Alden, *M.C.*†
Captain J. P. P. Crawford.†
Captain R. S. P. Dix.
WS/Captain J. H. R. McFadden.
Captain N. C. Smith.

The Sherwood Foresters

Captain R. G. Blackie.†
Captain G. C. de L. Gaillard.†
Captain P. J. Heath.
Captain G. C. Higginbotham, *M.C.*†
Captain J. M. K. Nevitt, *M.C.*
Captain E. Ritchie.†
T/Major R. A. Rubens.†
Captain D. N. Scott.†

The Loyal Regiment

Captain A. J. Best.†
Captain E. W. Black.†
Captain P. F. K. Regnier.†
Captain P. A. Mauldon.†
T/Captain R. S. A. Rutherford.†
Captain B. H. Whitehead.†

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain H. W. Clark.†
Captain M. H. Nott.†

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Captain C. U. Blasheck, *M.C.*†
Captain J. J. W. Forster.†
Captain T. C. S. Jennings.†
T/Captain P. J. O'Kane.
Captain M. G. H. Pardoe.†
Captain H. V. Sanders.†
Captain D. J. Savill.†
Captain A. E. Vallis.†
Captain W. J. C. Youde.†

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Captain D. E. Blum.†
Captain P. Henning.†
Captain K. M. Hunting.†
Captain H. A. MacMillan.
Captain I. A. MacMillan.†
Captain D. Monckton, *M.C.*, *T.D.*†
Captain D. Ruffell.†
Captain D. S. Scull.†
Captain T. V. Upton.†
Captain J. B. Wilson.†

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

T/Major F. W. Cook, *M.C.*†
T/Captain A. C. Elcomb.
Captain T. Reynolds, *M.C.*†
Captain H. C. I. Rome.†

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Captain M. P. Carr.†
Captain D. C. Clapham.†
Captain R. S. Clarke, *M.C.*
T/Major R. Evans, *M.C.*†
Captain B. N. L. Fletcher.†
Captain R. H. Garnett.†*
Captain T. J. B. Hill, *M.B.E.*†*
Captain R. G. Maslen-Jones.†
Captain P. T. D. Phillipps.†

Digitized by Google

The Middlesex Regiment
Captain P. G. V. Bellers.†
Captain K. J. Carter.
T/Major C. N. Clayden.†
Captain J. de Gaye.
Captain P. W. Galvin.†*
Captain S. E. Honess.†
Captain E. A. H. Jeffcoat.†*
Captain G. Kent.†
Captain M. F. Leonard.†
Captain H. N. McL. Martin.†
T/Major J. B. Matthews.†
Captain C. H. Mieville, *M.C.*†
Captain D. B. Rendell, *M.B.E., M.C.*†
Captain D. Sax.†
Captain J. N. Shipster, *D.S.O.*†*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps
Captain A. G. Burnaby-Atkins, *M.C.*†
T/Major R. V. G. Elwes.†
Captain J. G. Harrison.
Captain E. M. M. Kenney-Herbert.†
T/Major J. A. G. Le Coq.†
Captain E. C. Phillips, *M.C.*†
T/Major J. L. Poe.†
T/Major J. R. C. Radclyffe, *M.B.E.*†
Captain T. E. St. Aubyn.
Captain G. R. Seymour.†
Captain J. R. Tillard.
Captain N. J. Warry, *M.C.*†

The Wiltshire Regiment
T/Major M. H. Chivers.†
Captain E. H. Dennehy.†
Captain R. F. Groves.†*
Captain D. S. B. Skene.†*
Captain R. N. Topham.†
Captain F. J. J. Worth.†

The Manchester Regiment
Captain J. B. H. Barratt.†
Captain J. B. C. Teale.†
Captain W. R. Thorp, *M.C.*
T/Major D. A. Truss.†

The North Staffordshire Regiment
Captain M. K. Beedle.†
Captain W. A. H. Cooke.†
T/Major D. W. H. Dickson.†
Captain R. D. Owen.†
Captain D. A. Russell, *M.C.*†
Captain I. T. P. Ventris, *M.C.*†
Captain F. E. White.†

The York and Lancaster Regiment
Captain H. G. A. Cordwent.†
Captain R. P. J. Dobney.†
Captain J. R. Pattison.†
T/Major L. E. Pottinger.†
Captain J. B. Sanderson.†
T/Major J. A. N. Sim, *M.C.*†

The Durham Light Infantry
Captain M. L. N. Benson, *M.C.*†
Captain J. G. Burkmar.†
Captain D. J. Fenner.†*
Captain L. L. Fleming, *M.C.*†
T/Major G. E. P. Grant.†
Captain J. G. G. Gray, *M.C.*†
Captain G. J. Maughan.
Captain E. R. Peart, *M.B.E.*
Captain P. L. Rome, *M.C.*†
Captain R. E. Scott.†

The Highland Light Infantry
T/Major R. W. Brown, *D.S.O., M.B.E.*†
Captain G. Christie.†
Captain W. N. McN. Dormer.†
Captain J. Drennan-Smith.†
Captain A. W. Grendon.†*
Captain J. Johnstone.
Captain J. C. Knox, *T.D.*†
Captain J. H. Lean.†
Captain D. I. Mackenzie.†
T/Captain W. McM. Scobie.†
Captain G. D. Welman.†*

Seaforth Highlanders
T/Captain J. F. V. Carruth, *M.B.E.*
T/Major J. Davie, *M.C.*†

Digitized by Google

Seaforth Highlanders—continued

Captain R. K. Denniston.†
T/Major D. A. W. Lockhead, *M.C.*†
Captain I. A. Walsworth-Bell.†

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain P. H. Hutchinson.
Captain R. Ogilvie.†
Captain R. A. Nickson, *M.C.*†
Captain A. J. C. Robbins.†
Captain J. A. G. Tindall.†*
Captain L. W. Wright.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain P. A. W. Allan.†
Captain D. K. Beaton, *M.C.*†
Captain R. M. Campbell.†*
Captain R. C. H. Collier, *M.C.*†
Captain D. G. Cruden.
Captain J. F. Logan.
T/Major A. K. Maitland.†
Captain D. J. S. Murray.
Captain A. F. Roney-Dougal.†*
Captain J. R. K. Sinclair.†

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Captain J. R. M. Ffrench, *M.C.*†
Captain H. Hamill.
Captain P. J. R. Heyland.†
Captain J. E. D'O. Hinde.
Captain W. C. W. Hood.†
Captain V. de P. C. Johnson.†
Captain D. Lilleyman.†*
T/Captain A. D. MacIntyre.
Captain T. B. McDowell.†
Captain J. H. S. Majury.†
Captain Sir C. D. H. J. Nixon, Bart.†
Captain C. W. B. Purdon, *M.C.*†
Captain T. R. Walton, *M.C.*

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Captain R. F. Alston.†
Captain H. J. P. Baxter.†
Captain A. Brady.†
T/Major G. M. J. Chambers.†
T/Major B. D. H. Clark, *M.C.*†
Captain M. Cotter.†
Captain L. J. Deacon, *M.C.*†
Captain E. L. Gibbon.†*
Captain D. R. R. Greer.
Captain C. J. Major.†
Captain P. Mulcahy-Morgan.†
Captain D. L. Ormerod, *M.B.E.*†
Captain M. W. Sutcliffe.†
Captain B. S. Thompson.†

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Captain J. R. Beatty, *M.C.*
T/Major J. A. Gibb.†
Captain J. D. C. Graham.
T/Major G. M. M. M. Howatt, *M.C.*
T/Major I. McKillop.†
Captain J. V. Parnell.†*
Captain G. P. Wood, *M.C.*†

The Brigade of Gurkhas 2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles

Captain N. W. Carrick.
WS/Major D. H. Donovan, *M.C.*†
T/Major E. T. Horsford, *M.C.*†
T/Major G. McK. MacDonald.†
T/Major P. O. Myers, *M.C.*†

6th Gurkha Rifles

T/Major C. S. F. Carroll, *M.C.*
T/Major H. Hayward-Surry.
T/Major B. G. Hickey, *M.C.*†
T/Major K. M. Hutchison.†
Captain D. C. Organ, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

7th Gurkha Rifles

Captain W. N. F. Carter.
T/Major J. B. Clements, *M.C.*†
T/Major M. P. Dewing.†
T/Major J. A. I. Fillingham.†
Captain E. Gopsill, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*†
T/Major J. E. Heelis.†
Captain T. P. Rhodes.†
Captain B. F. L. Rooney.†

10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles

T/Major E. J. S. Burnett, *M.C.*†
Captain H. F. Burrows.
T/Major J. M. Evans, *M.C.*†
T/Major A. R. Fergusson.†
T/Major J. C. Gales.
T/Major J. M. Marks.
Captain R. W. L. McAlister.
Captain R. N. B. McGurk.
T/Major C. M. A. R. Roberts.†*
T/Major A. N. Seagrim.†
Captain W. S. Tee.†
T/Major J. L. Wallace.†*

The Rifle Brigade

Captain H. M. G. Bond.†
T/Major J. Coryton, *M.C.*†
Captain J. A. C. Cowan.†
Captain A. R. Faulconbridge, *M.C.*†
Captain P. Hudson.†
Captain Sir C. E. McGrigor, Bart.†
T/Major T. J. Wallis.†
T/Major G. H. Webb-Bowen.
Captain R. E. Worsley.†

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major K. G. Adams.†
Captain C. Adwick.†
Captain K. Andrew.†
Captain A. Bailey, *T.D.*†
T/Major D. R. Baker.†
Captain P. de L. Bainbrigge.†
Captain W. Bate.†
Captain T. K. Batty.†

Royal Army Service Corps—continued

Captain G. E. Bavin.†
Captain B. W. M. Bayliss.†
Captain I. H. W. Bennett.
Captain A. M. H. Blair.†
T/Major R. L. Blows.†
Captain B. O. Bodycombe.†
T/Major B. B. Booth.†
Captain H. P. Brown.†
Captain A. D. Burley.†
Captain P. G. Bushell.†
Captain H. H. Cail.†
T/Captain G. P. G. Calvert.
Captain R. N. Capel-Smith.†
Captain R. S. Carley-Pocock.†
Captain S. W. E. Carter.†
Captain D. J. Catto.
Captain C. W. P. Coan.
Captain C. H. H. Coles.
Captain W. D. Cox.†
Captain F. L. Crafter.†
Captain K. H. Crockford, *M.C.*
T/Major H. B. C. Davies.†
Captain G. F. Duckworth.
Captain B. A. Edridge, *M B E.*†
Captain M. Evans, M.C.
Captain E. W. Fenn.†
Captain A. D. Fitzgerald.†
T/Major C. W. Foskett.†
Captain R. F. Fowles.†
Captain M. D. Gallagher.†
Captain S. Green, *M.M.*†
Captain S. B. R. Hardy.†
Captain B. A. S. Hayne.
Captain H. W. Heath.†*
Captain J. Heptinstell.†
T/Major J. S. Hickson, *M.C.*†
Captain J. A. Higgins.†
T/Major K. W. Hocking.
Captain A. F. Holtorp.†
Captain J. Horn.
Captain A. E. F. Horton.†
Captain M. F. Horton.†
Captain E. Humpherson.
Captain J. F. Jenkins.†
T/Major J. C. Kent, *M.C.*†

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps
—continued

Captain R. E. Kiddle.†
Captain J. M. Knowles.†
Captain T. J. Knowles.†
Captain J. Lally.†
Captain J. M. Langley.†
Captain C. A. R. Lankester.
Captain J. A. W. Lerwill.
Captain L. R. Lewis.†
T/Major K. J. Lightfoot, *M.B.E.*†
T/Major D. W. Lloyd-Thomas.†
Captain J. K. Lomax.†
Captain J. P. A. MacManaway.†
T/Major R. B. R. MacManaway.†
Captain J. H. Martyn-Fisher.
Captain H. J. McAndrew.†*
Captain J. O. McCallum.†
Captain S. Mitton.†
Captain J. B. Mockridge.†
Captain H. Noble.†
T/Major D. Norman.†
Captain J. A. Northover.
Captain L. Oddie.
Captain B. H. J. A. O'Reilly.†*
Captain C. H. Pardoe.†
Captain J. L. Pern.†
T/Major H. W. Rawlins.†
T/Major D. W. Reader.†
Captain S. G. H. Reed.†
Captain W. C. Rees.†
Captain A. G. Rich.†
Captain R. J. Royle.†
Captain D. Russell-Pavier.†
T/Major T. A. K. Savage.†
Captain W. J. B. Seager.†
Captain T. J. Sharman.†*
Captain L. A. G. Sharp.†
Captain C. Steward.†
Captain A. E. Swaine.†
T/Major D. J. Sutton.†*
Captain L. B. A. Thacker.
Captain R. R. L. Thomas.
Captain T. C. Thornton.†
Captain H. M. Trim.†
Captain G. T. S. Turner.†
Captain R. G. Twiss.†*

Royal Army Service Corps
—continued

Captain J. H. Tyson.
T/Major H. Y. Wakeling.†
Captain A. V. G. Walker.†
Captain J. S. M. Walker.†
T/Captain P. G. Walker.
Captain J. C. Wesson.†
Captain R. Williams.†
Captain J. M. Wilson.†*
Captain K. B. Wilson.†
Captain F. Workman.
Captain D. Wright.†
T/Major J. H. Wright, *M.B.E.*†

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain J. P. F. Abbott.†
Captain D. K. Allen.†
Captain N. F. T. Allen.
T/Major R. L. Allen.†
Captain G. M. Auld.†
T/Major K. D. Bangham, *T.D.*
Captain R. Bateson.
Captain O. J. T. Bennett.†
Captain G. C. Brownlee.†
Captain E. J. D. Bruen.†
T/Major R. G. D. Buckeridge.†
Captain, W. J. Campbell.†
Captain A. B. Clark.†
Captain C. S. Coleman †
T/Major G. G. Collins.†
Captain J. L. W. Cordwell.†
T/Major A. R. Cornock.†
T/Major A. D. Costello, *M.B.E.*†
Captain P. G. Cox.
T/Major H. Cripps.†
Captain D. H. Davis.†
Captain G. E. Dennison.
Captain P. N. L. Dickson.†
Captain R. E. Fancourt.†
Captain K. T. Finneron.
Captain W. K. Froggatt, *M.C.*†
T/Major F. S. Goodwin.†
Captain P. K. Goozee.†
Captain J. A. Griffiths.
Captain N. G. Gunton.†*
T/Major J. C. Hathway.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
—continued

Captain W. D. J. Heath-Smith.†
Captain J. R. Hilton.
T/Major R. A. Howard.†
Captain H. M. A. Knight, *M.C.*†
Captain G. D. M. Landy.
Captain E. P. T. Letchworth.†
Captain S. J. Lewis.
Captain E. E. Lindsell.
Major G. W. Parsons.†
Captain J. J. Pickford.
Captain D. S. Ramplin.†
Captain E. K. Rawson-Gardiner.†
Captain D. Reynolds.†*
Captain D. M. Scott, *M.C.*†
Captain R. D. Sherwood.†
Captain J. G. Stevens.
Captain R. F. Stretch.†*
Captain F. B. Suter.†
Captain L. A. Thomas, *T.D.*†
Captain D. de W. Waller.†
Captain J. C. Walters.†
Captain F. Wilcox, *M.C.*†

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major P. Andrews.†
T/Major A. W. Baber.
Captain E. H. O. Bailey.
Captain K. A. E. Bossom.
T/Major R. Bray.†
T/Major R. W. Butler.†
T/Captain R. Davies.
T/Major H. G. Frost.†
Captain E. S. C. Gray.†
Captain A. R. P. Grist.†
T/Major R. B. T. Hill.†
Captain G. A. Hunt.
T/Major S. Hulmes.
T/Captain J. S. Husband.
Captain J. C. S. James.†
Captain H. R. Jeffes.
Captain J. D. Kelly.†
T/Major T. McConnell.†

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—continued

T/Major A. M. McKay.†
T/Major V. Metcalfe.†
Captain F. L. Morris.
Captain W. F. Nesbitt.†
Captain E. H. Nicholson.†
Captain J. M. Rogerson.
T/Captain C. McI. Sprott.
Captain D. J. T. Stewart.†
T/Major D. S. Templeton.†
Captain H. V. Trewhella.
T/Major D. D. Turner, *M.M.*†
T/Major J. T. Wiltshire.†*
Captain D. B. Wood.†
T/Major W. E. Woodley.†

Royal Army Pay Corps

Captain W. J. Bayliss.†
Captain E. W. Brading.†
Captain M. C. Burgess.†
Captain P. B. Cockburn.†
Captain L. D. Davies.†
Captain J. K. Harris.
Captain H. C. Smith, *M.C.*†
Lieutenant J. H. Thompson.

Royal Army Educational Corps

Captain R. J. Bond.†
T/Major G. P. R. Brewer.
Captain P. J. Clarke, *M.B.E., M.C.*
T/Major H. V. Gilding.
Captain L. Howell.†
Captain F. S. Panton, *M.B.E.*

Army Catering Corps

Captain A. V. Gibson.†
Captain D. E. N. Heelas.†
Captain G. K. Murphy.
Lieutenant J. H. J. Williams.

Digitized by Google

43/M.C.S./1183 **A.O. 133/1951**

Military College of Science—War Office List

1. The names of the undermentioned officers arranged alphabetically and in regimental order have been entered on the War Office Technical Staff Course List in accordance with A.C.I. 541 of 1948 as amended by A.C.I. 101 of 1950.

2. All officers whose names appear in this list are eligible to sit for the qualifying examination to be held in February, 1952, for the 7th Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science assembling in October, 1952.

3. The names of officers marked with a dagger are those whose names appeared in Army Orders 57 of 1948, 86 of 1949 and 127 of 1950.

3rd Carabiniers

Captain J. M. Leftwich.
Captain L. A. Nicholson.

4th Queen's Own Hussars

Captain R. A. R. Hoare.†

7th Queen's Own Hussars

T/Major P. G. Tynan.

11th Hussars

T/Captain C. E. Quekett.

16th/5th Lancers

Captain H. A. G. Brooke, *M.C.*†

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain J. R. Carey.†
Captain R. E. Simpkin, *M.C.*†
Captain D. M. Spencer-Smith.

Royal Artillery

Captain A. H. R. Baker.†
T/Captain I. E. G. Biggs.†
T/Captain P. G. Corris.
Captain G. H. M. L. Drummond.
Captain J. V. Dier.†
Captain A. S. Eades.
Captain D. H. Earley.
Captain B. D. Fenton.†
Captain R. E. Fisher.
Captain E. B. Ford-Jones.†
Captain N. L. Kaye.†

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain I. S. L. King.†
Captain N. W. Little.†
Captain P. G. Otten.†
Captain D. Rennie.
T/Major L. C. Serjeant.
Captain I. L. Simpson.†
Captain E. A. Steer.†
Captain R. V. Thompson.†
Captain L. W. Thorne.†
Captain R. S. Thorpe.†

Royal Engineers

T/Captain A. G. Braithwaite.
Captain A. S. Crawford.†
T/Captain A. P. FitzSimons.
Captain W. A. Hare, *M.C.*†
T/Major D. Kenwrick-Cox, *M.B.E.*†
Captain J. E. Masterman.†
T/Captain P. S. Nott.
Captain G. S. Stubbs.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain E. J. Bardell.†
Captain L. F. Ball.
Captain M. M. Barker.†
Captain I. T. Butler.
Captain L. M. Evans.
Captain P. W. Fountain.†
Captain J. G. James, *M.C.*†
Captain H. E. Roper.†
T/Major C. Robinson.
Major D. L. Swallow.

Digitized by Google

The Royal Scots
Captain A. K. McGeorge.

The Green Howards
Captain G. S. Piper.†

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
T/Captain G. P. Exley.†

The Essex Regiment
Captain P. E. Edwards.†

The Gordon Highlanders
Captain A. J. C. Robbins.†

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders
Captain J. F. Logan.

The Brigade of Gurkhas
T/Major M. L. Cruickshank, *M.C.*†

Royal Army Service Corps
Captain C. J. Ridley.†

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
Captain D. B. Baker.†
Captain F. S. Baker.
T/Major R. A. B. K. Blantern-Haine.
Captain C. Darnell.†
Captain J. H. Lawrence-Archer.
T/Major D. S. Ramplin.
Captain J. G. Smith.
T/Captain C. H. Wilson.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Major P. W. Caine.†
Captain A. R. P. Grist.†
Captain F. E. Hatfield.
Captain R. Hurst.†
Captain J. C. S. James.
Captain J. C. D. Nuttman.
Captain P. W. Spurring.†
T/Major H. R. Sykes.†
Captain M. C. Smith.
T/Major A. J. Tucker.
Captain R. Woodroffe.
T/Major P. G. Wormington.
Captain J. Vevers.†

By Command of the Army Council.

G. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 9*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35646) Wt. 3553—9582 K173 10/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

ARMY ORDERS

NOVEMBER, 1951

THE WAR OFFICE — *30th November*, 1951

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of November, 1951—

A.O. No.		PAGE
148	Royal Warrant—Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army	2
149	Grant of the United Nations Service Medal with clasp, Korea, for Service in Defence of the Principles of the Charter of the United Nations since 27th June, 1950	2
150	Dress—Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.—Notification of Changes	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ROYAL WARRANTS

151	Royal Warrants—Pay, etc.—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

152	Alliances—Termination of—Certain Units of the Royal Armoured Corps with Units of the New Zealand Forces	3
153	Alliances—Certain Units of the Royal Armoured Corps with 2nd Armoured Regiment (Divisional Regiment), Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps	3
154	Alliances—Corps of the British Army with Corps of the Ceylon Forces	4
155	Dress—Officers—Introduction of the "George" Boot	4
156	Dress—Aiguillete—Wearing of	4
157	Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol	5

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
158	Military College of Science Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" Symbol	6
159	Defence Services Staff College, Wellington, India—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol	7
160	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	7
161	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	8
162	Efficiency Medals, Awards, etc., List No. 18, 1951 ..	8
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
163	List of Regulations amended	9
	Corrigendum	9

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of November, 1951 :—

7/GENERAL/1031 **A.O. 148/1951**

Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army

68/GENERAL/8824 **A.O. 149/1951**

Grant of the United Nations Service Medal with clasp, Korea, for Service in Defence of the Principles of the Charter of the United Nations since 27th June, 1950

Published on 6th November, 1951.

54/W.R.A.C./1 **A.O. 150/1951**

Dress—Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.—Notification of Changes

Published on 14th November, 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

110/GENERAL/7710 **A.O. 151/1951**
48/MISCELLANEOUS/3477

Pay, etc.

1. Royal Warrants, dated 5th November, 1951 (Amendments No. 8) (Code No. 6095-8) and 6th November, 1951 (Amendments No. 9) (Code No. 6095-9) amending The Pay Warrant, 1950, have been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

090/2777 **A.O. 152/1951**

Alliances—Termination of

His Majesty the King has approved the termination of the alliances between the following regiments, consequent on the re-organization of the New Zealand Territorial Forces:—

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards	and	6th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Manawatu Mounted Rifles).
7th Queen's Own Hussars	and	9th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Wellington East Coast Mounted Rifles).
14th/20th King's Hussars	and	2nd Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Queen Alexandra's (Wellington West Coast) Mounted Rifles).

090/2777 **A.O. 153/1951**

Alliances.

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following alliances:—

7th Queen's Own Hussars
14th/20th King's Hussars
} and { 2nd Armoured Regiment (Divisional Regiment) Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps.

2. These alliances preserve the continuity of former alliances between the above-mentioned British regiments and the 9th Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Wellington East Coast Mounted Rifles) and 2nd Light Armoured Fighting Vehicle Regiment (Queen Alexandra's (Wellington West Coast) Mounted Rifles)) which have now been amalgamated.

Digitized by Google

082/2295 **A. O. 154/1951**

Alliances

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following alliances :—

Royal Regiment of Artillery	and	The Ceylon Artillery
Corps of Royal Engineers	and	The Ceylon Engineers
Royal Corps of Signals	and	The Ceylon Signal Corps
Royal Army Medical Corps	and	The Ceylon Army Medical Corps
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	and	The Ceylon Army Ordnance Corps
Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers	and	The Ceylon Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Corps of Royal Military Police	and	The Ceylon Corps of Military Police

54/OFFICERS/4061 **A.O. 155/1951**

Dress—Officers—Introduction of the "George" Boot

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the introduction of a new light pattern black boot, to be known as the "George" boot, for wear by officers (except women officers) of all regiments and corps, other than Highland regiments, with No. 1 and No. 3 Dress.

2. The "George" boot is prescribed for wear with overalls or trousers, and will replace the patterns of footwear previously prescribed for wear with No. 1 and No. 3 Dress.

3. Officers who have already provided themselves with the superseded patterns are permitted to wear them out.

54/OFFICERS/4038 **A.O. 156/1951**

Dress—Aiguillete—Wearing of

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve modifications to the dress prescribed for honorary chaplains.

2. In consequence the following amendment will be made to Army Order 136 of 1950 :—

Para. 2. Line 4. *Before* "Honorary physicians" *insert* "Honorary chaplains,".

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5719 A.O. 157/1951

Joint Services Staff College—Award of "j.s.s.c." Symbol.

The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 8th Course at the Joint Services Staff College, ending on 12th October 1951, and are awarded the qualification "j.s.s.c.".

Royal Tank Regiment

Major R. G. S. Saunders.
Major S. D. W. Seaver, *D.S.O.*

Royal Artillery

Major I. S. Alderson.
Major H. F. W. Fox, *M.B.E.*
T/Lieutenant-Colonel E. N. Oldrey, *O.B.E.*
Major G. N. Prideaux.
Major F. H. M. Rushmore, *M.B.E.*

Royal Engineers

Major R. A. Barron.
T/Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Higham.
Major P. A. Tobin.

Royal Corps of Signals

Major C. T. Honeybourne, *O.B.E.*

Grenadier Guards

Major V. A. P. Budge.

The Royal Scots

T/Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Campbell, *C.B.E.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Major G. H. W. Goode, *O.B.E.*

The King's Own Royal Regiment

T/Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Darlington, *O.B.E.*

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Major G. H. Lea, *M.B.E.*

The South Wales Borderers

Major H. P. Gillespie.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Mackenzie, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

The Royal Sussex Regiment

T/Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Ashworth, *D.S.O.*

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Major P. G. F. Young, *O.B.E.*

The Middlesex Regiment

Major G. B. Ayre.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Major J. F. C. Mellor, *D.S.O.*

The York and Lancaster Regiment

T/Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Worsley, *O.B.E.*, *M.C.*

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

T/Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. Hamilton, *D.S.O.*

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. G. Lonsdale, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Lieutenant-Colonel R. M. Allen, *O.B.E.*

Australian Army

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Long.

Google

A.O. 157/1951—*continued*

Canadian Army

Major H. E. C. Price, *M.B.E.*

New Zealand Army

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. K. Morrison, *D.S.O.*

Rhodesian Staff Corps

Colonel R. E. B. Long, *O.B.E.*

Indian Army

Colonel M. H. Verdi.

Pakistan Army

Brigadier G. Ahmed, *M.B.E.*
Brigadier M. N. Jilani.

United States Army

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Noake.

100/STAFF/1780

A.O. 158/1951

Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of "*p.t.s.c.*" Symbol

1. The undermentioned officers successfully completed, on 5th October 1951, the 4th Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science, and are awarded the qualification "*p.t.s.c.*".

4th Queen's Own Hussars

Captain E. F. B. Davies, *T.D.*

8th King's Royal Irish Hussars

Captain H. T. Pierson.

11th Hussars

Captain A. A. V. Cockle.

Royal Artillery

Captain G. K. Alexander.
Captain W. T. C. Angus.
Major J. C. Bannatyne.
Major K. A. M. Bennett.
Captain G. Burch.
Captain P. R. M. Burrows.
Major W. A. C. Carter.
Major L. P. Driver.
T/Major F. R. E. Durie.
Captain J. H. T. Fairhurst.
Captain C. A. C. Hamilton.
Captain B. A. T. Hammond.
Captain P. C. Horsfall.
Major S. N. S. Hutchins.
T/Major D. A. James.

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain J. J. W. Knights.
Captain A. Maffett.
Captain D. J. N. O'Connor.
Major O. R. W. Oswald, *D.S.O.*
T/Major J. Rioch, *M.C.*
Captain G. L. Robertson.
Captain A. B. Shearer.
Captain J. Sibbald.
Major J. B. Sopper.
Captain R. I. Walton.

Royal Engineers

T/Major W. W. Branford
Captain P. M. Castle-Smith, *M.C.*
Major N. E. C. Rice.
Captain K. L. Taggart.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain R. O. Dunmore.
Captain T. H. G. Fletcher.
T/Major G. E. Johnson.
Captain G. J. C. Moss, *M.B.E.*
Major R. E. Stoney, *M.B.E.*

A.O. 158/1951—*continued*

The Cameronians

Captain D. S. Haynes.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain D. Sax.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain R. W. Holmes.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Lieutenant-Colonel R. W. Eggleston.
Captain T. K. Garland-Collins.
Captain H. Macdonald-Smith.
WS/Major D. R. Mangles, *M.B.E.*
T/Major E. A. Mead.
T/Major W. J. Mellors.
Captain D. P. Musgrave.

2. The undermentioned officers of Dominion armies also qualified on this course.

Australian Army

Major D. R. O. Cowey.
Captain J. C. Dean.
Captain N. G. Johnson.

Canadian Army

Captain C. R. Baker.
Captain G. O. Brown.
Captain W. K. Buchanan
Captain K. L. F. Coupland.
Captain J. C. Currie.

Canadian Army—continued

Captain J. H. Gillett.
Captain E. C. Ilott.
Captain D. H. Kelly.
Major W. J. Owens.
Major P. J. Paterson.
Major V. R. Schjelderdup.
Major A. C. Smart.
Captain D. J. Tidy.
Lieutenant-Colonel D. A. G. Waldock.

43/S.C./5845 **A.O. 159/1951**

Defence Services Staff College, Wellington, India—Award of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol

The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 4th Course at the Defence Services Staff College, Wellington, India, from August, 1950 to June, 1951, and the symbol "*p.s.c.*" will appear against their names in the Army Lists.

Major R. E. H. Finch, Royal Engineers.
Major B. F. G. Finlay, The Worcestershire Regiment.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 160/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 160/1951—*continued*

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

11th Hussars

Major P. Arkwright.

Royal Artillery

Major H. H. Pinniger.
Major J. H. M. Stennett.

The Cameronians

Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Alexander, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Sussex Regiment

T/Colonel C. H. Tarver, *D.S.O.*

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 161/1951**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Further lists will be published in Army Orders.

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant-Colonel D. J. Palmar (*R.A.R.O.*)
Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. M. Wright.
Major A. F. L. Armstrong.
Major J. A. C. Burcher.

Royal Engineers

Major A. J. Wheatcroft.

The Welch Regiment

T/Major D. E. Thornton.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major P. B. Morris.

68/GENERAL/8910 **A.O. 162/1951**

Efficiency Medals, Awards, etc., List No. 18, 1951

1. A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded The Territorial Efficiency Medal and The Efficiency Medal has been approved, and copies will be issued when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also contains the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying period for the award of The Efficiency Medal while serving with the Royal Navy or the Royal Air Force.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 163/1951

List of Regulations Amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Allowance Regulations (No. 38) (Code No. 10-38).

Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 (No. 10) (Code No. 1754-10).

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (No. 136) (Code No. 371-136).

Corrigendum

Battle Honours

The following amendments will be made on page 3 of Army Orders for October, 1951.

1. *Against* " The Royal Fusiliers ", column 3, *delete* " Belleisle ".

2. *Against* " The Royal Norfolk Regiment ", column 3, *insert* " Belleisle ".

By Command of the Army Council.

G. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35980) Wt. 26—30 K155 12/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 148

THE WAR OFFICE — *6th November*, 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/1031 — A.O. 148/1951

Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS by Our Warrant dated 10th September 1951*, We amended the provisions of Our Warrant dated 9th February 1949†, relating to the grant of Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in Our Army ;

AND WHEREAS WE deem it expedient further to modify those provisions ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule to Our Warrant dated 9th February 1949†.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 29th day of October, 1951, in the 15th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

ISMAY.

* Army Order 116 of 1951. — † Army Order 18 of 1949.

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 — 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 — 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 — Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 — 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 2*d.* net

Digitized by Google

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 18 of 1949

Amendments No. 12

1. Section IV. *Insert* new article and footnote :—

Amdt. 12/Nov./1951 7/GENERAL/1031

55A. The conditions of this section do not apply to officers re-employed on short service commissions for periods of less than five years or to any officers who, having been released from service on their emergency commissions, or having otherwise terminated their service, before 1st September 1950, entered upon further periods of service on full pay on or after that date*.

* Further instructions will be issued regarding these cases.

2. Section IX (as promulgated by Army Order 116 of 1951). Footnote to Article 79. Line 3. *Delete* "be enlisted" and *substitute* "re-enlisted".

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

(35875) Wt 3678—9587 K 173 11/51 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

JAN 22'52 A

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 149

THE WAR OFFICE — *6th November* 1951

68/GENERAL/8824 — A.O. 149/1951

Grant of the United Nations Service Medal with clasp, Korea, for Service in Defence of the Principles of the Charter of the United Nations since 27th June 1950

1. His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the acceptance by personnel of the United Kingdom Forces and British Commonwealth Forces, of a United Nations Service Medal with clasp, " Korea ", for service in defence of the Principles of the Charter of the United Nations during the period 27th June 1950, to a date to be decided later, inclusive.

2. (*a*) The medal will be known as " The United Nations Service Medal ".

(*b*) A clasp bearing the word " KOREA " constitutes part of the suspension of the medal from the ribbon.

(*c*) The ribbon consists of nine blue and eight white alternating stripes, the blue representing that of the United Nations flag.

(*d*) The United Nations Service Medal will be worn immediately after the Korea Medal, or in accordance with the order of precedence for war medals laid down in regulations.

3. The medal will be granted—

(*a*) to officers and other ranks of the British Army and British Commonwealth Forces, the eligibility of whose units has been published in General Orders by the United Nations Commander-in-Chief,

(*b*) to members of the specially approved civilian categories whose organizations have been certified by the United Nations Commander-in-Chief as having directly supported military operations in Korea, and,

(*c*) posthumously, in the case of those eligible who died before receiving it ; the medal being given to the legal beneficiary in accordance with the provisions laid down in King's Regulations.

Digitized by Google

4. The qualifying conditions will be :—

(*a*) (i) *Army personnel on the posted strength of a unit or formation* —service of one day or more in Korea or in certain areas adjacent thereto (to be defined later).

(ii) *For Carrier-borne Ground Liaison Sections and other Army personnel posted for duty in H.M. Ships of the Royal Navy engaged in operations in Korean waters*, the time qualification will be service of one day or more.

(iii) *For official visits, inspections, etc., by Army personnel on duty*— service of 30 days, either continuous or aggregated, while inspecting or visiting units eligible to qualify for the award.

(*b*) *Civilian categories.*—Service of one day or more in Korea or in certain areas adjacent thereto (to be defined later). Details will be published in due course of those whose entitlement has been authorized in General Orders by the United Nations Commander-in-Chief.

(*c*) *Special awards.*—Service in active operations against the enemy under conditions *other* than those prescribed in (*a*) and (*b*) above, if such action has been rewarded by the grant of a personal honour or decoration, or if an individual certificate testifying to such operational service has been furnished by the commander of an independent force, or of a division, ship or air group or comparable or higher unit.

Note.—No personnel of the United Nations or its specialized agencies or of any national government service other than members of land, sea and air forces and those civilian categories referred to at para. 3 (*b*), and no *International* Red Cross personnel engaged for service under the United Nations Commander-in-Chief with any United Nations relief team in Korea, are eligible for the award of the medal.

5. (*a*) (i) Officers commanding units (Officers i/c Administration for senior officers and extra-regimentally employed personnel) may authorize the wearing of the ribbon by personnel of those units specified as eligible in General Orders by the United Nations Commander-in-Chief.

(ii) Any medal rolls (A.F. B 95) still held (*which were prepared for the Korea Medal in accordance with Army Order* 103 *of* 1951) should be endorsed as follows :—

" Certified that the unit of the undermentioned personnel has been published as eligible for the United Nations Service Medal in United Nations Commander-in-Chief's General Order No. and that all the personnel listed, except those marked with an asterisk, have been issued with the ribbon ".

The names of individuals to whom the ribbon has not been issued will be marked with an asterisk.

(iii) A similar certificate, in memorandum form, should be submitted for personnel of units in Korea who have already sent nominal rolls for the Korea Medal to the United Kingdom.

(*b*) (i) Officers commanding units (Officers i/c Administration for senior officers and extra-regimentally employed personnel) will prepare medal rolls on A.F. B 95 for all personnel, who, though eligible to qualify for the United Nations Service Medal, are ineligible for the Korea Medal. The actual place(s) of service should be shown in the " remarks " column and the number of the General Order of the United Nations Commander-in-Chief should be quoted.

(ii) The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order of rank and the names of non-commissioned officers and men will be entered in alphabetical order.

(iii) The names of individuals convicted of offences for which the award is to be forfeited, under the conditions laid down in King's Regulations, 1940, Appendix XXXI, will be entered in red on the rolls and the nature of the offence stated in the " remarks " column.

(*c*) The rolls of other ranks may then be forwarded for safe custody to the appropriate Officer i/c Records, and those for officers to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office (A.G. 4 Medals). Further instructions concerning the submission of the rolls to the War Office will be issued to Officers i/c Records in due course.

6. All applications in respect of service defined in para. 4(*a*) (iii) above will be submitted in memorandum form to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office (A.G. 4 Medals). Full details of the nature of the duties, the authority for the visit, etc., and the dates of entry into and exit from the operational area will be supplied with each application. A.F. B 95 is not required to be submitted in such cases.

7. (i) An officer who has left the operational area and is not serving with his unit may make an individual application in memorandum form (in lieu of A.F. B 95) to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office (A.G. 4 Medals) as follows :—

Highest rank held during qualifying service	Name	Personal Number	Unit with which served	Dates of qualifying service	Place(s) of service

Station.....

Present unit .....

Signature of Commanding Officer.....

Date.....

Digitized by Google

(ii) An application in similar form may be made by the present commanding officer in respect of any individual other rank who is no longer serving with his qualifying unit, and where there is some doubt as to whether his name has been included in a unit nominal roll.

8. (*a*) Officers not now serving, or the legal beneficiaries of those deceased, may apply direct to the Under-Secretary of State, The War Office (A.G. 4 Medals).

(*b*) (i) Other ranks discharged, or released, or transferred to the Royal Army Reserve, and the legal beneficiaries of those deceased, should apply to the Officer i/c Records of the regiment or corps with which the last period of army service was rendered.

(ii) A nominal roll on A.F. B 95 should be prepared and certified by the Officer i/c Records in respect of eligible individuals whose names are not included in the roll submitted by the unit.

9. Administrative duties in connection with the award and issue of medals to members of the approved civilian categories referred to at para. 4(*b*) above will be undertaken by the War Office (A.G. 4 Medals).

10. The issue of the medal will be undertaken as soon as circumstances permit.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 3*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35853) Wt. 3677—9588 K 173 11/51 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

FEB 7 '52 A

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 150

THE WAR OFFICE — 14*th November* 1951

54/W.R.A.C./1 — A.O. 150/1951

Dress—Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.—Notification of Changes

1. Changes in the dress of members of Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps and Women's Royal Army Corps have been approved as follows:—

(*a*) The abolition of service dress for all ranks except officers of the rank of colonel and above, for whom it is optional. Service dress at present in the possession of officers below the rank of colonel may continue to be worn until renewal is necessary.

(*b*) The introduction of No. 1 Dress for wear by all ranks of the Regular and Territorial Army on:—

(i) Ceremonial occasions.
(ii) Walking out.
(iii) Other appropriate occasions.

2. No. 1 Dress will be:—

(*a*) Grey for the Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps,
and
(*b*) Dark green for the Women's Royal Army Corps.

3. Battle-dress will be worn for active service, training and working duties. All ranks of Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps will also wear ward uniform when appropriate.

4. No. 1 Dress is suitable for evening wear in mess, except in tropical countries, for which No. 3 Dress is under consideration. The wearing of mess dress is in abeyance in accordance with Army Order 54 of 1947.

5. Details of No. 1 Dress are shown in Appendices A and B. The approved scales and method of issue and upkeep are given at Appendix C.

6. At present, only officers and other ranks serving in the Regular Army will be permitted to wear No. 1 Dress, as follows:—

(*a*) Officers on first appointment to a regular commission.

(*b*) Officers on first appointment to a short service commission, for two years or more.

Digitized by Google

(*c*) Officers serving on a regular or short service commission who have one year or more to serve.

(*d*) Other ranks on a regular or short service engagement who have one year or more to serve.

(*e*) Officer cadets while undergoing instruction.

When authorized, the issue and wearing of No. 1 Dress by officers and other ranks of the Territorial Army will be the subject of a separate instruction.

7. Items indicated in Appendices A, B and C as applicable to ceremonial will not be provided or worn until further instructions are issued.

8. No. 1 Dress will replace service dress included in the scales of clothing, which will then comprise :—

No. 1 Dress	..	Officers.
No. 1 Dress	..	Other ranks.
Battle-dress	..	All ranks.
Ward dress	..	For Q.A.R.A.N.C. only, as authorized.

Personnel in possession of the grey or dark green greatcoat are permitted to wear this on all occasions on which greatcoats are worn.

Note.—At stations abroad, tropical clothing in addition will be provided, according to the authorized scales.

9. No. 1 Dress will not be provided by or issued to members of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, the Auxiliary Territorial Service or the Supplementary Reserve.

10. Regular officers will not wear No. 1 Dress on parade with troops until issue to other ranks is completed.

11. Subject to the exception in para. 10 above, No. 1 Dress, if in possession, will be worn on all occasions for which service dress has hitherto been appropriate.

APPENDIX A

Details of Dress and Uniform for Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps

SECTION A—ORDERS OF DRESS

No. 1 Dress ..	..	(*a*) Ceremonial. (*b*) Non-ceremonial.
Service dress ..	..	Colonels and above (optional).
No. 3 Dress ..	..	Under consideration.
Battle-dress ..	..	Training and active service when necessary.
Indoor dress ..	..	(*a*) Officers actively employed on nursing duties and other ranks employed or undergoing training as nursing orderlies. (*b*) Officers employed on hospital administrative duties.

Digitized by Google

SECTION B—NO. 1 DRESS—ALL RANKS

BADGES OF RANK.

Officers	Badges of rank will be in silver plate and gilt metal on gold shoulder cords, and gilt metal on shoulder straps.
Warrant officers (all classes).	Same badges of rank as approved for male warrant officers, on a field of scarlet.
Other ranks ..	Non-commissioned officers, grey lace chevrons on a field of scarlet.

CAP, FORAGE.

Officers	Grey fur felt with black patent leather chin strap and peak. Cap band—colonels and above—grey with ½-in. scarlet cloth in centre. Peaks will be embroidered as follows:— *Major-general.*—Two rows of gold oakleaf embroidery on lower edge. *Brigadiers and colonels.*—One row of gold oakleaf embroidery on lower edge. *Lieutenant-colonels and majors.*—Plain gold embroidery, ½-in. wide on lower edge. *Other officers*—Plain peak.
All other ranks ..	Grey wool felt with black patent leather chin strap and plain black patent leather peak.

GLOVES.

Officers	Black leather, with one stud fastener at wrist.
Warrant officers, Class I.	As for officers.

GORGET PATCHES.

Officers	*Colonels and above.*—Scarlet. The patches will be 3½-in. long and 1¼-in. wide, triangular at the points and shaped to fit collar above lapels. Patches will be embroidered with gold oakleaves or grey silk gimp as appropriate and staff button in gilt.
Officer cadets ..	White, embroidered with white gimp, and G.S. button.

JACKET.

Officers	Dark grey barathea (MSB. 0685). Single breasted collar and lapels. Three buttons, with button holes in right fore-part. Panel fronts with three horizontal pleats spaced equidistant.

Digitized by Google

	Skirt of jacket rounded at front, and opening commenced 3-in. from bottom of waistbelt. Two side pockets. Plain sleeve with 3-in. cuff vent each carrying two buttons and buttonholes. Centre seam and side body, jacket back, no vents. Fully lined.
Warrant officers, Class I.	Barathea as for officers.
Officer cadets ..	Barathea as for officers.
All other ranks ..	Serge (T 65). Design as for officers.
SHOULDER CORDS AND SHOULDER STRAPS.	
Officers	Ceremonial :— *General officers.*—General officers' pattern. *Brigadiers and colonels.*—Twisted gold cord, piped scarlet. *Lieutenant-colonels and below.*—Twisted gold cord. Non-ceremonial :— Material as for jacket piped scarlet. *Note.*—Both to be detachable and eyeletted to take screw shoulder buttons.
All other ranks ..	Attached shoulder straps. Material as for jacket, piped scarlet.
SKIRT.	
Officers	Dark grey barathea (MSB 0685). Four panel with two plain side seams, plain centre back seam. Centre front seam finished as a stitched pleat.
Warrant officers, Class I.	Barathea, as for officers.
Officer cadets ..	Barathea, as for officers.
All other ranks ..	Serge (T 65). Design as for officers.
SHIRT.	
All ranks	Light grey poplin, with detachable trubenized collars. Cut coat style.
STOCKINGS.	
All ranks	Shade " Nocturne ", 42 gauge rayon.
SHOES.	
All ranks	Black leather, plain front, laced by five pairs of eyelets.
TIES.	
All ranks	Dark grey, rayon barathea.

Digitized by Google

WAIST BELT.	
Officers	Ceremonial— *Major-general.*—General officer's sash. *Officers below major-general.*—Scarlet rayon sash, 2-in. in width, with tassels. Fastened left side. Non-ceremonial.—Material as for jacket, fastened with two pronged gilt metal buckle.
Warrant officers, Class I.	Ceremonial / Non-ceremonial } As for officers.
All other ranks ..	Ceremonial. Scarlet lightweight webbing, 2-in. in width, finished with gilding metal locket which will have a replica of the regimental cap badge in the centre. Non-ceremonial. Material as for jacket, fastened with two pronged gilding metal buckle.

SECTION C—NEW PATTERN ITEMS FOR GENERAL WEAR

BADGES, CAP.	
Officers	The cypher of Her late Majesty Queen Alexandra, combined with the Dannebrog, the whole within a laurel wreath, inscribed with the corps motto "*Sub Cruce Candida*", surmounted by a crown. On the lower portion of the wreath a scroll inscribed "Q.A.R.A.N.C." In gilt, except the scroll which is in silver plate.
All other ranks ..	As for officers, except that the badge is in gilding and white metal.
BADGES, COLLAR.	
Officers	Design as for cap badge, but smaller.
All other ranks ..	None.
BUTTONS.	
All ranks	A plain surface bearing the cypher of Her late Majesty Queen Alexandra surmounted by a crown, in gilding metal.
BERET.	
All ranks	Dark grey serge (T 65), circular crown with three bevel edged bands decreasing from 3 to 1 in., ¼-in. scarlet welt through centre band.
GLOVES.	
All other ranks (except warrant officers, Class I).	Black, knitted.

Digitized by Google

GREATCOAT.

Officers	Grey Moss cloth. Double breasted with lancer front, and two way collar, inverted pleat extending from 3½-in. below the collar at back to 3½-in. above waist. Back vent with 3-in. underlap. 2-in. half belt. Attached shoulder straps, inset sleeves. No stand to collar.
All other ranks ..	Dark grey Melton cloth. Design as for officers.

SATCHEL.

All ranks	Black leather, lined, with shoulder strap.

APPENDIX B

Details of Dress and Uniform for the Women's Royal Army Corps

Section A—Orders of Dress

No. 1 Dress	(*a*) Ceremonial. (*b*) Non-ceremonial.
Service dress ..	Colonels and above (optional).
No. 3 Dress	Under consideration.
Battle-dress	Active service, training and working duties.

Section B—No. 1 Dress—All Ranks

BADGES OF RANK

Officers	Badges of rank will be in silver plate and gilt metal on gold shoulder cords, and gilt metal on shoulder straps.
Warrant officers ..	Same badges of rank as approved for male warrant officers, on a field of beech brown.
Other ranks ..	Non-commissioned officers dark green lace chevrons on a field of beech brown.

CAP, FORAGE.

Officers	Dark green fur felt with black patent leather chin strap and peak. Cap band—colonels, and above—Beech brown. Peaks will be embroidered as follows :— *Major-general*—Two rows of gold oakleaf embroidery on lower edge. *Brigadiers and colonels*—One row of gold oak leaf embroidery on lower edge. *Lieutenant-colonels and majors*—Plain gold embroidery, ½-in. wide, on lower edge. *Other officers*—Plain peak.

Digitized by Google

All other ranks ..	Dark green wool felt with black patent leather chin strap and plain black patent leather peak.
GLOVES.	
Officers	Black leather, with one stud fastener at wrist.
Warrant officers, Class I.	As for officers.
GORGET PATCHES.	
Officers	Colonels and above—Beech brown. The patches will be 3½-in. long and 1¼-in. wide, triangular at the points, and shaped to fit collar above lapels. Patches will be embroidered as follows :— *Major-general*—Gold oakleaf with General officers' button in gilt. *Brigadiers and colonels*—Beech brown silk gimp, and staff button in gilt.
Officer cadets ..	White, embroidered with white gimp, and W.R.A.C. button.
JACKET.	
Officers	Dark green barathea (MSB 0672). Single breasted collar and lapels. Three buttons, with buttonholes in right forepart. Panel fronts with three horizontal pleats spaced equidistant. Skirt of jacket rounded at front, and opening commenced 3-in. from bottom of waistbelt. Two side pockets. Plain sleeve with 3-in. vent each carrying 2 buttons and buttonholes. Centre seam and side body, jacket back, no vents. Fully lined.
Warrant officers, Class I.	Barathea as for officers.
Officer cadets ..	Barathea as for officers.
All other ranks ..	Serge (T 65). Design as for officers.
SHOULDER CORDS AND SHOULDER STRAPS.	
Officers	Ceremonial. *General officers*—General officers' pattern. *Brigadier and under*—Twisted gold cord. Non-ceremonial Material as for jacket. *Note.*—Both to be detachable and eyeletted to take screw shoulder buttons.
All other ranks ..	Attached shoulder straps. Material as for jacket.

Digitized by Google

SKIRT.

Officers	Dark green barathea (MSB 0672). Four panels with two plain side seams, plain centre back seam. Centre front seam finished as a stitched pleat.
Warrant officers, Class I.	Barathea, as for officers.
Officer cadets ..	Barathea, as for officers.
All other ranks ..	Serge (T 65). Design as for officers.

SHIRT.

All ranks	Lichen green poplin, with detachable trubenized collars. Cut coat style.

STOCKINGS.

All ranks	Shade " Nocturne ", 42 gauge rayon.

SHOES.

All ranks	Black leather, plain front, laced by five pairs of eyelets.

TIES.

All ranks	Dark green, rayon barathea.

WAIST BELT.

Officers	Ceremonial— *Major-general*—General officers' sash. *Officers below Major-general*—Beech brown rayon sash, 2-in. in width, with 2 tassels, fastened left side. Non-ceremonial— Material as for jacket, fastened with a two pronged gilt metal buckle.
Warrant officers, Class I.	Ceremonial } As for officers. Non-ceremonial }
All other ranks ..	Ceremonial. Beech brown light weight webbing, 2-in. in width, finished with a gilding metal locket which will have a replica of the regimental cap badge in the centre. Non-ceremonial. Material as for jacket, fastened with two pronged gilding metal buckle.

Section C—New Pattern Items for General Wear

BERET.

All ranks	Dark green serge (T 65) circular crown with three bevel edged bands, decreasing from 3 to 1-in.

Digitized by Google

BADGES, CAP.

Officers	In gilt, a laurel wreath surmounted by a crown ; within the wreath a lioness rampant in silver plate.
All other ranks ..	As for officers, except that the badge is in gilding and white metal.

BADGES, COLLAR.

Officers	In gilt, a Union Rose, inscribed " W.R.A.C." surmounted by a crown.
All other ranks ..	None.

BUTTONS.

All ranks	A plain surface bearing the cypher of H.R.H. the Princess Royal enfiled with the Princess's coronet in gilding metal.

GLOVES.

All other ranks, except warrant officers, Class I.	Dark green knitted.

GREATCOAT.

Officers	Green Moss cloth. Double breasted with lancer front, and two way collar. Inverted pleat extending from 3½-in. below the collar at back to 3½-in. above waist. Back vent with 3-in. underlap. 2-in. half belt. Attached shoulder straps. Inset sleeves. No stand to collar.
All other ranks ..	Dark green Melton cloth. Design as for officers.

SATCHEL.

All ranks	Dark green leather, lined, with shoulder strap.

APPENDIX C

Scales of issue, and provision and method of upkeep—No. 1 Dress and ancillary items

1. SCALES.

(*a*) *Regular Army—Officers and other ranks.*

Item		*Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.*	
Cap, forage		1	
Gloves	prs.	(*h*) 1	
Jacket		(*b*) 1	
Jacket S.D.		(*j*) 1	
Cords, shoulder	prs.	(*a*) 1	Officers
Skirt		(*b*) 1	
Skirt S.D.		(*j*) 1	

Digitized by Google

Item		Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.	
Shirts		3	
Collars for shirts		6	
Stockings	prs.	(*k*) 3	
Shoes	prs.	(*d*) 1	
Ties		(*i*) 1	
Sash		(*a*) 1	Officers and warrant officers, Class I
Beret		(*g*) 1	
Greatcoat		(*e*) 1	
Satchel		(*f*) 1	
Girdle		(*a*) (*c*) 1	

General.—All other items including protective clothing, as laid down in the authorized scales.

Notes:—

(*a*) Ceremonial items.
(*b*) Regular officers will, eventually, provide two suits.
(*c*) Other ranks, except warrant officers, Class I.
(*d*) In lieu of similar number of shoes, brown (except W.R.A.C. officers).
(*e*) In lieu of greatcoat, khaki.
(*f*) In lieu of satchel, drab.
(*g*) Other ranks will be issued with 2 in lieu of caps A.T.S. or berets, khaki.
(*h*) In lieu of gloves, knitted, khaki for other ranks.
(*i*) In lieu of 1 tie drab for other ranks.
(*j*) Colonels and above, provided optionally at their own expense.
(*k*) An additional pair will be included in the scale for Q.A.R.A.N.C. officers in lieu of 1 pair stockings, khaki.

(*b*) *Territorial Army—Officers and other ranks.*

Item		Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.	
Cap, forage		1	
Gloves	prs.	(*e*) 1	
Jacket		1	
Jacket, S.D.		(*g*) 1	
Cords, shoulder	prs.	(*a*) 1	Officers
Skirt		1	
Skirt, S.D.		(*g*) 1	
Shirts		2	
Collars for shirts		4	
Stockings	prs.	2	
Shoes	prs.	(*f*) 1	
Ties		1	

Digitized by Google

Item	Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.	
Sash	(*a*) 1	Officers and warrant officers, Class I
Beret	(*d*) 1	
Greatcoat	(*b*) 1	
Satchel	(*c*) 1	
Girdle	(*a*) (*h*) 1	

General.—All other items including protective clothing, as laid down in the authorized scales.

Notes:—

(*a*) Ceremonial items.
(*b*) In lieu of greatcoat, khaki.
(*c*) In lieu of satchel, drab.
(*d*) In lieu of cap A.T.S. or beret, khaki.
(*e*) In lieu of gloves, knitted, khaki for other ranks.
(*f*) In lieu of 1 pair shoes, brown.
(*g*) Colonels and above, provided optionally at their own expense.
(*h*) Other ranks, except warrant officers, Class I.

(*c*) *Officer cadets—Undergoing Instruction.*

Item		Q.A.R.A.N.C. and W.R.A.C.	
Cap, forage		1	O.R. pattern
Gloves	prs.	(*a*) 1	O.R. pattern
Jacket		1	Officer pattern
Skirt		1	Officer pattern
Shirts		3	O.R. pattern
Collars for shirts		6	O.R. pattern
Stockings	prs.	3	O.R. pattern
Shoes	prs.	(*b*) 1	O.R. pattern
Ties		(*c*) 1	O.R. pattern
Beret		(*d*) 2	O.R. pattern
Greatcoat		(*e*) 1	O.R. pattern
Satchel		(*f*) 1	O.R. pattern
Girdle		(*g*) 1	O.R. pattern
Patches, gorget, white, prs.		2	Provided from store.

General.—All other items including protective clothing, as laid down in the authorized scales.

Notes:—

(*a*) In lieu of gloves, knitted, khaki.
(*b*) In lieu of 1 pair shoes, brown.
(*c*) In lieu of 1 tie, drab.
(*d*) In lieu of caps, A.T.S., or beret, khaki.

Digitized by Google

(*e*) In lieu of greatcoat, khaki.
(*f*) In lieu of satchel, drab.
(*g*) Ceremonial item.

2. PROVISION AND METHOD OF UPKEEP.

Officers—Regular and Territorial Army on first appointment to a commission.—Initial outfit allowance to buy items of standard kit.

Officers—Regular and Territorial Army who have one year or more to serve.—On a maintenance replacement basis at individual expense. Cost of maintenance will be borne by the officer, in respect of which she receives either an element of pay tax-free or an upkeep allowance.

Officer cadets.—Free issue of officer pattern jacket and skirt while undergoing training in lieu of other rank pattern, which will be withdrawn by unit. On first appointment to a regular or short service commission, the full outfit allowance will be paid. Only items included in the authorized retention scale for officer cadets will be retained by them on the successful completion of the course of instruction.

Other ranks—Regular.—Free issue of all kit, to be retained as personal clothing. To be maintained out of clothing allowance.

Other ranks—Territorial Army.—Free initial issues with subsequent maintenance from Territorial Army funds.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 6*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35066) Wt. 3745—9592 K 173 11/51 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

DECEMBER, 1951

HE WAR OFFICE 31*st December*, 1951

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of December, 1951—

No.		PAGE
1	Message from the Army Council and the Army to His Majesty the King on the occasion of his recovery from illness and Reply by His Majesty the King	2
5	Royal Warrant—Gratuity for Service in Korea	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ROYAL WARRANT

6	Royal Warrant—Pay, etc.—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

7	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

ork House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No. PAGE

ROYAL WARRANT

168 Allowance Regulations—Amendments 3

INSTRUCTIONS

169 Canadian Staff College—Award of Symbol "*p.s.c.*" .. 3
170 Symbol "v" 4
171 Advanced Certificate of the Royal Military School of Music, Award of Symbol "*p.s.m.*" 4
172 Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols .. 4
173 Staff College Symbols—Simplification of 7
174 Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of 7
175 Staff College—War Office List—Amendments 8
176 Meritorious Service Medal—Awards 9

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

177 List of Regulations amended 12

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of December 1951 :—

129/A.H./299 **A.O. 164/1951**

Message from the Army Council and the Army to His Majesty the King on the occasion of his recovery from his recent illness and Reply by His Majesty the King

Published on 18th December 1951.

48/GENERAL/8641 **A.O. 165/1951**

Royal Warrant—Gratuity for Service in Korea

Published on 31st December 1951.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

30/ABROAD/598 A.O. 166/1951

Pay, etc.

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 3rd December 1951, amending the Pay Warrant, 1950, (Amendments No. 10) (Code No. 6095-10), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order.

ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY

26/REGULATIONS/2551 A.O. 167/1951

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments

An Order, dated 5th December 1951, amending Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (Amendments No. 137) (Code No. 371-137), has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANT

14/GENERAL A/1240 A.O. 168/1951

Allowances

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 14th December 1951, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 40) (Code No. 10-40), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

43/S.C./5843 A.O. 169/1951

Canadian Staff College—Awards of Symbol "*p.s.c.*"

The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 1950 Course at the Canadian Staff College, from January 1950 to November 1950, and are awarded the qualification "*p.s.c.*".

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain P. E. Tapson.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain R. R. W. Workman.

Digitized by Google

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8315 A.O. 170/1951

Symbol " v "

1. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have passed the ordinary degree in Engineering or Natural Science at the University of London.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain H. E. Roper, *B.Sc.*
T/Major L. M. Rutherford, *B.Sc.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major R. N. Oatley, *B.Sc.*

2. The symbol " v " will accordingly appear against their names in the Army Lists.

43/K.H./223 A.O. 171/1951

Advanced Certificate of the Royal Military School of Music—Award of Symbol "*p.s.m.*"

The undermentioned qualified at the examination held at the Royal Military School of Music, on 5th, 6th and 7th November 1951, and are awarded the symbol "*p.s.m.*".

Royal Tank Regiment

Lieutenant W. G. Lemon, A.R.C.M., Director of Music.

The Suffolk Regiment

Warrant Officer, Class I, G. H. Stunell, A.R.C.M., Bandmaster.

20/ARTILLERY/6376 A.O. 172/1951

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols

1. The undermentioned officers having qualified as Instructors-in Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 17t October 1951, are entitled to the symbol "G" against their name in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Captain J. S. Badley.
Captain D. F. A. T. Baines, *M.B.E.*
T/Captain J. N. W. Burlton.
Captain E. G. W. Davidson.
T/Captain D. J. Harris.
T/Captain R. H. Haynes.
Captain B. H. J. Holloway.
Captain J. L. Jack.
Captain J. O. S. Janson, *M.C.*
Captain E. J. M. Lawn.
Captain R. H. Matthews, *M.C.*
T/Major W. McNinch, *D.F.C.*
Major P. D. Morris.
Captain H. Munro.
Captain W. A. Thompson.
Captain J. L. H. Tudor.
Captain J. D. Turner.

Digitized by ARMY WO

A.O. 172/1951—*continued*

Royal Australian Artillery

T/Major D. J. Davies.

Royal Canadian Artillery

Major R. A. Rodgers.

Royal New Zealand Artillery

Major R. D. P. Hassett.

Royal Pakistan Artillery

Captain N. Monir Khan.
Captain Sawar Khan.
T/Captain Atta Mohd Khan Malik.
T/Captain Mansoor Mohammed.

2. The undermentioned officer having been specially selected as Instructor-in-Gunnery (Field) is entitled to the symbol "g" against his name in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Captain A. D. Yapp (*now Territorial Army*).

3. The undermentioned officer having qualified as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (Guns), on a War Gunnery Staff Course (India) terminating on 6th September 1943, is entitled to the symbol "g†" against his name in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Captain H. H. Everett.

4. The undermentioned officers having qualified as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (AA) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 16th August 1950, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names in the Army Lists.

Royal Artillery

Major F. H. C. Birch.
Major M. J. F. Carfrae.
Captain A. C. B. Elmer.
Major J. M. G. Gordon-Smith.
Captain J. P. Maconchy.
Major J. D. Olivier.
Captain L. C. Sergeant.
Major F. C. J. Smith.
Major C. G. F. Strother-Stewart.
Major A. G. Walmsley.
Major J. A. Watt.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 172/1951—*continued*

5. The undermentioned officers having been specially selected as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) are entitled to the symbol "G" against their names in the Army Lists with effect from 1st July 1946.

Royal Artillery

Major G. E. Anscombe, *M.C.*
Major P. Bailward.
Major F. M. Birnie.
Captain J. E. Bone.
Captain P. J. H. Chevalier.
Major T. P. Cracknell, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
Major G. A. McM. Cree.
Captain P. H. Dowse, *M.B.E.*
Major G. D. H. Flowerdew, *M.B.E.*
Captain W. H. Gibson Fleming.
Major K. S. Hamilton.
Captain (D.O.) F. G. P. Hicks, *M.B.E.*
Major (QM) W. A. Hicks, *D.C.M.*
Major C. P. H. E. Huxford.
Major D. S. de Jersey.
Major (D.O.) R. W. L. Jones.
Captain H. S. Langstaff.
Captain C. F. Lind.
Captain P. A. Lowe.
Major G. F. Lushington, *O.B.E.*
Major D. Maccoll.
Major J. M. Northen, *M.B.E.*
Captain P. Pearce.
Major V. F. Porteous.
Captain P. Raikes.
Major R. B. Robinson.
Captain E. W. D. Steel.
Major (D.O.) J. W. Whent.
Major J. G. Wilder.
Captain J. F. Willcocks.
Major G. M. D. Wingate.
Major V. Womersley.

6. The undermentioned officers having been specially selected as Instructors-in-Gunnery (AA) are entitled to the symbol "G† "against their names in the Army Lists with effect from 1st July 1946.

Royal Artillery

T/Colonel F. W. Baston.
Captain P. J. Powell.
Major N. Carter, *O.B.E.*

7. The undermentioned officers having been specially selected as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) are entitled to the symbol "G" against their names in the Army Lists with effect from 1st July, 1947.

Royal Artillery

Captain R. J. H. Allpress.
Captain W. Bull.
Captain M. C. Camell.
Captain C. E. Corke.
Captain M. A. K. Daly.
Captain J. K. I. Douglas-Withers, *M.C.*
Major G. E. Drought.
Captain J. D. Fitzpatrick, *M.C.*
Captain P. K. Freeland.
Captain P. Greenfield, *M.C.*
Captain R. Hadwick.
Captain H. C. E. Harding, *M.C.*
Major J. H. Pallot.
Captain C. Scott.
Captain N. P. Walsh.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 173/1951

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

The Queen's Bays

Major H. T. Addams-Williams, *M.C.*

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

T/Colonel D. E. B. Talbot, *D.S.O., M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Major P. Raikes.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major R. M. Hall.

43/S.C./5698 A.O. 174/1951

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of

1. Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols "*a.c.(a)*" and "*a.c.(f)*" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

TERRITORIAL ARMY

Royal Artillery

Major A. Ketley.

Major E. H. Lousley.

TERRITORIAL ARMY RESERVE OF OFFICERS

General List

Captain D. H. Cronne.

2. The necessary amendments to the Army Lists will be made in due course.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 175/1951**

Staff College—War Office List

The following additions and amendments have been made to the War Office List published as Army Order 132 of 1951.

ADDITIONS

12th Royal Lancers

Captain R. W. Harden, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Captain G. S. Carter.
Captain P. R. H. Crookshank.
Captain D. P. T. Deshon.
Captain A. Donaldson, *D.S.O.*
Lieutenant N.C.O. Grant.
Captain A. A. M. Gregson.
Captain M. H. M. Leggett.
T/Captain V. Newton.
Captain P. G. E. Sim.
Captain D. A. Swiney.
Captain J. Vergette.
Captain O. J. Waldram.

Royal Engineers

T/Major R. K. Boswell.
Captain R. E. Graham.
Captain M. C. Keer, *M.C.*
Captain C. A. Lyall.
T/Captain R. G. R. Nutt.
Captain D. H. Wheeler.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain P. A. R. Ashworth.
Captain E. C. Collins.
Captain A. G. Smith.
Captain G. W. Vero.

Grenadier Guards

T/Captain L. A. D. Harrod.
T/Major R. W. Humphreys.
T/Major T. H. Marshall.

Coldstream Guards

T/Major I. L. Jardine, *M.C.*

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Captain M. H. Mallet.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain J. Evans.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

T/Captain E. McKeown.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Captain W. G. R. Ambrose.
Lieutenant R. G. Winstanley.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain A. D. C. Eales.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain A. G. Findlay.
Captain P. I. Laughton.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain E. W. Farrant.

Royal Army Medical Corps

T/Major D. L. Scott.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain J. Lean-Vercoe.
Captain C. S. Maple.

Royal Army Educational Corps

Captain R. V. M. Benn.
T/Major J. W. H. Maskey.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 175/1951—*continued*

AMENDMENTS

Royal Tank Regiment

After "Captain H. G. L. Sleep" *insert* "†".

Royal Artillery

After "Captain E. S. Bartlett" *delete* "†".

After "Captain M. W. Smith" *insert* "†".

After "Captain R. G. Stewart" *delete* "†".

Royal Engineers

Delete "Captain J. S. Barker".

After "Captain B. S. Beddall, *M.C.*" *insert* "†".

After "Captain J. A. H. West" *delete* "†".

The Buffs

Delete "Captain G. Hardshar†*" and *substitute* "Captain G. Hadshar†*".

The Northamptonshire Regiment

After "Captain H. W. Clark" *delete* "†".

After "Captain M. H. Nott" *delete* "†".

10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles

Delete "T/Major C. M. A. R. Roberts "†*".

68/GENERAL/8758 A.O. 176/1951

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards

The following have been awarded the medal for meritorious service, and will be considered for the annuity as and when a vacancy occurs:—

3309	R.S.M. E. Ager, *D.C.M.*, *late* The Suffolk Regiment.
6446662	Band Sjt. S. C. Alexander, The Royal Fusiliers.
2731403	R.S.M. A. R. Baker, Welsh Guards.
546342	W.O. Class I, S. Bamford, Royal Army Educational Corps.
6448008	S.S.M. F. J. Barrett, Royal Army Pay Corps, *now* Captain, Royal Army Pay Corps.
1859222	W.O. Class II, F. W. J. Bartlett, *late* Royal Engineers.
S/3852431	S.S.M. E. Beard, Royal Army Service Corps.
1063718	W.O. Class I, A. H. G. Beck, *M.B.E.*, Royal Artillery.
1066259	W.O. Class I, E. C. G. Bird, Royal Artillery.
2308421	R.S.M. L. Bray, Royal Corps of Signals.
5374502	W.O. Class I, C. Broderick, *late* The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
5591	S.M. P. Brown, *late* The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
4026493	R.S.M. W. T. Brown, *late* The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
6905981	W.O. Class I, C. Browne, *M.M.*, Small Arms School Corps.
315972	W.O. Class II, J. C. Buffery, 16th/5th Lancers.
1414781	Saddler S. Sjt. S. C. Burton, Royal Artillery.
T/1419516	Sjt. P. J. Cage, Royal Army Service Corps.
728177	Battery Q.M.S., A. Carrigan, Royal Artillery.

A.O. 176/1951—*continued*

2716026 Sjt. F. Clarke, Irish Guards.
1413309 W.O. Class I, R. E. R. Coleman, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
1859689 S. Sjt. G. A. Collins, *late* The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
722328 W.O. Class II, J. N. Cosgrove, *M.B.E.*, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment).
1025265 Sjt. E. G. Cuming, *late* Royal Artillery.
3233741 Sjt. H. H. Davis, Coldstream Guards.
1055917 Sjt. Arty. Clerk, A. L. Edwards, *late* Royal Artillery.
7578695 Armourer Q.M.S. W. Fieldhouse, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
1865054 W.O. Class II, H. E. Gange, Royal Engineers.
1420660 Q.M.S. Artificer, E. G. Gatland, Royal Artillery, *now* Lieutenant, Royal Artillery.
6335965 W.O. Class II, A. J. George, *late* Royal Artillery.
2751546 W.O. Class II, J. F. Gillespie, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment).
1404907 Sjt. S. G. Green, *late* Royal Artillery.
6393653 W.O. Class I, F. P. Greenfield, The Royal Sussex Regiment.
6082824 R.S.M. J. Groves, *M.M.*, The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
28153 Sjt. W. W. Grummett, Royal Corps of Signals.
S/1854637 S.S.M. J. T. Hain, Royal Army Service Corps.
2609982 W.O. Class I, D. D. Hale, Small Arms School Corps.
S/35379 S.S.M. R. B. Hanning, Royal Army Service Corps.
1056563 R.S.M. (actg.) A. E. Harmsworth, Royal Artillery.
1047762 Sjt. J. Harrison, *late* Royal Artillery.
734339 Farrier S.Sjt. J. Havercamp, Royal Artillery.
7734260 W.O. Class I, P. J. Hill, Royal Army Pay Corps.
5095561 Colour-Sjt. W. C. Hopkins, *late* The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
2648265 Sjt. A. C. Hornsby, Irish Guards.
3706310 W.O. Class II, J. Howe, *M.B.E.*, Small Arms School Corps.
6283429 W.O. Class II, W. Howe, The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment).
1041890 R.S.M. A. E. Hughes, Royal Artillery, *now* Major, Royal Artillery.
22553511 Sjt. R. T. Hughes, Royal Artillery.
3846993 R.Q.M.S. W. T. Jackson, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), *now* Major, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire).
22296122 Sjt. F. W. Jacob, Royal Corps of Signals.
1855526 R.S.M. A. S. Jane, Royal Engineers, *now* Major, Royal Engineers.
3306337 W.O. Class I, C. W. Johnstone, *M.B.E.*, The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 176/1951—*continued*

535273	Sjt. P. W. Knight, *late* 11th Hussars.
5610356	Sjt. J. Laker, The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment).
7871100	Sjt. T. E. Latham, *late* Royal Armoured Corps.
3851996	W.O. Class I, E. Lewis, Royal Army Pay Corps.
7583561	Conductor W. L. Lidgett, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Lieutenant (O.E.O.), Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
6340679	Sjt. R. Line, *late* The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.
7574620	Conductor J. W. Lupton, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Major (O.E.O.), Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
1863992	W.O. Class II, J. A. Macfarlane, *late* Royal Engineers.
1058692	Battery S.M. H. McMurtry, *late* Royal Artillery.
5942361	R.S.M. F. Mead, *D.C.M.*, *late* The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.
7657325	W.O. Class I, R. H. Morris, Royal Army Pay Corps, *now* Major, Royal Army Pay Corps.
1039070	W.O. Class I, J. N. Nelson, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
1412224	W.O. Class I, T. F. O'Brien, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
6001435	W.O. Class II, B. Oliver, The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
2872468	Colour-Sjt. T. Ormiston, *B.E.M.*, The Gordon Highlanders *and* Parachute Regiment.
4918	W.O. Class II, A. E. C. Page, *late* The Devonshire Regiment.
2867720	W.O. Class II, A. Pallant, The Gordon Highlanders.
80760	Sjt. G. T. Pargiter, *late* Royal Artillery.
1038001	R.S.M. J. Richards, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
2646457	Sjt. A. H. Risebrook, Coldstream Guards.
1044122	W.O. Class I (actg.) H. V. Ruddy, Royal Artillery.
7734002	Staff Q.M.S. G. R. Russellsmith, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Captain (O.E.O.), Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
6973709	W.O. Class II, E. J. Seaward, *late* The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
4930	Colour-Sjt. W. P. Sheffield, *late* The East Surrey Regiment.
1412697	W.O. Class I, W. H. Skirrow, Royal Army Pay Corps.
7253980	S. Sjt. W. H. Slawson, Royal Army Medical Corps.
6907977	W.O. Class I, H. R. Smeeton, Royal Army Service Corps, *now* Captain, Royal Army Service Corps.
1063898	R.S.M. T. G. Smith, Royal Artillery.
545020	Bandmaster E. E Snape, The Gloucestershire Regiment.

A.O. 176/1951—*continued*

1020301	S. Sjt. H. Spencer, *late* Royal Artillery.
28900	Colour-Sjt. C. Stallard, *late* The Somerset Light Infantry.
1027375	Sub-Conductor W. F. Stearn, *M.M.*, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Major (O.E.O.), Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
5044936	W.O. Class I, A. Stonier, The North Staffordshire Regiment.
1859628	W.O. Class II, S. N. Strickland, Royal Engineers.
3441303	Sjt. C. Sykes, The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).
304835	W.O. Class II, C. Taylor, Royal Horse Guards (The Blues).
1864399	W.O. Class II, G. W. Taylor, Royal Engineers.
5432259	Sjt. J. E. Taylor, Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, Band Corps.
7868782	W.O. Class I, W. Temple, *late* Royal Tank Regiment, Royal Armoured Corps.
6278679	S.M. Instructor H. C. Tomlin, Army Physical Training Corps, *now* Major, Army Physical Training Corps.
80176	R.Q.M.S. R. H. Walker, *late* Royal Artillery.
2605779	C.S.M. F. W. Watson, Grenadier Guards.
1866127	W.O. Class I (actg.) A. E. White, Royal Engineers.
4909985	R.S.M. C. G. Williams, *late* Royal Artillery.
1030953	R.S.M. B. C. Willoughby, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
2611848	W.O. Class I, H. J. Wood, *D.C.M.*, Grenadier Guards.
6197249	W.O. Class II, J. Wright, *late* Royal Artillery.
2611063	R.S.M. M. F. C. Young, Grenadier Guards.
4741995	Bandmaster M. V. Young, The Border Regiment.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 177/1951

List of Regulations amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned.

King's Regulations, 1940 (No. 92) (Code No. 106-92).
Allowance Regulations (No. 39) (Code No. 10-39).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936 (Nos. 138, 139) (Code Nos. 371-138 ; 371-139).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

(36134) Wt 26—30 K155 1/52 W.O.P. 57—9999

Digitized by Google

MAY

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 164

THE WAR OFFICE — 18*th December*, 1951

129/A.H./299 — **A.O. 164/1951**

Message from the Army Council and the Army to His Majesty the King on the occasion of his recovery from his recent illness

The following message was sent to His Majesty the King on the 13th December, 1951 :—

On the occasion of the resumption by Your Majesty of the full powers of State, the Army Council offer their humble duty and assure Your Majesty on behalf of all ranks of the Army of the deep anxiety, loyalty and affection with which the course of Your Majesty's illness and recovery has been followed by them in all parts of the world.

They further beg leave to offer the Army's warmest congratulations on Your Majesty's recovery and loyal wishes for the complete restoration of Your Majesty's health.

ANTONY HEAD.

REPLY BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING

The following reply was received on 14th December, 1951 :—

Please convey to the Army Council and all ranks of the Army my sincere thanks for the kind and loyal message which you have sent on their behalf and which I very much appreciate.

GEORGE R.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36102) Wt. 3980—9416 K173 12/51 W.O.P.

57—9999

MAR 31 '52

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 165

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st December* 1951

ROYAL WARRANT

48/GENERAL/8641 — **A.O. 165/1951**

Gratuity for Service in Korea

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to provide for the grant of a gratuity to officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and women of our Army in respect of their special service in operations being undertaken by the United Nations Forces in Korea;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that subject to satisfactory service, gratuities on the scale and under the conditions laid down in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall, except as hereinafter provided, be granted to officers and soldiers, other than those commissioned or enlisted locally for service in countries outside the United Kingdom;

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions of Articles 4 and 17 of Our Warrant, dated 18th October 1950* shall be applicable to the gratuities granted under this Our Warrant as if they were emoluments granted by that Warrant.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 24th day of December 1951, in the 16th Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

ANTONY HEAD.

* The Pay Warrant 1950

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

1. *Rates.*—The rates of gratuity admissible according to rank shall be as follows:—

Rank	Male officers and other ranks						Women officers* and other ranks					
	For three months or less of reckonable service			For each month of reckonable service in excess of the first three months			For three months or less of reckonable service			For each month of reckonable service in excess of the first three months		
	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Private and Lance-corporal ..	10	0	0	1	0	0	7	10	0		15	0
Corporal	10	10	0	1	3	0	7	17	6		17	0
Serjeant..	11	0	0	1	6	0	8	5	0		19	0
Staff-serjeant	12	0	0	1	9	0	9	0	0	1	1	0
Warrant officer, Class II ..	13	0	0	1	12	0	9	15	0	1	3	6
Warrant officer, Class I ..	14	0	0	1	15	0	10	10	0	1	6	0
Second-lieutenant	15	0	0	2	3	0	11	5	0	1	12	0
Lieutenant	16	0	0	2	7	0	12	0	0	1	15	0
Captain..	17	0	0	2	11	0	12	15	0	1	18	0
Major..	18	0	0	2	15	0	13	10	0	2	1	0
Lieutenant-colonel	20	0	0	2	19	0	15	0	0	2	4	0
Colonel	22	0	0	3	3	0	16	10	0	2	7	0
Brigadier	23	0	0	3	7	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major-general	25	0	0	3	11	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lieutenant-general	27	0	0	3	15	0	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Excepting women officers employed with the R.A.M.C. or R.A.D.C., who will be eligible for male officers' rates.

2. *Definition.*—In the following paragraphs the term "personnel" will be read as referring to both officers and other ranks.

3. *Qualifying Service reckonable for gratuity.*

(*a*) (i) Service of one day or more in Korea on the posted or permanently attached strength of a unit or formation in Korea.

(ii) Official visits, inspections, etc., by personnel on duty for a period of 30 days, which may be either continuous or aggregated.

(*b*) Service subsequent to (*a*) above, in the theatre under United Nations Command outside Korea, only when held on the strength of a unit or sub-unit which is required to operate in Korea. Service in Japan only will *not* qualify for the gratuity.

(*c*) Where there is a break in reckonable service which is the direct result of wounds, injuries or sickness resulting from the performance of duty, the first two months of such break, reckoned from the date of cessation from duty, shall be included in assessing the gratuity.

Digitized by Google

(*d*) Service reckonable for gratuity must have been rendered during the period 2nd July 1950, inclusive, to a date to be decided later by the Army Council.

(*e*) Except where otherwise ordered by the Army Council, service reckonable for gratuity will be limited to that in respect of which the remuneration authorized has consisted solely of army pay and allowances.

4. *Rank on which gratuity is based.*

(*a*) Except as stated at (*b*) below, the gratuity will be assessed on the substantive or war substantive rank held by personnel at the date of termination of their reckonable service or, if more favourable, upon the highest paid rank held at any time during the qualifying period, for a period or for periods amounting to not less than one month (30 days) in all. Service in any higher paid rank of less than one month in the aggregate will reckon towards the one month minimum in a lower rank.

(*b*) Where a soldier's rank has been reduced for disciplinary reasons during his qualifying service for gratuity, the gratuity will be assessed on the rank to which he was so reduced, or any higher rank subsequently attained which would reckon under the conditions of sub-para. (*a*) above.

5. *Officers with previous service in the ranks.*—Where soldiers have been commissioned during the qualifying period and have held commissioned rank for one month (30 days), gratuity will be assessed at the rate appropriate to their commissioned rank for the whole of their period of reckonable service.

6. *Non-entitled classes.*—The gratuity will *not* be admissible in the following cases where the offence was committed during the qualifying period of service as defined in para. 3 above:—

(*a*) personnel whose services are terminated by death by sentence of a military court;

(*b*) personnel who die in a state of mutiny or desertion;

(*c*) officers who are cashiered, dismissed, or whose services are dispensed with for misconduct, (unless otherwise ordered by the Army Council), or for other causes which, in the opinion of the Army Council, disqualify them for the grant of gratuity;

(*d*) soldiers who are discharged under King's Regulations 1940, para. 390, sub-paras. (xii) or (xiii);

Digitized by Google

(*e*) soldiers who were invalided on account of a self-inflicted wound or injury in respect of which they have been convicted of an offence under the Army Act.

7. *Non-reckonable service.*—The following service will *not* reckon for gratuity:—

(*a*) Any continuous period of more than 28 days for which full pay is inadmissible to a soldier; or any periods arising out of the same act or occasion which amount in all to more than 28 days in respect of which pay is inadmissible.

(*b*) All service on an engagement during which a soldier has been found guilty, or has had his trial dispensed with, on a charge of desertion or fraudulent enlistment, rendered before the date of being found guilty, or of such dispensation with trial, unless the service is subsequently allowed to reckon under the provisions of para. 8 below.

(*c*) Where a soldier has been sentenced to a term of imprisonment exceeding 2 years by a military court, all service before the date of such sentence unless such service is subsequently allowed to reckon under the provisions of para. 8 below.

8. *Restoration of Service.*—A soldier who has forfeited service for gratuity under the conditions of para. 7 (*b*) may be allowed to reckon the service for gratuity, subject to the other conditions of this Warrant:—

(*a*) If the service has been (i) restored under the provisions of King's Regulations, 1940, para. 266, or (ii) is allowed to reckon for pay under the Pay Warrant, 1950, Article 368 (*a*);

or

(*b*) On the authority of a superior commander, not below the rank of major-general,

(i) if he has been specifically recommended for an award or mention for gallantry by an officer not below the rank of lieutenant-colonel;

or

(ii) after holding the paid rank of corporal for at least three months or on promotion to a paid rank higher than corporal (substantive, or acting rank shall reckon for this purpose);

Digitized by Google

or

(iii) on completion of six month's service clear of an adverse entry in his regimental conduct sheet following the date of release from detention or imprisonment to which he may have been sentenced on account of the desertion or fraudulent enlistment;

or

(*c*) On the authority of the Officer i/c Records, where a soldier has been discharged or has been transferred to the Royal Army Reserve, subject to the conditions of (*b*) (ii) or (iii) above.

(*d*) Cases not covered by (*a*) or (*b*) above may be submitted for consideration by the Army Council for the restoration of the service for gratuity if recommended on the grounds of special meritorious or good and faithful service, or where the soldier is deemed to merit such restoration.

9. *Deceased personnel.*

(*a*) Where a person in respect of whose service a gratuity is payable under this warrant dies after the date of the warrant, but before the issue of the gratuity, the gratuity shall be paid as a sum standing to the credit of the deceased and shall be applied and disposed of as personal estate of that person in the hands of the Secretary of State at the death of that person.

(*b*) Where such a person has died before the date of this warrant, the gratuity shall not be placed to the credit of the deceased or paid as part of his personal estate, but may be paid either:—

(i) to the personal representatives of the deceased for the purpose of being disposed of as if it were part of the personal estate of the deceased; or

(ii) to or for the benefit of such persons as the Secretary of State thinks fit, having regard to any information in his possession as to the persons interested in the estate of the deceased.

10. *Persons of unsound mind.*—Where a person in respect of whose service a gratuity is payable under this warrant is of unsound mind, the gratuity shall, in cases to which Section 24 of the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, is applicable, be applied and disposed of in accordance with that section, and in other cases shall be applied by the Secretary of State for the benefit of that person in such manner as the Secretary of State may think fit, and the gratuity

Digitized by Google

may for that purpose be invested by deposit in a Savings Bank or otherwise and, if necessary, in the name or names of a trustee or trustees for the person in respect of whose service the gratuity is payable.

11. *Prisoners of War.*—The gratuity will be admissible and the service during the period of captivity in or outside Korea will reckon until the termination of the scheme and subject to the other conditions of this warrant, except that if on re-joining it is proved before a court of inquiry convened by order of a general officer commanding that an individual was taken prisoner through neglect or misconduct on his own part, or that he served with or under or aided the enemy or that he did not as soon as possible return to the service, he may forfeit all or part of the gratuity.

Army Council's instructions to the foregoing Warrant

1. *Calculation of service.*

(*a*) Service will be calculated in complete months and days. Broken periods will be added together and in the aggregate every 30 additional days will reckon as a month. The initial rate covering the first 3 months or less service will be issuable once only.

(*b*) If personnel leave the United Nations command and subsequently return for further reckonable service the second period will not qualify for another initial payment. The second period will, however, count for the purpose of assessing the monthly additions.

(*c*) The reckonable period of service not exceeding two months, referred to in para. 3 (*c*) of the schedule, includes the first 21 days during which personnel who are evacuated on medical grounds within the theatre behind regimental aid posts are held on the strength of the unit before being placed on the X/2 list.

2. *Non-reckonable service.*—The effect of para. 3 (*e*) of the schedule is to exclude from qualifying for the gratuity, service in the following classes:—

Officers employed and paid by N.A.A.F.I.

Soldiers serving with R.A.S.C./E.F.I., in respect of which N.A.A.F.I. rates of pay (including the element of Army Pay prescribed by Army Order 220 of 1942, as amended by Army Order 173 of 1950) have been issuable.

Personnel remunerated from army funds, or from other sources, at civilian rates of pay.

Note.—Personnel who during their service with the Army received "balance of civil pay" are *not* excluded thereby from qualifying for the gratuity.

Digitized by Google

3. *Income tax.*—It is expected that the gratuities will not be subject to income tax. Unless further instructions are issued no tax deduction should be made.

4. *Date of payment.*—Payment will be made as soon as practicable after posting from United Nations command or at the end of the scheme when the special circumstances held to warrant gratuities have ceased to exist. The date of termination will be decided by the Army Council. In any case the scheme will end immediately should general mobilization begin.

5. *Gratuities, etc., payable on termination of service.*—The payment of gratuity under this warrant will not affect any gratuity or other non-effective award admissible, on termination of service, under Army Order 18 of 1949 (as amended).

6. *Documentation.*—Nominal rolls of all entitled personnel already posted from the Korean theatre showing the periods and highest rank held will be forwarded by (i) the Officer i/c G.H.Q., Field Records, Far East Land Forces to the Command Paymaster Hong Kong and (ii) the Officer i/c H.Q. No. 1 Independent Field Records, British Commonwealth Forces to the Officer i/c Army Pay Office, Manchester, in the case of officers, and to regimental paymasters for other ranks.

Copies of all rolls will be sent to the War Office (O.D.O.) for officers and to the appropriate Officer i/c Records for other ranks.

The entitlement of personnel posted from the Korean theatre in future will be notified in Part II orders.

Separate accounting instructions will be issued to paymasters.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1951

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(35932) Wt. 4039—9620 K173 1/52 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

26
Publications
5644

THE WAR OFFICE

INDEX
TO
ARMY ORDERS
1952

LONDON:
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1953

SIXPENCE NET

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ARMY ORDERS, 1952

This index contains references to all Army Orders issued during 1952.

Those issued as Special Army Orders are marked *.

New and revised publications, and amendments to regulations, are listed following the main index.

A	Army Order No.
Alliances :	
The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment and the Bermuda Rifles	43
The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) and the Falkland Islands Defence Force	44
Corps of Royal Engineers and the Corps of Engineers in India	66
The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) and the 1st Armoured Regiment (Waikato), Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps	67
Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) and the 27th Infantry Battalion (The South Australian Scottish Regiment)	79
Foot Guards and Royal Australian Regiment ..	88
Corps of Royal Engineers and the Corps of Royal Pakistan Engineers	89
7th Armoured Divisional Signal Regiment, Royal Corps of Signals and the 1st Divisional Signals Regiment, Royal New Zealand Corps of Signals	102
Royal Regiment of Artillery and the Artillery Battery, Royal Hong Kong Defence Force ..	124
Royal Army Pay Corps and the Pay Section, Royal Hong Kong Defence Corps	124
TERMINATION OF—	
Corps of Royal Engineers and the Bermuda Volunteer Engineers	45
Allowances :	
Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement .. (Army Order 59 of 1948—Amendments)	26, 57
Personnel missing in Korea—Payments to dependants	97

Digitized by Google

	Army Order No.
Anthem :	
Saudi Arabian Royal Anthem	**118**
Army Emergency Reserve :	**114, 115**
Attestation Forms, &c. :	
Amendments consequent on the accession of Queen Elizabeth the Second	**23***

C

Colleges (*see* also "**Schools**") :	
AUSTRALIAN STAFF COLLEGE :	
Award of symbol "*p.s.c.*"	**28**
CANADIAN STAFF COLLEGE :	
Award of symbol "*p.s.c.*"	**93**
IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE, LONDON :	
Award of symbol "*i.d.c.*"	**5, 6, 48, 49**
JOINT SERVICES STAFF COLLEGE :	
Award of symbol "j.s.s.c."	**29, 30, 91, 92**
MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE :	
Award of symbol "*p.t.s.c.*"	**94, 159, 160**
Simplification of symbols	**143, 144**
Technical qualifying examination ..	**108**
War Office Technical Staff Course—List ..	**130**
ROYAL AIR FORCE STAFF COLLEGE :	
Award of symbol "*f.s.*"	**33**
ROYAL NAVAL STAFF COLLEGE :	
Award of symbol "*n.s.*"	**53, 119, 156**
STAFF COLLEGE :	
Award of symbols "*p.s.c.*"	**27**
Entrance examination, 1952—Results	**96**
Simplification of symbols	**7, 8, 35, 54, 60, 71, 72, 95, 109, 120, 128, 129, 141, 142, 157, 158**
Symbols—qualification for awards	**140**
War Office list	***113, 148, 164**

Digitized by Google

Army Order No.

Colleges (*see* also "**Schools**")—*continued*

STAFF COLLEGE, QUETTA :
Award of symbol "*p.s.c.*" **58**

STAFF COLLEGE, W.R.A.C. :
Qualification symbol "j.s.c." **31**
Award of symbol "j.s.c." **32, 106**
War Office List **59**

WELBECK COLLEGE—Formation and Aim of .. **135***

Courses (*see* also "**Colleges**" and "**Schools**") :

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING COURSE :
Qualification symbol "ee" **14**
Award of symbol "ee" **15, 127**

FRENCH ECOLE SUPERIEURE DE GUERRE :
No. 3 Course **16**

INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION COURSES AT UNIVERSITIES :
Award of symbol "i.m." **9, 147**

TECHNICAL STAFF COURSE :
Qualifying Examination, 1952 .. .. .. **108**
War Office List **130**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING COURSE :
Award of symbol "t.e." **107**

TRANSPORTATION COURSE :
Award of symbol "TN" **13, 70**

UNIVERSITY COURSES :
Awards of symbols "v", "w" or "x" .. **34, 131**

D

Decorations : (*see* **Medals and Decorations**).

Designations :

Headquarters Brigade of Guards—Re-designation **98**
King's Gurkha Officers—Change of Rank Titles **90**
Malta Territorial Artillery—Designation and Status **4**
Supplementary Reserve—Re-designation .. **114**
Supplementary Reserve of Officers Re-designation **115**

Digitized by Google

Army Order No.

Disablement Allowances and Pensions :

Auxiliary and Reserve Forces (Army Order 59 of 1948—Amendments) **26, 57**

I

Instructors in Royal Artillery :

Symbols awarded (*see* "**Symbols**")

L

Losses :

Powers in relation to etc—Extra Regulation Expenditure (Army Order 125 of 1948) Amendments No. 5 .. .. **139**

M

Marches—Regimental :

Royal Armoured Corps—Regiments of .. **47**
Royal Corps of Signals **154**
The Lancashire Fusiliers **117**
The Royal Sussex Regiment **37**
Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers **103**
Royal Army Pay Corps **104**
Royal Army Educational Corps **155**

Medals and Decorations :

The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration .. **137***
The Efficiency Decoration **136***

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL :
Malaya and Singapore—Amendments **80**

KING'S MEDAL FOR CHAMPION SHOTS :
Awards, 1951 .. .. **46**

KOREA MEDAL—Grant of :
Army Order 103 of 1951—Amendments No. 2 **40***

LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL :
Awards, etc. List Nos. 13, 14, 15, 16 .. **38, 73, 83, 133**

MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL :
Awards **82**

TERRITORIAL EFFICIENCY MEDAL AND THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL :
Lists No. 19, 20 .. .. **62, 110**

Digitized by Google

	Army Order No.
Messes :	
Contributions and subscriptions—officers ..	116
Messages—Exchange of :	
Accession—Her Majesty the Queen and the Secretary of State for War ..	22*
Birthdays :	
Her Majesty the Queen and the Army ..	75*
His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh and the Army	77*
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother and the Army	101*
Death of His Majesty King George VI :	
Message to H.M. the Queen and reply ..	19*, 20*
Messages to members of Royal Family and replies	20*
Funeral of His Late Majesty King George VI :	
Appreciation of military arrangements for— by H.M. the Queen	21*
Her Majesty the Queen to the Women's Royal Army Corps	56*
Missing :	
Personnel in Korea—Allowances, etc., to Dependants of	97
P	
Pay :	
Officers and other ranks of the Supplementary Reserve—Allowances and bounties :	
Army Order 30 of 1951—Amendments No. 1	24
Queen's Army Schoolmistresses and Acting Schoolmistresses	152
Pensions :	
Increase of certain pensions	111*
Promotion Examinations :	
Captain to Major :	
Practical	36, 121, 163
Written	61
Lieutenant to Captain	132

Digitized by Google

	Army Order No.
Q	
Queen's Army Schoolmistresses, etc.—Pay	**152**
R	
Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities :	
Revised Code (Army Order 18 of 1949)—	
Amendments No. 13	**18***
Amendments No. 14 (Maltese Units)	**64***
Amendments No. 15	**76***
Amendments No. 16	**112***
Royal Malta Artillery (Territorial) :	
Status, etc.	**4**
S	
Schools :	
Military Engineering, School of :	
Award of symbol " C "	**10, 145**
Award of symbol " EM "	**11, 50, 51, 81**
Military Survey, School of :	
Award of symbol " SVY "	**12, 146**
Royal Armoured Corps School of Tank Technology :	
Award of symbol " tt "	**52**
Sovereign : References to, in regulations	**23***
Symbols (*see* also **" Colleges ", " Courses " and " Schools ") :**	
INSTRUCTORS, ROYAL ARTILLERY—AWARD OF SYMBOLS—	
" G.", " G.* ", " G.† ", " gr.† " and " y " ..	**69**
" G.†", " g.† ", " g. " " gfr. " and " y.* " ..	**105**
" G. " and " g† "	**161**
" y "	**162**
ROYAL ENGINEERS—	
Qualification of symbol " ee "	**14**
Award of symbol " ee "	**15, 127**
Transportation Centre—Award of " TN " ..	**13, 70**
STAFF COLLEGES :	
Qualification for awards while at	**140**
UNIVERSITY—Courses :	
Awards of " v ", " w " or " x " symbols ..	**34, 131**
W	
Welbeck College—Formation and Aim	**135***

(37754)

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS

(NEW AND REVISED)

	Army Order No.
Army Recruiting and Service Regulations, 1952 ..	**149**
Catalogue of Army Forms and Books, 1952	**84**
Manual of Military Law, Part 1	**99**
Regulations for Engineer Works Services, 1952 (Part 1)	**165**
Territorial Army Regulations, 1952	**150**

CANCELLATIONS

Rules of Procedure, 1947. Separate Edition ..	**126**
Classified List and Alphabetical Index to Army Forms and Books, 1947	**84**
Territorial Army Regulations, 1936	**150**

REGULATIONS, ETC.—AMENDED

The following amendments have been notified in the Army Orders indicated:—

Allowance Regulations:

Amendments		Army Order	Amendments		Army Order
41	in	**1**	**50**	in	**87**
42	in	**17**	51	in	**100**
43	in	**2**	52	in	**122**
44, 45	in	**39**	53	in	**123**
			54	in	**134**
46, 47	in	**55**	55	in	**151**
			56	in	**153**
48	in	**74**	57	in	**166**
49	in	**85**			

Para. amended	Amendments No.		Para. amended	Amendments No.	
[Note. Reverse of cover page]	by	47	21	by	50
9	by	50	47	by	54
19A (new)	by	50	47A-62 (reprinted)	by	44

Digitized by Google

Allowance Regulations—*continued*

Para. amended	Amendments No.
51	by 44
63, 64, 65	by 42
71	by 43
72 (new)	by 42
88	by 46
117	by 42, 54
121	by 54
124	by 54
125	by 42, 54, 56
126	by 42, 54
127	by 42
129A	by 43
142	by 42
144	by 42
157 (new)	by 55
202, 204, 205, 206, 207	by 50
217	by 56
231	by 50
241	by 51
242	by 51
246	by 48
312	by 57
317	by 49
323	by 49
327	by 45
329	by 45
350	by 49
352 (new)	by 46
356	by 51
363	by 51
395	by 54
402	by 52
408	by 46, 48
430	by 41
433, 434, 435, 436, 437	by 41
440	by 51
Appendix to Chapter 10	by 46, 49
456A (new)	by 55
457	by 56
471	by 57
472	by 49
473	by 49
476	by 52
476A (new)	by 54
491	by 49
493	by 49, 57
503	by 57
515A (new), 516	by 57
516A (new)	by 54
552	by 48
560	by 42
561	by 48
570	by 48
581-639 (revised as 578-592)	by 48
660-687 (revised)	by 53
690	by 48
698-749 (revised as 716-742)	by 48
750-765 (revised)	by 53
751	by 41
772-774 (deleted)	by 53
812-813 (deleted)	by 53
814	by 48, 53
816 (new)	by 43
826	by 52
830	by 52

Digitized by Google

	Army Order No.
Army Cadet Force, 1945 Regulations:	
Amendments No. 11	**63**
Amendments No. 12	**85**
Amendments No. 13	**122**
Amendments No. 14	**166**
Engineers' Services—Peace, 1940, Regulation for, Part I:	
Amendments No. 5	**85**
Financial Instructions in Relation to Army Cash Accounts, 1951:	
Amendments No. 1	**85**
Amendments No. 2	**166**
Manual of Military Law, 1951, Part 1:	
Amendments No. 1	**99**
Amendments No. 2	**134**
Military Engineering, Vol. III—Part III. Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944:	
Amendments No. 6	**100**

Queen's Regulations, 1940:

Amendments No.		Army Order No.
93	in	**63**
94	in	**85**
95, 96	in	**122**
97	in	**134**
98	in	**151**
99	in	**166**

Para. amended		Amendments No.
140	by	98
239-275C (revised)	by	97
275A	by	99
389	by	97
390	by	97
426	by	99
509-511 (deleted)	by	95
587	by	95
590	by	95
592	by	94
681	by	94
740	by	94
741	by	94
988(a)	by	93
1058 (footnote)	by	93
1061	by	94
1065(a)	by	93
1082	by	94
1264, 1469	by	96
1481	by	95
Appendix XV (deleted)	by	93

Digitized by Google

Pay Warrant, 1950 :

Amendments No.		Army Order No.
11	in	**25**
12	in	**42**
13, 14	in	**65**
15, 16	in	**78**

Amendments No.		Army Order No.
17, 18, 19	in	**86**
20	in	**138**

Article amended		Amendments No.
18	by	11
35	by	11
36	by	11
48A (new)	by	17
50	by	17
54A (new)	by	13
59A (new)	by	13
69	by	13
86A (new)	by	19
91	by	15
98 (new)	by	11
138B	by	19
146A and footnote	by	15
147	by	19
147A (new)	by	19
149	by	15, 19
149A	by	15, 19
166	by	17
166A	by	17
171 and A.C.Is.	by	14
172 A.C.Is.	by	14
174A (new)	by	11
185	by	20
187	by	16
197	by	14
201	by	14
Part 3, Section X (footnote)	by	11
254	by	11

Article amended		Amendments No.
311, 312, 313, 314 (deleted), 322A (new), 325, 329 (deleted), 330	by	18
349 (footnote)	by	16
364	by	16
365	by	16
368 and (footnote)	by	16
375 and A.C.Is.	by	14
376 A.C.Is.	by	14
377 and A.C.Is.	by	16
385	by	16
387-391 (reprinted)	by	12
391A (new)	by	12
391B (new)	by	12
393	by	12
401	by	15
402	by	15
413	by	19
414 A.C.Is.	by	16
423 (deleted)	by	12
424B (new)	by	12
424C (new)	by	12
463, 464, 465	by	18

Digitized by Google

Pay Warrant, 1950—*continued*

Article amended	Amendments No.	Article amended	Amendments No.
466 (deleted)	by 18	476	by 16
468 (deleted)	by 18	485	by 12
474A (new)	by 11		

Rules for Military Detention Barracks and Military Prisons, 1947:

Amendments No. 2 .. .. **85**
Amendments No. 3 .. .. **166**

Rules of Procedure for Courts-Martial and other Matters, 1947:

Amendments No. 7 .. .. **68**
Amendments No. 8 .. .. **125**

Supply, Transport and Barrack Services, Part 1, 1950—Regulations for:

Amendments No. 1 .. .. **134**

Territorial Army Regulations, 1952:

Amendments No.		Army Order No.
1	in	**151**

Para. amended	Amendments No.	Para. amended	Amendments No.
44A (new)	in 1	866 (new)	in 1
78		870	
86		871	
271		905	
410		975	
412		1002	
728		Appendix XII	
794		Appendix XVIII	
865 (new)			

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936:

[*Note.—Superseded by 1952 edition.*]

Amendments No.		Army Order No.	Amendments No.		Army Order No.
140	in	*17*	*143*	in	*41*
141	in	*3*	*144*	in	*55*
142	in	*39*	*145*	in	*85*

Digitized by Google

Territorial Army Regulations, 1936—*continued*

Para. amended		Amendments No.
60	by	*145*
66	by	*140*
101	by	*140, 145*
103	by	*140*
121, *122*	by	*140*
136	by	*140*
143	by	*140*
193	by	*145*
196	by	*145*
197 (deleted)	by	*145*
358	by	*144*
381	by	*144*
659 (new), *662* (new), *663* (new), *669* (new)	by	*143*
743	by	*141*
770 footnote	by	*142*
781	by	*145*
826	by	*143*
883, *887*	by	*145*
958-968 (revised)	by	*142*
970-979 (revised)	by	*142*
Appendix XI	by	*144*
Appendix XXXI	by	*145*

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1953

Price 6*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(37754) Wt 4102—9753 K 123 3/53 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

AUG 14 '53

ARMY ORDERS

JANUARY, 1952

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st January*, 1952

CONTENTS

Army Orders now published for the first time—

A.O. No.		PAGE
	ROYAL WARRANTS	
1	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations—Amendments	3
2	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations—Amendments	3
	ORDER BY HIS MAJESTY	
3	Order by His Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3
	INSTRUCTIONS	
4	Designation and Status of Maltese Territorial Artillery ..	3
5	The Imperial Defence College, London—Symbol award to Directing Staff	3
6	The Imperial Defence College, London—Symbol "*i.d.c.*" Awards	4
7	Staff College—Symbols—Simplification	4
8	Staff College—Symbols—Simplification	5

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 — 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 — 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 — Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 — 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
9	Industrial Administration Courses at Universities—Award of Symbol "i.m."	5
	School of Military Engineering—	
10	Award of Symbol "C"	6
11	Award of Symbol "EM"	6
12	Long Survey Course—Award of Symbol "SVY"	6
13	Transportation Centre, R.E.—Award of Symbol "TN"	7
14	Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineer Officers—Symbol "ee"	7
15	Training Centre, R.E.M.E.—Award of Symbol "ee"	7
16	French Ecole Superieure de Guerre	8
17	List of Regulations amended	8

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

14/GENERAL/1492 **A.O. 1/1952**

Allowance Regulations—Amendments

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 2nd January, 1952, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 41) (Code 10-41), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

48/GENERAL/8376 **A.O. 2/1952**

Allowance Regulations—Amendments

A Royal Warrant dated 31st January, 1952, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 43) (Code No. 10-43) has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

Order by His Majesty

26/REGULATIONS/2560 **A.O. 3/1952**

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments

An Order dated 29th January, 1952, amending Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (Amendments No. 141) (Code No. 371-141), has been signed, and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

091/3397 **A.O. 4/1952**

Designation and Status of Maltese Territorial Artillery

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve that units of the Malta Territorial Artillery shall henceforth be designated "Royal Malta Artillery (Territorial)".

The "Royal Malta Artillery (Territorial)" is a Colonial Force. It is not a component of, and should not be confused with, the Royal Malta Artillery, which is a Corps of the British Army.

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 **A.O. 5/1952**

The Imperial Defence College, London

The under-mentioned officer completed a period of duty on the Directing Staff of the Imperial Defence College and is entitled to the symbol "*i.d.c.*" against his name in military records, with effect from 14th December, 1951.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Atkinson, *O.B.E.* The Buffs

Digitized by Google

JUL 14 '53

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 A.O. 6/1952

The Imperial Defence College, London

The under-mentioned army officers completed the 6th post-war Course at the Imperial Defence College ending on 14th December 1951, and are entitled to the symbol "*i.d.c.*" against their names in military records.

Colonel (T/Brigadier) J. D'A. Anderson, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* (*Late* R.A.C.)
Colonel (T/Brigadier) K. C. Cooper, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.A.C.)
Lieutenant-Colonel (T/Colonel) J. W. Hackett, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.* (8th Hussars)
Colonel (T/Brigadier) G. Peddie, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.* (*Late* R.A.)
Colonel (T/Brigadier) I. L. H. Mackillop, *C.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.)
Colonel (T/Brigadier) C. R. Price, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.*, *B.A.*, *B.Sc.* (*Late* R.E.)
Colonel (T/Brigadier) C. L. Richardson, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*, *B.A.* (*Late* R.E.)
Colonel (T/Brigadier) L. R. Mizen, *C.B.E.* (*Late* Inf.)
Colonel (T/Brigadier) E. K. G. Sixsmith, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.* (*Late* Inf.)
Colonel R. N. Anderson, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* (*Late* Inf.)
Lieutenant-Colonel (T/Brigadier) G. R. D. Musson, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.* (K.S.L.I.)

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 7/1952

Staff College—Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.), previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

The Life Guards
Major W. H. G. Gerard Leigh.

Royal Artillery
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. A. Olivier.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Webb, *O.B.E.*

The Worcestershire Regiment
Major W. L. Newcombe.

The Gordon Highlanders
Major P. Stewart, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps
Major W. N. R. Duckworth.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 8/1952

Staff College—Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order. Military records will be amended accordingly.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Major C. G. Burke.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major W. S. McKell.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Major J. D. Le B. Hammond.

100/R.A.O.C./517 A.O. 9/1952

Industrial Administration Courses at Universities—Award of Symbol "i.m."

The under-mentioned officers, having qualified at a course in Industrial Administration at the University of Manchester terminating on 13th July 1951 are entitled to the symbol "i.m." against their names in military records :—

Royal Engineers

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. O. Phibbs, *O.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major C. F. Amey.
Major F. L. Dainty.
Major S. E. Dickinson.
T/Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Gomersall.
T/Major L. H. Hicks.
Major P. A. A. Leir.
T/Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Marshall.
Major B. Morton.
T/Lieutenant-Colonel E. Parkinson, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps—continued

T/Lieutenant-Colonel E. V. Ranson, *O.B.E.*
Major E. F. Wells.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Major A. T. Burgess.

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

Major S. M. Suttie.

Pakistan Army Ordnance Corps

Major S. A. Ahmed.

Egyptian Army

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. El Bishry.

Digitized by Google

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 10/1952**

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "C"

The under-mentioned R.E. officers having completed successfully Long Civil Engineering Course at the School of Military Engineerin on 1st October 1951 are entitled to the symbol "C" against the names in military records.

T/Major J. Broad.
Major H. C. G. Cartwright-Taylor.
T/Major H. J. Colter.
Major R. F. Evans.
Major R. N. B. Holmes.
T/Major G. Horne.
Major C. E. Otway.

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 11/1952**

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM"

The under-mentioned officers having completed successfully a Lon Electrical and Mechanical Course at the School of Military Engineer ing before 1st September 1939 are entitled to the symbol "EM" against their names in military records.

Colonel N. A. M. Swettenham (*Late* R.E.)
T/Colonel R. A. Colenso, R.E.M.E.
T/Brigadier A. G. Drake-Brockman, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.M.E.)
T/Brigadier F. J. R. Heath, (*Late* R.E.M.E.)
T/Brigadier F. M. Hext, *O.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.M.E.)
Major-General S. W. Joslin, *C.B.*, *C.B.E.* (*Late* R.E.M.E.)
T/Brigadier O. S. G. Sheppard (*Late* R.E.M.E.)

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 12/1952**

Long Survey Course—Award of Symbol "SVY"

The under-mentioned R.E. officers, having completed successfully Long Survey Course at the School of Military Survey on the date shown, are entitled to the symbol "SVY" against their names in military records.

Captain G. A. Hardy, 2.4.49.
Captain F. M. Sexton, 2.4.49.
T/Captain J. Ashton, 30.9.49.
T/Major W. L. Covington, 30.9.49.
Captain E. E. Jones, 30.9.49.
Captain G. A. Neal, 30.9.49.
T/Major J. A. Simson, *M.C.*, 30.9.49.
T/Captain D. A. Forbes, 19.4.50.
T/Major I. C. C. Mackenzie, 19.4.50.
Major A. W. C. Pritchard, 29.10.50.
Major C. J. P. Thompson, 29.10.50.
T/Major E. P. J. Williams, 29.10.50.
Captain A. G. B. Buckley, *M.C.*, 6.4.51.
T/Captain E. W. Eastman, 6.4.51.
Captain W. C. Farrow, 6.4.51.
T/Major G. S. J. Garwood, 6.4.51.
Major L. W. F. Page, 6.4.51.
Captain T. R. Burrows, 5.10.51.
Captain E. X. Halliday, 5.10.51.
Captain D. V. Hutchinson, *M.B.E.*, 5.10.51.
T/Captain R. S. J. Ireland, 5.10.51.
Captain W. W. Ker, 5.10.51.
Captain S. F. Mann, 5.10.51.

Digitized by Google

3/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 13/1952**

Transportation Centre, R.E.—Award of Symbol "TN"

The under-mentioned R.E. officers, having completed successfully a ng Transportation Course at the Transportation Centre, R.E., on dates shown, are entitled to the symbol "TN" against their names military records.

ajor J. Campbell, 6.6.50.
ajor J. Dean, 6.6.50.
Major D. R. Knights, *M.B.E.*, 6.6.50.
Major G. J. Athey, 20.11.50.
ajor J. C. Forman, 20.11.50.
Major F. A. Harper, 20.11.50.
Major H. Johnson, 20.11.50.
Major D. J. May, 20.11.50.
ajor J. D. A. Charteris, 4.12.50.
Major G. W. Shepherd, *M.B.E.*, *B.A.*, 4.12.50.
T/Major G. A. S. Norris, 23.5.51.
Captain C. A. Shipley, 23.5.51.
Captain E. P. Basley, 31.10.51.
T/Major P. S. Lynde, 31.10.51.
Major R. C. Gabriel, 3.11.51.
Captain C. H. Gibson, 3.11.51.
Captain I. Hardie, 3.11.51.
T/Major J. H. Trigg, 3.11.51.
Major C. C. Wood, 3.11.51.

43/R.E.M.E./493 **A.O. 14/1952**

toyal Electrical and Mechanical Engineer Officers—Symbol "ee"

Officers of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers who ive completed successfully a Long Electronic Engineering Course at e R.E.M E. Training Centre, are entitled to the symbol "ee" gainst their names in military records.

43/R.E.M.E./493 **A.O. 15/1952**

Training Centre, R.E.M.E.—Award of Symbol "ee"

The under-mentioned officers of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers completed successfully a Long Electronic Engineering Course on the dates shown below. They are entitled to he symbol "ee" against their names in military records.

Lieutenant A. J. Alborough, 19.12.49.
T/Captain J. H. Atkinson, 19.12.49.
Lieutenant D. P. Ballard, 12.7.50.
2nd Lieutenant T. H. Bartlett, 20.6.51.
Lieutenant E. C. Baum, 14.2.51.
Lieutenant A. M. Beaumont, 10.10.51.
Captain R. R. Birch, 14.2.51.
Lieutenant G. V. R. Bolton, 9.5.50.
T/Captain R. T. Booth, 19.12.49.
T/Captain D. J. Bowen, 12.7.49.
Lieutenant I. H. Brandon, 19.12.49.
Lieutenant D. H. A. Bray, *B.E.M.*, 14.2.51.
T/Captain D. A. Brown (376433), 9.5.50.
Lieutenant I. F. Bush, 12.7.50.
T/Major H. W. Care, 19.12.49.
Captain P. Collins, 19.12.49.
T/Captain C. J. Cook, 19.12.49.
Lieutenant E. E. C. Cornish, 12.7.50.
T/Captain G. H. A. Da Costa, 12.7.49.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 15/1952—*continued*

T/Major A. G. Cradduck, 14.2.51.
T/Captain R. B. Freeman, 19.12.49.
T/Major T. K. Garland-Collins, 19.12.49.
Captain W. K. Grant, 12.7.49.
2nd Lieutenant S. Gray-Thompson, 20.6.51.
T/Captain R. W. Halls, 12.7.49.
T/Captain A. R. Hardwick, 9.5.50.
2nd Lieutenant R. H. D. Hardy, 20.6.51.
T/Captain J. B. Helder, 9.5.50.
T/Captain J. Hillier, 10.10.51.
Captain J. M. Hindmarch, 9.5.50.
Captain A. L. Keech, 19.12.49.
Lieutenant B. W. Lay, 12.7.50.
Lieutenant D. L. Lewis, 14.2.51.
T/Captain R. W. A. Lonsdale, 10.10.51.
T/Captain P. I. Mabin, 12.7.49.
Captain H.W. Malthouse, 14.2.51.
T/Captain N. D. Matthews, 9.5.50.
Lieutenant W. R. McMurray, 12.7.50.
Lieutenant R. A. Middleton, 20.6.51.
Lieutenant J. E. Mills, 9.5.50.
Major L. N. Morris, *M.B.E.*, 19.12.49.
T/Captain J. E. Mulvaney, 12.7.50.
Lieutenant D. S. Oldnall, 12.7.50.
Captain L. A. Pickering, 19.12.49.
T/Captain B. O. D. Pilling, 10.10.51.
Major H. H. Plews, 9.5.50.
T/Captain W. C. Reed, 10.10.51.
T/Captain J. H. T. Reynolds, 12.7.49.
T/Captain K. Riley, 12.7.49.
Captain F. M. D. Roberson, 10.10.51.
Captain S. A. Seers, 14.2.51.
T/Captain M. L. Shelley, 19.12.49.
T/Captain T. K. Stearns, 12.7.49.
2nd Lieutenant J. R. Thomas, 10.10.51.
T/Captain F. W. Walker, 12.7.49.
2nd Lieutenant G. W. Willis, 20.6.51.
2nd Lieutenant H. Wilson (412207), 20.6.51.
Major L. F. H. Woolston, 10.10.51.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 16/1952**

French Ecole Superieure de Guerre

The under-mentioned officer successfully completed No. 3 Course from 7th November 1949 to 15th August 1950 at the Ecole Superieure de Guerre in Paris.

Major R. J. C. Cave Royal Scots Fusiliers

A.O. 17/1952

List of Regulations Amended

(*Additional to those notified in the foregoing Army Orders*)

Allowance Regulations (No. 42) (Code No. 10-42).
Territorial Army Regulations (No. 140) (Code No. 136-140).

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner.

(36293) Wt. 26—30 K155 2/52 W.O.P. 57—9999

Digitized by Google

JUN 30'52 R

ARMY ORDERS

FEBRUARY, 1952

THE WAR OFFICE *29th February*, 1952

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of February, 1952—

A.O. No.		PAGE
18	Royal Warrant—Service Retired Pay—Officers of the Quarter-master class, etc.	2
	Death of His Majesty King George VI	
19	Message to Her Majesty the Queen	2
20	Message from Her Majesty the Queen, Messages to their Majesties Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, and Queen Mary	2
21	Funeral of His late Majesty—Message from Her Majesty the Queen	2
22	Accession—Message from Her Majesty the Queen ..	2
23	References to the Sovereign in Regulations, Attestation Forms, etc.	2

Army Order now published for the first time—

ORDER BY HER MAJESTY

24	Order by Her Majesty—Pay, Allowances and Bounties for Officers and Other Ranks of the Supplementary Reserve	3

ROYAL WARRANT

25	Royal Warrant—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	4

INSTRUCTIONS

26	Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions—Amendments	4
27	Staff College, Camberley—Award of Symbol "*p.s.c.*" ..	4
28	Australian Staff College—Award of Symbol "*p.s.c.*" ..	9
29	Joint Services Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.s.c."	9
30	Joint Services Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.s.c."	9
31	W.R.A.C. Staff College—Qualification Symbol "j.s.c."	10
32	W.R.A.C. Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.c." ..	10
33	Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell—Award of Symbol "*f.s.*"	10

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
34	Symbol "x"	11
35	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	11
36	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major) Practical	11
37	Regimental March—The Royal Sussex Regiment	14
38	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List, No. 13, 1952	14
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
39	List of Regulations amended	15

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of February, 1952 :—

100/GENERAL/2785 **A.O. 18/1952**

Royal Warrant—Service Retired Pay—Officers of the Quarter-master class, etc.

Published on 5th February, 1952.

Death of His Majesty King George VI

29/GENERAL/1167 **A.O. 19/1952**

Message to Her Majesty the Queen

Published on 7th February, 1952.

29/GENERAL/1167 **A.O. 20/1952**

Message from Her Majesty the Queen

Messages to their Majesties Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, and Queen Mary

29/GENERAL/1164 **A.O. 21/1952**

Funeral of His late Majesty—Message from Her Majesty the Queen

29/GENERAL/1169 **A.O. 22/1952**

Accession—Message from Her Majesty the Queen

Published on 20th February, 1952.

26/REGULATIONS/2801 **A.O. 23/1952**

References to the Sovereign in Regulations, etc., Attestation Forms and Notice Papers

Published 28th February, 1952.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HER MAJESTY

30/GENERAL A/318 A.O 24/1952

Pay, Allowances and Bounties for Officers and Other Ranks of the Supplementary Reserve

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 27 of the Reserve Forces Act of 1950 that, subject to the provisions of that Act, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by Order signified under the hand of a Secretary of State, to make, revoke and vary orders with respect to government, discipline and pay of the Army Reserve, and with respect to other matters and things relating to the Army Reserve ;

AND WHEREAS on 20th day of December, 1939, His late Majesty, King George VI in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 20 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, and of all other powers him thereunto enabling, was pleased to make an Order prescribing Regulations for Officers of the Supplementary Reserve of Officers and for the Supplementary Reserve ;

AND WHEREAS His late Majesty, King George VI was pleased by an Order dated 8th March, 1951* to vary the said Order of 20th December, 1939.

NOW THEREFORE, HER MAJESTY, in exercise of the powers conferred upon her by Section 27 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1950, and of all other powers her thereunto enabling, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said Order dated 8th March, 1951* be modified to the extent and in the manner set forth in the Schedule hereto.

By Her Majesty's Command,
ANTONY HEAD.

THE WAR OFFICE,
28*th February*, 1952.

* Army Order 30 of 1951.

SCHEDULE

Army Order 30 of 1951—Amendment No. 1

1. Heading above para. 2. *After* "N.A.A.F.I.)" *insert* "**and III**".

2. Para. 12. *Below* Category IIB and detail, *insert* :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*	£	*s.*	*d.*
Category III	50	0	0	37	10	0

3. Para. 14. Line 2. *Delete* "and IIA" and *substitute* ", IIA and III".

Digitized by Google

ROYAL WARRANT

48/GENERAL/8622 **A.O. 25/1952**

Pay, etc.

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 28th February, 1952, amending the Pay Warrant, 1950 (Amendments No. 11) (Code No. 6095–11), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

45/GENERAL/7168 **A.O. 26/1952**

Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions

Amendments to Army Order 59 of 1948 have been approved and are given on page 15.

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 27/1952**

Staff College, Camberley—Award of Symbol "*p.s.c.*"

The under-mentioned officers successfully completed the 22nd Camberley Staff Course, ending on 12th December 1951, and are entitled to the symbol "*p.s.c.*" against their names in military records.

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Captain H. G. Cassels, *M.C.*

The Queen's Bays

Captain P. W. D. Gill.

3rd Carabiniers

Captain E. I. Stanford.

4th/7th Dragoon Guards

Captain H. R. S. Pain, *M.C.*

3rd Hussars

Captain C. A. Banham, *M.C.*
T/Major P. L. Stubbs, *M.C.*

11th Hussars

Captain R. G. G. Copeland.
Captain F. R. Henn.

12th Lancers

Captain W. B. J. Crawshay.

13th/18th Hussars

Captain H. S. R. Watson.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain R. K. Chater, *M.B.E.*
Captain H. A. Cobden.
Captain J. R. C. Elmslie.
Major H. C. W. Ironside.
Captain D. M. Keane.
Captain J. A. Kennedy.
Captain I. G. Mearns.
Captain R. E. Simpkin, *M.C.*
Captain A. H. Thrift, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Captain A. H. R. Baker.
Captain A. A. Banks, *M.C.*
Captain J. M. Bellman, *M.C.*
T/Major R. J. Bishop, *M.C.*
Captain N. M. Bryant, *D.S.C.*

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—contd.

Captain W. H. Bunting.
Major M. C. Camell.
Captain F. K. Cassels.
Captain R. Clark.
Captain G. P. M. Clift.
Captain A. Coates.
Captain G. de'E. Collin, *M.C.*
Captain J. P. Craw.
Major J. R. Dumas.
Major D. D. W. Dunlop.
Major L. J. B. Firth.
Major A. C. Fryer.
Captain K. M. Goodall.
Captain P. Greenfield, *M.C.*
Captain R. B. Haig.
Captain R. F. Irwin.
Captain M. Janes, *M.B.E.*
Captain H. F. C. Joy.
Captain J. F. Kenyon, *M.C.*
Captain M. R. Leahy, *M.C.*
Captain D. I. A. McKechnie.
Major B. M. McNeil-Smith.
Captain M. O. Oakley.
T/Major C. D. M. Peal, *M.C.*
Captain J. R. C. Pitcairn.
Captain I. O'D. Preston.
Captain R. D. Raikes.
Captain D. E. Raley.
T/Major H. J. B. Rice.
Major H. G. W. Robinson.
Captain F. G. Robson.
Captain P. Sherston-Baker, *M.C.*
Captain J. P. Shimmin.
Captain P. D. S. Smith.
Captain J. H M. Stephenson, *M.C.*
Major R. N. Strahan.
Captain E. R. C. A. Strologo.
Captain C. E. Taylor.
Captain N. P. Thomson.
Captain J. E. Tye.
T/Major W. D. M. Webb.
Captain A. H. Wigram.
WS/Major T. C. Willett.
Captain H. J. Wynne.

A.O. 27/1952—*contd.*

Royal Engineers

Captain G. Andrews-Speed.
Captain D. L. G. Begbie, *M.C.*
T/Major D. Birkett, *M.C.*
Captain B. Blood.
T/Major R. W. T. Britten, *M.C.*
T/Major S. H. Clark.
T/Major T. O'G. Cochrane, *M.C.*
T/Major W. F. Cooper, *M.C.*
T/Major C. H. Cowan.
T/Major F. W. J. Cowtan, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major C. A. A. Crouch.
Captain L. N. Cutting.
T/Major C. E. H. Edwards, *M.C.*
Captain C. V. E. Gordon, *M.C.*
T/Major J. N. Holmes.
WS/Major D. Kenwrick-Cox, *M.B.E.*
T/Major A. F. Leslie, *M.B.E.*
T/Major E. M. Mackay, *M.B.E.*
T/Major R. K. Montgomery, *M.C.*
T/Major P. J. M. Pellereau.
Captain S. H. Peploe.
T/Major O. McC. Roome.
Captain A. H. W. Sandes.
Captain W. G. Tollworthy, *M.C.*
Captain A. H. Warde, *M.C.*
Captain G. T. E. Westbrook.
T/Major D. W. B. Williams.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major R. C. S. Collison.
Captain D. D. Fairman.
T/Major J. A. S. Fearfield, *M.B.E.*
Captain T. I. G. Gray.
WS/Major J. T. H. Higgins.
Captain F. L. Hill.
T/Major M. P. King.
WS/Major C. E. Page, *M.B.E.*
Major J. E. V. Rice.
Captain E. O. Smith, *D.C.M.*
Captain C. E. Tonry.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 27/1952—*contd.*

Coldstream Guards

Captain W. Birkbeck.
T/Major J. T. Paget.

Scots Guards

T/Major P. E. G. Balfour.
Captain G. P. M. Ramsay.

Irish Guards

T/Major R. S. Langton, *M.C.*

Welsh Guards

T/Major W. K. Buckley.
Captain P. R. Leuchars.
Captain E. P. Woods.

The Buffs

T/Major W. G. Blaxland.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

T/Major F. Ward, *M.C.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain P. B. Waterworth.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

T/Major R. A. P. G. Ferrier.
Captain T. R. Fisher.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Major R. Sergeant.

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain C. J. Lynch.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain P. E. Taylor.
Captain R. F. Tomlinson.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

Captain P. G. T. Bates.
Captain L. M. Stansfield.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain J. Martlew.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain P. L. de C. Martin.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Captain J. M. B. Barchard.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain R. D. Gould, *M.B.E.*
Captain W. J. Parsons.

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

T/Major A. M. Thorburn.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

T/Major J. R. Emerson-Baker, *M.C.*
Captain J. P. Larkin.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain H. L. T. Radice.
Captain P. G. H. Varwell.

The Worcestershire Regiment

T/Major L. S. Durrant.
WS/Major A. F. J. G. Jackson.
Captain P. H. M. Jefferies.
Captain R. H. Leslie-Jones.
Major H. W. Sargeant.

The East Surrey Regiment

Major A. E. L. Cooper.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Captain G. F. Sharland.

The Border Regiment

T/Major W. N. R. Scotter, *M.C.*

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain R. N. Galloway.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 27/1952—*contd.*

The Dorset Regiment

Captain J. B. Smith.

The Black Watch

Captain C. M. Moir.
Captain J. L. Stewart.

The Essex Regiment

T/Major H. R. Bestley.
Captain P. E. Edwards.

The Sherwood Foresters

Captain K. G. Allen.
T/Major P. G. M. Litton.

The Loyal Regiment

Captain M. H. H. Collins.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Major G. A. C. Danby.
Captain R. C. C. Greener.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Captain F. D. Jones, *M.C.*

Royal Marines

Captain P. R. Kay, *M.B.E.*
Captain F. R. A. D. Taylor.
Captain C. J. Verdon.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Captain P. N. Elgood.
Captain E. G. Woodman, *M.C.*

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

T/Major M. G. Elcomb.
Captain G. R. Saltonstall.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Captain R. C. Gibbs, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Captain C. A. Humphreys, *M.C.*
T/Major G. H. Mills.
Major P. H. Parker.

The Wiltshire Regiment

Captain S. F. Browne.

The Manchester Regiment

Captain R. P. Macdonald.

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Captain H. P. Higgins.
Major W. L. Price, *M.B.E.*

The Durham Light Infantry

Captain R. A. G. Birchenough, *M.C.*

The Highland Light Infantry

Captain J. M. Watson.

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain L. A. Gordon.
Major P. B. Hay.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Captain C. W. Linford, *M.C.*

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

T/Major H. H. M. Marston, *M.C.*

The Brigade of Gurkhas

T/Major M. L. Cruickshank, *M.C.*
Major W. R. James.
T/Major J. H. Montagu, *M.B.E.*
T/Major H. G. W. Shakespear, *M.C.*
Major A. B. Taggart, *M.C.*

The Rifle Brigade

T/Major W. S. Brownlow.
Captain H. D. G. Butler.
Captain D. M. Pontifex.

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain A. Stewart.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 27/1952—*contd.*

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain P. J. S. Ball.
T/Major V. H. J. Carpenter, *M.B.E.*
Captain A. H. D. Hamlyn.
T/Major G. L. Hollingdale.
Captain D. E. B. Morrison.
Captain E. R. Payne.
T/Major A. Thomson.
Captain W. G. Welch, *M.C.*

Royal Army Medical Corps

Major R. L. Marks.
T/Lt.-Colonel E. G. Wright.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major W. H. Chapman.
Captain R. N. Chipp.
Captain J. T. Stanyer.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain D. N. Elliott.
T/Major L. C. Libby.
T/Major J. S. Sharman.
T/Major P. Wildman.

Royal Navy

Lt.-Commander T. A. Beet.
Lt.-Commander W. J. M. Teale.
Lt.-Commander R. E. F. de Pass.

Royal Air Force

Wing-Commander G. H. Goodman, *D.S.O.*, *D.F.C.*
Squadron-Leader F. W. Higginson, *D.F.C.*, *D.F.M.*

Royal Air Force—contd.

Squadron-Leader L. L. Johnston, *D.S.O.*
Wing-Commander L. B. B. King.

Australian Army

Captain R. A. Lewis.
Captain P. E. Seddon.

Canadian Army

Lt.-Colonel M. C. S. Brown, *D.S.O.*
Lt.-Colonel T. de Faye, *M.B.E.*

Indian Army

A/Lt.-Colonel S. A. Hafeez-Imam.
T/Lt.-Colonel S. K. Korla, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
T/Major S. R. Nanda.

New Zealand Army

Captain R. M. Gurr.
T/Major H. J. G. Low, *M.C.*

Pakistan Army

T/Major Aftab Ali.
T/Major Mohammed Akbar Khan.
T/Major J. F. Golwalla.

United States Army

Lt.-Colonel A. D. Poinier.
Colonel J. J. Tolson.
Lt.-Colonel C. M. Worthy.

Major R. Hindawi	*Arab Legion.*
Captain I. Najjar	*Arab Legion.*
Captain A. L. G. Torreele	*Belgian Army.*
Lt.-Colonel Thaung Kyi	*Burma Army.*
Major P. Ivel	*Royal Danish Army.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 27/1952—*contd.*

t.-Colonel Maa Abd El Kerim	*Royal Egyptian Army.*
t.-Colonel Fsa Bakr	*Royal Egyptian Army.*
Major H. d'Avout d'Auerstaedt	*French Army.*
Major J. Sorokos	*Greek National Army.*
t.-Colonel A. M. Janabi	*Iraqi Army.*
t.-Colonel M. Jasim	*Iraqi Army.*
t.-Colonel M. Zorea, *M.C.*	*Israeli Army.*
Captain A. M. Li Gobbi	*Italian Army.*
Major K. A. Plau	*Royal Norwegian Army.*
Major K. W. Rickenmann	*Swiss Army.*

43/S.C./5844 A.O. 28/1952

Australian Staff College—Award of Symbol "*p.s.c.*"

The under-mentioned officers successfully completed the 1951 Course at the Australian Staff College ending on 7th December 1951, and are entitled to the symbol "*p.s.c.*" against their names in military records.

Captain M. W. Lacey, Royal Artillery.
Captain J. S. Martin, The Welch Regiment.

43/S.C./5719 A.O. 29/1952

Joint Services Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.s.c."

The under-mentioned officer, having satisfactorily carried out his tour of duty as an instructor at the Joint Services Staff College, is entitled to the symbol "j.s.s.c." against his name in military records with effect from 22nd June 1951.

Lieutenant-Colonel (T/Colonel) A. J. C. Block, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*, Royal Artillery.

43/S.C./5719 A.O. 30/1952

Joint Services Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.s.c."

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 157 of 1951.

Under "Indian Army" *delete* "Colonel M. H. Verdi" and *substitute* "Colonel M. S. Verdi".

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5857 **A.O. 31/1952**

W.R.A.C. Staff College—Qualification Symbol "j.s.c."

Students qualifying on a Staff Course at the Women's Royal Army Corps Staff College, Frimley Park, will be entitled to the symbol "j.s.c." against their names in military records.

43/S.C./5857 **A.O. 32/1952**

W.R.A.C. Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.c. ".

The under-mentioned officers successfully completed the 1st Course at the W.R.A.C. Staff College from 5th July to 7th December 1951, and are entitled to the symbol "j.s.c." against their names in military records.

Women's Royal Army Corps

Major N. Christy, *T.D.*
Captain S. H. Cooke.
T/Major K. Cooper.
Captain V. I. Fisher.
Captain D. M. W. Haward.
T/Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Henderson.
Major M. H. Mackenzie, *M.B.E.*
Major E. E. Michell.
Captain N. M. Pyke.
Captain M. P. Sandbach.
Captain R. Stride.
Captain B. A. Wilson.

43/S.C./5848 **A.O. 33/1952**

Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell—Award of Symbol "*f.s.*"

The under-mentioned officers successfully completed No. 41 Course at the Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, from January 1951 to December 1951 and are entitled to the symbol "*f.s.*" against their names in military records.

Royal Artillery

Major G. W. Barratt.
Major H. A. C. Dundas, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers

Major J. G. Hanson, *D.S.O.*

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Major G. J. S. Cotton.

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain P. B. Snowden.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain I. C. Fraser.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Major D. H. Gwilliam.

Royal Army Service Corps

Major L. N. Barker-Simpson.

Digitized by Google

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8315 A.O. 34/1952

Symbol "x"

The under-mentioned officer, awarded Honours classification in Natural Science at the University of Bristol, is entitled to the symbol "x" against his name in military records.

Royal Artillery

Major L. P. Driver, ...*B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 35/1952

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.), previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

3rd Carabiniers

Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. S. Whetstone, *O.B.E.*

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. K. Thompson, *M.B.E.*

Royal Engineers

Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Gabbett, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

Lieutenant-Colonel J. V. B. Jervis-Read, *O.B.E.*

Lieutenant-Colonel J. K. Shepheard, *D.S.O.*, *O.B.E.*

Major J. D. A. Charteris.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain R. E. Scouller.

Coldstream Guards

Lieutenant-Colonel B. E. Luard, *M.C.*

Major H. K. Sweeting.

King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Major G. B. Quiney.

43/PE/1444 A.O. 36/1952

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical

1. The officers listed below passed the practical part of the Promotion to Major Examination on the dates shown.

2. The results will be recorded on the officers' A.F. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. unit (duplicate copy).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 36/1952—*contd.*

3. The names are listed below in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence under the appropriate dates.

4. Further results will be published as and when they are received.

22nd March, 1951

10th Royal Hussars

Captain B. F. B. Gaskin.

12th Royal Lancers

Captain R. J. Beech, *M.C.*
Captain V. D. Burton.
Captain P. J. R. Waller.

17th/21st Lancers

Captain R. W. English.
T/Major A. R. M. Main, *M.C.*
Captain F. Poppleton.
T/Major R. G. Satterthwaite.

Royal Artillery

Captain E. R. F. Gilbert.
Captain P. H. White.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain S. D. Allaway.
Captain G. A. Horner.
Captain C. C. Wardle.

The Border Regiment

Captain S. A. Grant.

The Durham Light Infantry

Captain L. L. Fleming, *M.C.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain D. S. Ramplin.

25th/26th September, 1951

13th/18th Royal Hussars

Captain J. H. W. Marr.

Royal Artillery

Captain R. B. Stanley.

25th/26th September, 1951—contd.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major F. L. Clarkson.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain C. D. Darroch.

The Sherwood Foresters

Captain D. N. Scott.

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain R. A. Nickson.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain P. E. Gray.

27th/28th September, 1951

The Royal Fusiliers

Captain W. C. W. Smith.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain S. G. Dunn.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain N. H. Nott.

Royal Marines

Captain R. P. Carter.
Lieutenant R. D. G. Davison.
Captain D. Deuchar.
Captain G. B. Glossop.
Captain D. R .L. Hunter, *M.C.*
Captain R. C. Miles.
Captain M. R. Nunns, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. Smith.
Captain A. W. Toase.

Digitized by Google

27*th*/28*th September*, 1951—contd.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

T/Major T. V. Upton.
Captain J. B. Wilson.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain R. J. Royle.

9*th October*, 1951

Royal Artillery

Captain G. E. Alexander.
Captain R. A. L'Estrange.

Irish Guards

Captain J. A. H. Hendry.

The East Surrey Regiment

Captain D. J. Smith, *M.C.*

Royal Marines

Captain G. B. Ticehurst.

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain H. L. Gatt.
Captain M. H. Micallef-Eynaud.
Captain J. C. Mompalao De Piro.
Captain J. Montalto.
Captain M. C. Sacco.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain W. J. Campbell
Captain J. G. Stevens.
Captain F. Wilcox, *M.C.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major R. B. T. Hill.

27*th October*, 1951

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain J. C. Ballantyne-Evans.

A.O. 36/1952—*contd.*

27*th October*, 1951—contd.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Captain D. F. Long.

2*nd November*, 1951

4*th Queen's Own Hussars*

Captain H. G. Marrack.

15*th*/19*th The King's Royal Hussars*

Captain R. C. F. Owen.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain P. R. Wilson.

Royal Artillery

Captain K. W. Anderson.
Captain M. Aston.
Captain E. de B. Marsh.

Royal Engineers

Captain B. C. Elgood.
Captain S. E. M. Goodall, *M.C.*

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain T. R. Birkett.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. K. Lomax.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain R. E. Fancourt.

6*th November*, 1951

9*th Queen's Royal Lancers*

Captain A. N. Bicket, *M.C.*

10*th Royal Hussars*

Captain T. R. Morley.
Captain J. G. Pilsbury, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 36/1952—*contd.*

6th November, 1951—contd.

Royal Artillery

Captain D. K. Ashton.
Captain D. C. Blomfield-Smith.
Captain M. W. Chapman.
Captain J. R. B. Cooper.
Captain J. B. Lock.
Captain H. T. Rothwell.
Captain I. L. Simpson.
Captain R. K. Westmacott.
Captain S. K. Wilson.

Royal Engineers

Captain A. S. Crawford.
Captain C. H. C. Lloyd.
Captain J. McDowell.
T/Major I. J. P. Ransley.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain I. G. Swan.

6th November, 1951—contd.

Irish Guards

T/Major P. Doyle.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Captain J. W. Peyton.

The Sherwood Foresters

Captain R. G. Blackie.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

T/Major J. R. C. Radclyffe, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. B. Mockridge.
Captain D. S. Wooles.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major J. C. Hathway.

103/INFANTRY/2845 A.O. 37/1952

Regimental March—The Royal Sussex Regiment

1. A revised version of the regimental quick march for The Royal Sussex Regiment, to be known as "The Regimental March of The Royal Sussex Regiment" has been approved. Copies may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

2. Authorized bands of the regular army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march.

68/GENERAL/8893 A.O. 38/1952

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Awards, etc., List No. 13, 1952

A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Regular Forces to whom medals and/or clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded, is approved and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 39/1952

List of Regulations amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army rders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been pproved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Allowance Regulations (Nos. 44, 45) (Code No. 10-44 ; 10-45).
Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (No. 142) (Code No. 371-142).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

Army Order 26 of 1952

5/GENERAL/7168

Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions

The following amendments will be made to Army Order 59 of 948 :—

(*a*) Page 4. *Delete* footnote and *substitute* :—

Amdt. 1/Feb./1952 45/General/7168

* Similar procedure will apply to other Reserve Forces covered by the Warrant. parate instructions will be issued where appropriate.

(*b*) Page 5. Para. 4, last line. *Insert* :—

Amdt. 1/Feb./1952 45/General/7168

The amount thus payable falls to be reduced by the amount of any lational Insurance sickness benefit received by the member.*

(*c*) Page 5. *Add* footnote—

Amdt. 1/Feb./1952 45/General/7168

* Payment of disablement allowance will not be held up while the amount of this duction is being ascertained. Pending information as to the actual payments, if any, of ational Insurance sickness benefit, in an individual case, the disablement allowance will be ovisionally reduced by the equivalent of sickness benefit at the standard rate, viz. :—

26*s.* 0*d.* a week for the member
plus 16*s.* 0*d.* a week for member's wife
plus 10*s.* 0*d.* a week for the first child under school leaving age, with an additional allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* for each succeeding such child.

(Broken weeks: the deductions will be one-sixth of the weekly rate in respect of each ay of incapacity, excluding Sunday).

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36467) Wt. 26—30 K155 3/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

JUN 16 '52

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 19

THE WAR OFFICE — *7th February*, 1952

Death of His Majesty King George VI

The following telegram was sent to Her Majesty the Queen on 6th February, 1952:—

Mr. Antony Head, with his humble duty, begs leave to offer on behalf of the Army Council and the Army an expression of their profound sympathy with your Majesty and the members of the Royal Family.

We had followed with anxiety the course of the severe illness of His Late Majesty but the news of his sudden passing came as a great shock.

The Army will ever remember with gratitude the keen and practical interest which His Late Majesty always showed in its progress.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1,

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36362) Wt. 4359—9636 K173 2/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

MAY 7 1952

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 22

THE WAR OFFICE — *20th February*, 1952

29/GENERAL/1169 — A.O. 22/1952

Message from Her Majesty The Queen to the Army

Buckingham Palace,
12th February, 1952

I wish, on succeeding to the Throne, to address a message to all ranks of my Armies, thanking them for the notable services which they rendered to my Beloved Father during his reign and assuring them of my confidence in their loyalty and efficiency.

My own service in the Auxiliary Territorial Service and my personal association with individual regiments of United Kingdom and other Commonwealth Forces have given me some experience of the varied and onerous tasks which they are called upon to discharge. Devotion to duty, a good humoured acceptance of hardship when necessary, and an undefeatable endurance in adversity are characteristics of the military forces which have brought us victory in war and security in peace. I know that I can rely upon them to respond to any call upon their allegiance with the same competence and enthusiasm with which they served my Father. I shall always take a close personal interest in all that concerns their welfare and efficiency.

ELIZABETH R.

Reply from the Secretary of State for War.

The War Office,
13th February, 1952

Mr. Antony Head, with his humble duty, begs to offer on behalf of the British Army their thanks for Your Majesty's gracious message which affords them great encouragement ; and to assure Your Majesty of the readiness with which they will respond to any future calls upon their loyalty and allegiance.

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36423) Wt. 4449—9640 K173 2/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 23

THE WAR OFFICE — 28*th February*, 1952

26/REGULATIONS/2801 — **A.O. 23/1952**

References to the Sovereign

In consequence of the death of His Majesty King George the Sixth and the accession of Queen Elizabeth the Second, amendments will be necessary to references to the Sovereign in regulations and instructions, and in Attestation Forms and Notice Papers.

Regulations, etc.

References to "the King" and "His Majesty" in regulations, etc., will be construed as "the Queen" and "Her Majesty".

King's Regulations, 1940, is re-named Queen's Regulations, 1940.

Formal amendments to the above effect will not, in general, be issued.

Attestation Forms and Notice Papers

References to His Majesty in the Attestation Forms and Notice Papers used for the enlistment of volunteers for the Regular Army, the Supplementary Reserve and the Territorial Army (Army Forms B 271, B 271A, B 284, B 284A, E 501 and E 501A) will be amended appropriately.

The oath to be taken by recruits on attestation will be amended to read as follows:—

> "I..... swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second, her heirs and successors, and that I will, as in duty bound, honestly and faithfully defend Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, in person, crown and dignity against all enemies, and will observe and obey all orders of Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, and of the generals and officers set over me.".

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Simmons.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36491) Wt. 4470—9647 K173 2/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

11'52

ARMY ORDERS

MARCH, 1952

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st March*, 1952

CONTENTS

Army Order published specially during the month of March, 1952—

A.O. No.		PAGE
40	Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ORDER BY HER MAJESTY

41	Order by Her Majesty—Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments	3

ROYAL WARRANT

42	Royal Warrant—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3

INSTRUCTIONS

43	Alliance—The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment and Bermuda Rifles	3
44	Alliance—The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) and The Falkland Islands Defence Force	3
45	Alliance—Termination of—Corps of Royal Engineers and the Bermuda Volunteer Engineers	3
46	The King's Medals for Champion Shots, 1951—Awards	4
47	Regimental Marches—Royal Armoured Corps	4
48	The Imperial Defence College, London—Award of Symbol "*i.d.c.*"	5
49	The Imperial Defence College, London—Award of Symbol "*i.d.c.*"	6
50	School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM"	6
51	School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM"	6
52	Royal Armoured Corps School of Tank Technology—Award of Symbol "*tt*"	6
53	Royal Naval College, Greenwich—Award of Symbol "*n.s.*"	7
54	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	7

Digitized by Google

A.O. No. PAGE

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

55 List of Regulations amended 8

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of March, 1952 :—

68/GENERAL/8878 **A.O. 40/1952**

Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950

Published on 20th March, 1952.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HER MAJESTY

9/GENERAL/3942 **A.O. 41/1952**

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1936—Amendments

An Order dated 1st March, 1952, amending Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (Amendments No. 143) (Code No. 371-143), has been signed and copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

ROYAL WARRANT

Pay, etc.

30/ABROAD/674 **A.O. 42/1952**

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 12th March, 1952, amending the Pay Warrant, 1950 (Amendments No. 12) (Code No. 6095-12), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

064/1613 **A.O. 43/1952**

Alliance

His late Majesty King George VI was graciously pleased to approve an alliance between The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment and the Bermuda Rifles.

This alliance replaces the former alliance between The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment and the Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps.

078/175 **A.O. 44/1952**

Alliance

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) and The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

This alliance preserves the continuity of the former alliance between The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) and the Infantry Company and Mounted Infantry of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

064/1615 **A.O. 45/1952**

Alliance—Termination of

Her Majesty the Queen has approved the termination of the alliance between the Corps of Royal Engineers and the Bermuda Volunteer Engineers, consequent on the disbandment of the latter.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8417 **A.O. 46/1952**

The King's Medals for Champion Shots, 1951—Awards

The King's Medals for Champion Shots have been awarded to the following:—

(*a*) *The Military Forces at Home* (*except those at* (*b*) *hereunder*).—Regimental Quarter-Master-Serjeant G. T. Armstrong, *D.C.M.* 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards. Medal with clasp "1951".

(*b*) *The Territorial Army.*—Captain J. Hamill, 470th Heavy Anti-Aircraft Regiment, Royal Artillery (Territorial Army). Medal with clasp "1951".

(*c*) *The Military Forces of Canada.*—Lieutenant G. S. Boa, 48th Highlanders of Canada (Reserve Force). Clasp "1951" only. This officer won the medal in 1949 and clasp in 1950.

(*d*) *The Military Forces of Australia.*—Major G. C. Magenis, Royal Australian Armoured Corps, Australian Regular Army. Medal with clasp "1951".

(*e*) *The Military Forces of the Union of South Africa.*—Serjeant R. V. E. Smith, Pietermaritzburg Rifle Commando. Medal with clasp "1951".

(*f*) *The Military Forces of Pakistan.*—Major Malik Mohammed Amin, 14th Punjab Regiment. Medal with clasp "1951".

(*g*) *The Military Forces of Southern Rhodesia.*—Serjeant G. Lamont, 2nd Battalion, Royal Rhodesia Regiment. Clasp "1951" only. This non-commissioned officer won the medal in 1949, and clasp in 1950.

103/R.A.C./279 **A.O. 47/1952**

Regimental Marches—Royal Armoured Corps

1. Official regimental quick marches have been approved for R.A.C. Regiments as enumerated below.

Regiment	*March*
1st King's Dragoon Guards ..	"Radetsky March".
The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).	"Rusty Buckles".
3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards).	"Regimental March of the 3rd Dragoon Guards".
4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards	"St. Patrick's Day".
5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards.	"Fare Ye Well, Inniskilling".

Digitized by Google

A.O. 47/1952—*contd.*

Regiment	*March*
1st The Royal Dragoons ..	" Regimental March of the Royal Dragoons ".
The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).	" Highland Laddie ".
3rd The King's Own Hussars ..	" Regimental March of the 3rd The King's Own Hussars ".
4th Queen's Own Hussars ..	" Berkeley's Dragoons ".
4th Queen's Own Hussars ..	" The Kynegad Slashers ".
5th King's Royal Irish Hussars	" St. Patrick's Day and the Galloping 8th Hussars ".
5th Queen's Royal Lancers ..	" The Soldiers' Chorus ".
10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own).	" The Merry Month of May ".
11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own).	" Regimental March of the 11th Hussars ".
12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's).	" God Bless the Prince of Wales ".
13th/18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own).	" Balaklava ".
14th/20th King's Hussars ..	" The Invincible Eagle ".
15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars.	" The Bold King's Hussars ".
16th/5th Lancers	" Scarlet and Green ".
17th/21st Lancers	" The White Lancers ".

2. Authorized bands of the Regular Army only are required to provide themselves with copies of these marches.

Copies may be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295 Regent Street, London, W. 1.

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 **A.O. 48/1952**

The Imperial Defence College, London

The under-mentioned Commonwealth army officers completed the 5th post-war Course at the Imperial Defence College ending on 15th December 1950 and are entitled to the symbol " *i.d.c.*" against their names in military records.

Colonel H. G. Edgar	*Australian Army.*
Major-General H. A. Sparling, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*	*Canadian Army.*
Brigadier C. E. Weir, *C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.*	*New Zealand Army.*
Brigadier S. D. Verma	*Indian Army.*
Brigadier L. P. Sen, *D.S.O.*	*Indian Army.*
Major-General Nasir Ali Khan	*Pakistan Army.*

Digitized by Google

43/MISCELLANEOUS/6196 **A.O. 49/1952**

The Imperial Defence College, London

The under-mentioned Commonwealth army officers completed the 6th post-war Course at the Imperial Defence College ending on 14th December 1951 and are entitled to the symbol "*i.d.c.*" against their names in military records.

Colonel R. G. Pollard, *D.S.O.*	*Australian Army.*
Major-General N. E. Rodger, *C.B.E.*	*Canadian Army.*
Brigadier J. V. Allard, *C.B.E., D.S.O., E.D.*	*Canadian Army.*
Brigadier R. C. Queree, *C.B.E., D.S.O.*	*New Zealand Army.*
Brigadier P. S. Gyani, *O.B.E.*	*Indian Army.*
Major-General K. M. Sheikh	*Pakistan Army.*

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 50/1952**

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM"

The under-mentioned officer, having attended a Long Electrical and Mechanical Course at the School of Military Engineering before 1st September, 1939, is entitled to the symbol "EM" against his name in military records.

Royal Engineers

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. O. Phibbs, *O.B.E.*

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 51/1952**

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM"

The under-mentioned officer, having attended a Long Electrical and Mechanical Course at the School of Military Engineering from 1st May 1939 to 20th May 1940, is entitled to the symbol "EM" against his name in military records.

Royal Engineers

Major J. R. G. Finch, *O.B.E.*

43/R.A.C./290 **A.O. 52/1952**

Royal Armoured Corps School of Tank Technology—Award of Symbol "*tt*"

The under-mentioned officers, having qualified at the 2nd Course in Tank Technology (Mechanical and Gunnery) at the Royal Armoured

Digitized by Google

A.O. 52/1952—*contd.*

orps School of Tank Technology, are entitled to the symbol "*tt*" against their names in military records:—

The Life Guards
Lieutenant I. B. Baillie.

The Queen's Bays
Captain C. D. Roseway.

3rd Carabiniers
Captain L. A. Nicholson.

4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards
Captain M. A. T. Trasenster.

1st The Royal Dragoons
Captain G. W. McKelvie.

14th/20th King's Hussars
Captain G. L. Scott-Dickins.

15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars
Captain W. R. McM. Winkley.

Royal Tank Regiment
Captain G. S. Andrews.
Lieutenant J. G. Hind.
Captain A. R. Bissett.

Royal Artillery
Captain A. K. Southon.

Royal Australian Armoured Corps
Lieutenant G. F. Kiddle.

Royal Canadian Armoured Corps
Captain J. W. Harber.

43/S.C./5847 A.O. 53/1952

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich—Award of Symbol "*n.s.*"

The under-mentioned officers successfully completed a Staff Course at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, on 28th February 1952, and are entitled to the symbol "*n.s.*" against their names in military records.

Major P. W. Marsham, *M.B.E.*, Grenadier Guards.
Major D. W. McConnel, The King's Own Scottish Borderers.

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 54/1952

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.), previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars
Major M. S. Balmain.

Royal Tank Regiment
Major I. C. Maitland

Royal Corps of Signals
Major W. Nicholson.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. S. Tulloch, *O.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 54/1952—*contd.*

Coldstream Guards

Lieutenant-Colonel
W. A. G. Burns, *D.S.O., M.C.*
Major H. J. L. Green (R.A.R.O.).
Major C. P. M. Worrall.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Lieutenant-Colonel
F. J. C. Piggott. *D.S.O.*

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

T/Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. C. Prickett

The Cameronians

Major J. H. Bunten, *T.D.*

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Major G. S. Jackson, *T.D.*, (*T.A.R.O.*)

Royal Army Service Corps

Major J. L. Chambers
Lieutenant-Colonel D. B. Tregoning, *T.D.*, *T.A.*

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 55/1952

List of Regulations amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Allowance Regulations (No. 46, 47) (Code No. 10-46 ; 10-47).
Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (No. 144) (Code No. 371-144).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36609) Wt. 26—30 K 155 4/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

14'52

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 40

THE WAR OFFICE — 20*th March*, 1952

Grant of the Korea Medal for service in Korea since 2nd July, 1950

The following amendments No. 2 will be made to Army Order 103 of 1951 :—

Para. 4. *Add* new sub-paras. (*c*) and (*d*) :—

Amdts. 2/Mar/1952 — 68/General/8878

(*c*) *British War Correspondents accredited for service with British Land Forces—*

(i) Service of 30 days or more, either continuous or aggregated, during the qualifying period defined at sub-para. (*a*) (i) above. It is a condition that correspondents were accredited for service with the British Forces in Korea, wore the approved uniform, and were subject to military discipline.

(ii) If the qualifying service of a war correspondent is brought to an end before the completion of 30 days on account of death or evacuation owing to wounds or other disability due to service, the reduced period of service will be qualification for the award.

(iii) War correspondents who accept from any foreign government a general award in recognition of service in the Korea operations will not be eligible for the Korea Medal.

(*d*) *Staff of the Judge Advocate General.*—Service of 30 days or more, either continuous or aggregated, during the qualifying period defined at sub-para. (*a*) (i) above. It is a condition that personnel wore the approved uniform.

Para. 6 (*e*). Line 3. *After* " 4 (*b*) " *insert* ", (*c*) and (*d*) ".

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36535) Wt. 4714—9654 K 173 3/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

'52 A

ARMY ORDERS

APRIL, 1952

THE WAR OFFICE 30*th April*, 1952

CONTENTS

Army Order published specially during the month of April, 1952—

O. No.		PAGE
56	Message from Her Majesty The Queen to the Women's Royal Army Corps	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

INSTRUCTIONS

57	Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions—Amendments	3
58	Staff College, Quetta—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol ..	3
59	W.R.A.C. Staff College—War Office List	3
60	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	4
61	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major), 1951—Written	4
62	Efficiency Medals, Awards, etc., List No. 19, 1952 ..	8

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

63	List of Regulations amended	8

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

'ork House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of April, 1952 :—

66/A.L./69 **A.O. 56/1952**

Message from Her Majesty The Queen to the Women's Royal Army Corps

Published on 7th April, 1952.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL/7168 A.O. 57/1952

Auxiliary and Reserve Forces—Disablement Allowances and Pensions

The following Amendment No. 2 will be made to Army Order 59 of 48 :—

Page 7. Para 10. Penultimate line. *Delete* "sick" and *substitute* civil".

43/S.C./5846 A.O. 58/1952

Staff College, Quetta—Awards of "*p.s.c.*" Symbol.

The under-mentioned officers successfully completed the 1951 Staff College Course at the Staff College, Quetta, ending on 21st December 951, and are entitled to the symbol "*p.s.c.*" against their names n military records.

Royal Artillery
Captain G. W. D. Crookenden.

The Royal Scots
Captain R. M. Crockatt.

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain G. H. Hoerder.

The Somerset Light Infantry
Captain R. G. Stevens.

43/W.R.A.C./34 A.O. 59/1952

W.R.A.C. Staff College—War Office List

1. The names of the under-mentioned officers, arranged alphabetically, have been entered on the War Office W.R.A.C. Staff College List in accordance with A.C.I. 699 of 1951.

Women's Royal Army Corps

Captain J. K. Allison.
Captain S. E. Bowden.
Captain N. J. Comyn.
Captain C. I. Cooke.
Captain M. E. Davison.
Captain M. H. Downes-Powell.
Captain E. Duncan.
Captain K. E. Goad.
Captain F. M. Harford.
Captain M. I. Hopewell.
Captain D. B. D. Lance.
Captain N. Lupton.
Captain M. Mathews.
Captain P. Norman.
Captain N. J. Pike.
Captain Z. D. C. Powell.
Captain E. Scott.
Captain E. J. Thomas.

2. Up-to-date recommendations will be required annually in respect of the officers named above, until they have been selected to attend a course at the W.R.A.C. Staff College, or until their names have been removed from the list.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 **A.O. 60/1952**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following an application submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officer detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

The Royal Scots

Major M. B. McNabb.

43/P.E./1444 **A.O. 61/1952**

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major) 1951—Written

Officers who have passed the written examination for promotion from captain to major held in 1951 are detailed in List A below.

Officers who sat for the same examination and have been referred in one subject are detailed in List B.

Names are listed in alphabetical order by regiments.

The results will be recorded on officers' A.Fs. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. units (duplicate copy).

List A

The following officers have passed :—

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Captain H. R. Howard.

4th Queen's Own Hussars

Captain H. G. Marrack.

9th Queen's Royal Lancers

Captain A. N. Bicket, *M.C.*

10th Royal Hussars

Captain B. F. B. Gaskin.
Captain D. J. A. Waller, *M.C.*

11th Hussars

Captain J. D. A. Woodhouse, *M.C.*

15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars

Captain E. R. Cresswell, *M.C.*
Captain S. R. M. Frazer.
Captain D. H. Hawkins, *M.C.*, *M.M.*

17th/21st Lancers

Captain A. Crawley-Boevey.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain S. R. Chapman, *M.C.*
Captain A. C. Dewar.
Captain M. P. Dixon.
Captain A. E. Simmons, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery

Captain K. W. Anderson.
Captain D. K. Ashton.
Captain M. Aston.
Captain J. A. Channon.
Captain P. E. Collins.
Captain S. E. Comport.
Captain J. R. B. Cooper.
Captain E. R. F. Gilbert.
Captain D. G. Goddard.
Captain C. B. A. Hire.
Captain R. R. Jeffrey.
Captain J. B. Jenkins.
Captain H. R. M. Jones.
Captain S. R. Kalbraier.
Captain J. Ledsham.
Captain N. W. Little
Captain E. de B. Marsh.
Captain C. G. Pybus.
Captain H. T. Rothwell.
Captain I. L. Simpson.
Captain R. Stephens.
Captain N. K. Swaine.
Captain P. D. Youlten.

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. G. F. Clarke.
Captain P. M. Crossland.
T/Major A. N. Fradgley, *M.B.E.*
Captain D. A. Good.
T/Major A. A. T. Hiscock.
T/Major J. Kelsey.
T/Major P. M. Leslie-Jones.
T/Major J. L. C. Macaskill.
T/Major J. McDowell.
T/Major J. C. D. Montgomery.
Captain E. C. O'Callaghan, *M.B.E., M.C.*
Captain D. M. Panton, *M.B.E.*
T/Major I. J. P. Ransley.
T/Major T. G. Sandeman.
T/Major D. J. Suter.
Captain I. D. Usher.
Captain P. E. du Vivier.
T/Major R. E. Ward.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain W. W. Cock.
Captain J. Y. Ferguson.
Captain D. H. Freeland.
Captain J. C. Green.
Captain G. A. Horner.
Captain A. B. Kennett.
Captain J. Richards.
Captain C. C. Wardle.
T/Major R. A. Warren.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain S. R. G. Scott-Gall.

The Buffs

Captain J. E. Dent.
Captain W. G. H. Dunglinson.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

Captain A. J. Stead.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain T. R. Birkett.
Captain J. M. Webb.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Captain D. F. Long.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Captain J. W. Peyton, *M.C.*

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain D. H. Donnelly.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain S. G. Dunn.

The Border Regiment

Captain K. I. E. Johnson.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 61/1952—*continued*

The Royal Sussex Regiment
Captain J. T. Walker.

The Royal Hampshire Regiment
Captain C. E. S. Perkins.

The South Staffordshire Regiment
Captain A. G. Bacon.

The Sherwood Foresters
Captain D. N. Scott.

The Northamptonshire Regiment
Captain H. W. Clark.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
Captain D. S. Scull.
Captain J. B. Wilson.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry
Captain M. P. Carr.

The Middlesex Regiment
Captain E. A. H. Jeffcoat.

The Wiltshire Regiment
Captain R. A. Davies.

Seaforth Highlanders
Captain D. A. W. Lockhead, *M.C.*

Royal Malta Artillery
Captain M. G. Agius.
Captain H. L. Gatt.
Captain J. C. Mompalao de Piro.
Captain M. C. Sacco.

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Major K. G. Adams.
Captain P. de L. Bainbrigge.
Captain F. J. Heathcote.
Captain J. Heptinstall.
T/Major K. W. Hocking.
Captain J. M. Knowles.
Captain J. K. Lomax.
Captain J. B. Mockridge.
Captain S. A. Sill.
Captain J. S. M. Walker.
Captain R. N. D. Williams.
Captain D. S. Wooles.

Royal Army Medical Corps
T/Major G. H. McEwen.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
T/Major J. P. F. Abbott.
Captain D. K. Allen.
Captain W. J. Campbell.
Captain R. E. Fancourt.
Captain N. G. Gunton.
Captain J. G. Stevens.
Captain M. K. Wilson.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Captain R. C. Burrell.
T/Major P. W. Caine.
T/Major R. B. T. Hill.
T/Major T. McConnell.
T/Major A. M. McKay.
Captain E. H. Nicholson.
T/Major D. D. Turner.

Royal Army Pay Corps
Captain S. A. S. Arnold.

Royal Army Dental Corps
Captain G. A. Elliott.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 61/1952—*continued*

List B

The following officers have been referred in the subject indicated against their names :—

(1) Tactics.
(2) Administration and Morale.
(3) Military Law.
(4) Current Affairs.
(5) Military History.
(6) Special to Arm.

10th Royal Hussars

Captain J. G. Pilsbury, *M.C.* (5).

13th/18th Royal Hussars

Captain J. H. W. Marr (1).

15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars

Captain M. A. Gordon-Smith, *M.C.* (2).

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain J. C. Ballantyne-Evans (3).
T/Major D. G. Horton (3).
Captain J. F. Langdon, *M.C.* (2).
Captain P. R. Wilson (3).

Royal Artillery

Captain E. H. C. Davies (5).
Captain C. W. Ellis (5).
Captain F. Fielding (4).
Captain J. J. Fullerton (4).
Captain N. Joplin (5).
Captain H. T. McCormack (1).
Captain R. P. Mossop (3).
Captain R. B. Stanley (4).

Royal Engineers

T/Major M. J. Andrew (3).
Captain E. P. Basley (6).
Captain P. C. Bird (6).
Captain P. M. Crook (6).
Captain J. B. S. Hamilton (6).
T/Major H. F. Hartley (1).
Captain J. S. Hattersley (5).
Captain C. H. C. Lloyd (1).
Captain W. N. Morris, *M.C.* (3).
Captain K. H. St. C. Pringle (6).

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain D. P. Garnons-Williams (4).
Captain J. E. Gray (1).
Captain A. W. Richards (6).
Captain I. G. Swan (6).
Captain G. W. Vero (5).
Captain P. D. Warren (5).

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain B. S. Burns (5).

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

T/Major J. F. Carvell (5).

The Royal Fusiliers

Captain R. S. Moglove (4).

The Suffolk Regiment

Captain P. D. F. Thursby (5).

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain S. Carrington (5).

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Captain D. W. S. Martin (4).

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Captain A. J. Mann (2).

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain C. Baldock (5).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 61/1952—*continued*

The Sherwood Foresters
Captain R. G. Blackie (5).

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment
Captain K. M. Hunting (5).

The Highland Light Infantry
Captain W. N. McN. Dormer (1).

The Royal Irish Fusiliers
Captain P. Mulcahy-Morgan (2).

2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles
WS/Major D. H. Donovan, *M.C.* (5).

Royal Malta Artillery
Captain J. T. Castles (3).

Royal Army Service Corps
Captain C. Adwick (5).
Captain I. H. W. Bennett (3).

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
T/Major J. C. Hathway (1).
Captain F. Wilcox, *M.C.* (6).

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Captain A. R. P. Grist (5).

A.O. 62/1952

Efficiency Medals, Awards, etc., List No. 19, 1952

1. A list of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men and auxiliaries who have been awarded the Territorial Efficiency Medal and the Efficiency Medal, has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also contains the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying period for the award of the Efficiency Medal while serving with the Royal Navy or the Royal Air Force.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 63/1952

List of Regulations amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

Queen's Regulations, 1940 (No. 93) (Code No. 106-93).
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 (No. 11) (Code No. 1754-11).

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Turner

(36752) (Wt 27—24) K 155 5/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

14'52

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 56

THE WAR OFFICE — *7th April*, 1952

66/A.L./69 — A.O. 56/1952

Message from Her Majesty The Queen to the Women's Royal Army Corps

The Secretary of State for War has it in command from The Queen to convey to all ranks of the Women's Royal Army Corps that Her Majesty regrets that circumstances have made it necessary on her Accession to the Throne for her to relinquish the rank of Honorary Brigadier which she held, and thus sever the direct link which she retained with the Corps. Her Majesty will continue to watch with pride and interest the future of the Corps in which she served during the War.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 429 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36642) Wt. 2010—9656 K173 4/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

SEP 10'52 A

ARMY ORDERS

MAY 1952

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st May* 1952

CONTENTS

Army Order published specially during the month of May 1952—

A.O. No.		PAGE
64	Royal Warrant — Maltese Units — Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ROYAL WARRANTS

65	Royal Warrants—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3

INSTRUCTIONS

66	Alliance—Corps of Royal Engineers and the Corps of Engineers in India	3
67	Alliance—The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) and the 1st Armoured Regiment (Waikato), Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps ..	3
68	Rules of Procedure, 1947—Amendments No. 7 ..	3
69	Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols ..	4
70	Transportation Centre, R.E.—Award of Symbol "TN"	6
71	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	7
72	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	7
73	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List, No. 14, 1952	8

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

74	List of Regulations amended	8

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of May 1952.

7/GENERAL/1077 **A.O. 64/1952**

Maltese Units—Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army

Published on 19th May 1952.

Digitized by Google

RMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

48/GENERAL/8648
100/GENERAL/2833 A.O. 65/1952

Pay, etc.

1. Royal Warrants dated 8th May 1952 (Amendments No. 13) ode No. 6095–13) and 10th May 1952 (Amendments No. 14) ode No. 6095–14) amending the Pay Warrant, 1950, have been gned.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of is Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

0164/6762 A.O. 66/1952

Alliance

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve an lliance between the Corps of Royal Engineers and the Corps of ngineers in India.

090/2793 A.O. 67/1952

Alliance

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) and the 1st Armoured Regiment (Waikato), Royal New Zealand Armoured Corps.

This alliance perpetuates the former alliance between The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) and The Waikato Regiment, New Zealand Infantry.

110/GENERAL/7456 A.O. 68/1952

Rules of Procedure for Courts-Martial and Other Matters, 1947.

AMENDMENTS No. 7

1. Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve amendments to "Rules of Procedure for Courts-Martial and Other Matters, 1947" to come into operation on 1st May 1952. These amendments are made by Her Majesty under the provisions of Section 70 of the Army Act.

2. Those consequent on the demise of the Crown are made by virtue of Section 6 of the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1952.

3. Those relating to Rules 1A, 33, 46 and 105, and the consequential amendments to the Second Appendix, arise out of certain recommendations in the report of the Army and Air Force Courts-Martial Committee, 1946.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 68/1952—*continued*

4. Rule 128 is deleted in view of the amendment to Part II of the Army Act by the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1952.

5. The amendments to the First Appendix, Part I, give further examples of the commencement of a charge sheet.

6. Amendments No. 7 to "Rules of Procedure, 1947" will be issued separately. They will also be incorporated in Amendments No. 1 to the Manual of Military Law, 1951.

Any future amendments to "Rules of Procedure, 1947" will NOT be issued separately, but as amendments to the Manual of Military Law, 1951.

20/ARTILLERY/6376 A.O. 69/1952

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols

1. The following amendments will be made to Army Order 172 of 1951, para. 5. *Delete*—

Captain (D.O.) F. G. P. Hicks, *M.B.E.* Major C. P. H. E. Huxford.
Captain P. Pearce.

2. The under-mentioned officers, having been specially selected as Instructors-in-Gunnery (C.A.), are entitled to the symbol "G*" against their names in military records with effect from 1st July 1946, in substitution of the symbol "G".

Royal Artillery

Captain (D.O.) F. G. P. Hicks, *M.B.E.* Major C. P. H. E. Huxford.
Captain P. Pearce.

3. The under-mentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (C.A.) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 3rd November 1951, are entitled to the symbol "G*" against their names in military records.

Royal Artillery

Captain D. G. Coote.
Captain F. J. Hornby.
Captain R. S. A. Jenkyns.
T/Major W. K. McIlveen.
Major J. B. Ragg.
Major D. W. Savile.

Royal Australian Artillery

Major E. G. Foreshew.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 69/1952—*continued*

4. The under-mentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (A.A.) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 16th August 1950, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names in military records.

Royal Australian Artillery

Captain C. T. W. Dixon.

Royal New Zealand Artillery

Major J. A. Pountney.

Royal Canadian Artillery

Captain C. A. Buchanan.

Royal Pakistan Artillery

Captain Mohd S. Fazli.

Indian Artillery

Lieutenant-Colonel Y. B. Gulati.

South African Armed Forces

Lieutenant J. M. Slabber.

5. The under-mentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (A.A.) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 14th November 1951, are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names in military records.

Royal Artillery

Captain P. R. G. Andrews.
Captain R. W. J. Arthur.
Captain E. D. W. Bradly.
Captain D. E. Burchett.
Captain J. B. Clarke.
Major C. M. Cowan.
T/Major R. A. Fortnum, *D.F.C.*
Major E. S. Gates.
Major C. Havell.
Captain J. L. Jackson, *M.C.*
Major O. R. Jenkins.
Captain H. L. McArthur.
Major J. M. G. McCausland.
Captain G. Turner.
Major F. H. B. E. Wilding.

Ceylon Artillery

Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. De Saram.

Royal Pakistan Artillery

Major M. A. Ansari.

Indian Artillery

Major R. K. Batra.

6. The under-mentioned officers, having previously qualified as Instructors-in-Radar (A.A.), attended the "Guns" portion of a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on the dates shown against their names, and are now qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (A.A.). They are entitled to the symbol "G†" against their names in military records in substitution of the symbol "grs.†".

Royal Artillery

Captain J. F. Temple-Bird, 4th April 1951.

Captain D. W. Grant, 15th November 1950.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 69/1952—*continued*

7. The under-mentioned officer, having previously qualified as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (Guns), attended the "Radar" portion of a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 7th May 1951, and is now qualified as an Instructor-in-Gunnery (A.A.) and is entitled to the symbol "G†" against his name in military records in substitution of the symbol "g†".

Royal Artillery

Major R. C. Winfield.

8. The under-mentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on 25th May 1950, are entitled to the symbol "G" against their names in military records.

Royal Australian Artillery

Major A. R. Brown.
Major S. A. Fletcher.

Union of South Africa Artillery

Captain H. J. Greyvenstein.

Royal Canadian Artillery

Captain J. G. Sharpe.

9. The under-mentioned officer, having qualified as an Instructor-in-Radar (A.A.) on a Special Wireless Course at the Military College of Science and School of A.A. Defence in July 1939, is entitled to the symbol "gr.†" against his name in military records.

Royal Artillery

Major A. A. Eden.

10. The under-mentioned officer, having qualified by service in an Observation Regiment, is granted the symbol "y".

Royal Artillery

Major H. J. Smeeth.

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 70/1952**

Transportation Centre, R.E.—Award of Symbol "TN"

The under-mentioned officers, having completed successfully a Long Transportation Course at the Transportation Centre, R.E., on 30th April 1952, are entitled to the symbol "TN" against their names in military records.

Royal Engineers

Captain A. H. Gye.
T/Major D. R. Hildick-Smith, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 71/1952

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of.

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

13th/18th Royal Hussars

Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Cordy-Simpson, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Major R. A. Anthony, *M.C.*
Lieutenant-colonel W. D. Tarr.
T/Lieutenant-colonel A. E. Walkling.

Royal Engineers

T/Major E. B. Fox.
T/Lieutenant-colonel R. F. Pratt.
Lieutenant-colonel L. G. Robinson, *M.B.E.*

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

A/Major C. L. Barnes, *M.C.*, *T.D.*, *T.A.*

The Essex Regiment

Major B. J. Palmer.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Lieutenant-colonel J. C. Preston, *D.S.O.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Lieutenant-colonel V. A. Lines, *O.B.E.*, *T.A.*

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 72/1952

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Major R. C. H. Barber, *M.C.*

The Middlesex Regiment

Major C. E. Rome.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8939 A.O. 73/1952

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Awards, etc., List No. 14, 195

A list is approved of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Regular Forces to whom medals and/or clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded. Copies will be issued when available to all concerned.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 74/1952

List of Regulations amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned :—

Allowance Regulations (No. 48) (Code No. 10—48).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

(36865) Wt. 27—24 K155 6/52 W.O.P. 57—9999

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 64

THE WAR OFFICE,
19*th May*, 1952

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/1077 A.O. 64/1952

Maltese Units—Retired Pay and Pensions in respect of Service in the Army

ELIZABETH R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to revise and to improve the provision for the grant of Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in Maltese units of Our Army, and to provide for the payment of Terminal Grants in conjunction with awards of Retired Pay or Pension to members of such units;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set out in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to the Schedule to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George VI dated 7th February 1949* as amended by the Warrants dated 18th October 1949† and 10th September 1951‡, respectively, and shall have effect as herein specified.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 9th day of May, 1952, in the 1st year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
ANTONY HEAD

* Army Order 18 of 1949. † Army Order 119 of 1949. ‡ Army Order 116 of 1951.

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 18 of 1949

AMENDMENTS No. 14

Delete Section XIX and *substitute* new Section XIX attached hereto.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Simmons

Digitized by Google

Amdts. 14/May/1952 7/GENERAL/1077

Section XIX

Service Retired Pay, Pensions, Terminal Grants and Gratuities for Officers and Other Ranks of Maltese units

164. The provisions in this Section relate to officers and other ranks of the Royal Malta Artillery, the Malta Section of the Royal Engineers, and of other units raised locally in Malta.

Service Retired Pay, Terminal Grants and Gratuities for Regular Officers

165. Officers holding permanent regular commissions who retire from the Active List on or after 1st January 1951 may be granted service retired pay (with terminal grant in addition to service retired pay) or service gratuity under the conditions of **Section II** hereof, assessed in the manner provided in that Section, but at the special rates set out below.

166. The standard rates of retired pay shall be as follows, in place of those set out in Article **5** :—

Rank for retired pay	*Standard retired pay rate*
Captain or below	£320 a year.
Major	£400 a year.
Lieutenant-colonel	£540 a year.

Officers of the quarter-master and analogous classes :—

Captain or below	£320 a year.
Major	£380 a year.
Lieutenant-colonel	£440 a year.

166A. The standard rate of terminal grant in addition to retired pay shall be £500.

Digitized by Google

167. The scales for the assessment of service gratuities shall be as follows, in place of those set out in Article **19** :—

(*a*) For awards assessed under Article **19**(*a*) :—

For the first 10 years' qualifying service ... £800
For each further year's qualifying service, an addition of £125

subject to a maximum gratuity of £1,925.

The £125 addition will be applicable only in respect of years of service given after 31st March 1948. For each year of qualifying service in excess of 10 years which is so excluded, an addition of £50 may be allowed.

(*b*) For awards under Article **19**(*b*), a gratuity at the rate of £80 for each year of qualifying service.

(*c*) For awards under Article **19**(*c*)—to officers with less than 10 years' qualifying service :—

For 2 years' qualifying service £60, with an addition of £60 for each further year of qualifying service up to a maximum of £480.

168. The following provisions relating to reserved rights, etc., shall apply in place of those set out in Articles **35** and **36** of **Section II** :—

(*a*) An officer who held a permanent regular commission on the Active List on 17th October 1949 will be eligible to receive, in place of the award admissible under Articles **166** to **167**, the award for which he would have qualified under the regulations in force on 31st March 1948 had he continued until the date of his retirement in the substantive or war substantive rank which he held on 17th October 1949.

(*b*) The provision in the Royal Warrants dated 31st May 1944 and 13th May 1947,* for the increase of certain pensions, will not apply to retired pay awarded under Article **166**. Awards under the regulations in force on 31st March 1948, made by virtue of the reserved right conferred by this Article, may, however, be increased under the provisions of those Warrants. An officer who has a reserved right under this Article may at any time be required to make a final choice between the award admissible under Articles **166** to **167** and the award for which he is eligible by virtue of his reserved right, including actual or potential eligibility for the increase of the latter award under the Warrants referred to.

* Army Orders 89 of 1944 and 58 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

Retired Pay for Regular Soldiers promoted to Emergency Commissions in the 1939-45 War

169. Regular soldiers promoted to emergency commissions during the war which began on 3rd September 1939, whose full pay service terminates on or after 1st January 1951, may receive, instead of any award under the Pay Warrant, 1940, Article 637A, an award under the conditions of Section IV hereof, assessed as provided therein, but at the following special rates :—

(*a*) *Service element*

For each year up to 15 years ..	£9	10*s.*	0*d.* a year.
For each year in excess of 15 years	£14	10*s.*	0*d.* a year.

(*b*) *Rank element*

As major	£9	10*s.*	0*d.* a year.
As lieutenant-colonel	£24	0*s.*	0*d.* a year.

(*c*) *Maxima*

For substantive or war substantive lieutenants or captains, £320 a year, increased by £8 0*s.* 0*d.* for each year reckonable for rank element as major.

For substantive or war substantive majors, £400 a year, increased by £35 0*s.* 0*d.* for each year reckonable for rank element as lieutenant-colonel.

For substantive or war substantive lieutenant-colonels, £540 a year.

Soldiers' Service Pensions and Terminal Grants

170. Soldiers who have given colour service after 1st January 1951 (other than re-enlisted pensioners and soldiers who have elected to receive pensions while still serving) may be awarded service pensions and terminal grants under the conditions of Section IX hereof, assessed in the manner provided in that Section, but at the special rates set out below :—

Service Element of Pension

In respect of each year of reckonable service :—	*Weekly* *s.*	*d.*
From 1st to 20th year, inclusive	0	11
From 21st to 25th year, inclusive	1	2
From 26th to 30th year, inclusive	2	0
From 31st year onwards	3	3

Digitized by Google

Rank Element of Pension

For each year of reckonable service as :—		*s.*	*d.*
Corporal		0	5
Serjeant	or	0	9½
Staff-serjeant	equivalent	1	2
Warrant officer, Class II	rank	1	5
Warrant officer, Class I		1	10

Where commissioned service is reckonable towards soldiers' service pension, for each year of such service as :—

		s.	*d.*
Second-lieutenant or lieutenant ..	or	2	7
Captain	equivalent	3	3
Major	rank	4	0

Terminal Grant

Rank	*Amount For first 22 years' reckonable service* £	*s.*	*Addition for each further year's reckonable service* £	*s.*
Private	50	0	5	0
Corporal	75	0	6	0
Serjeant	100	0	7	10
Staff-serjeant	125	0	8	0
Warrant officer, Class II	137	10	9	0
Warrant officer, Class I, or commissioned officer	150	0	10	0

In cases where reckonable service is less than 22 years and the terminal grant is assessed as provided in Article **81**(*c*), the minimum terminal grant shall be £50.

171. *Reserved.*

172. *Reserved rights.*—The following provision relating to reserved rights shall apply in place of that set out in Articles **93** and **95** of **Section IX*** :—

A soldier who was serving on 18th October 1949, and who had, before that date undertaken an engagement or re-engagement under which he would complete 21 or more years' service for pension, as reckonable under the Pay Warrant, 1940, may at his option be granted, in place of pension and terminal grant under the foregoing

* As promulgated by Army Order 116 of 1951

Digitized by Google

provisions, the pension for which he would have qualified under the regulations in force on 31st March 1948. Such a pension may be increased under the provisions of the Royal Warrants of 31st May 1944 and 13th May 1947.* The soldier may be required at any time to make a final choice between the award admissible under this Article and that for which he is otherwise eligible.

173. The provision in Article **172** shall be disregarded for the purposes of the Recall of Army and Air Force Pensioners Act, 1948.†

Soldiers' Service Gratuities

174. Soldiers entering or re-entering the Service on normal regular engagements after 31st March 1948, may be granted service gratuities under the conditions laid down in **Section X**, but at the following rates :—

Awards under Article **97**

After 10 years' service	£40
For each year of service in excess of 10 years, an addition of	£20
subject to a maximum gratuity of	£160

Awards under Article **98**

For each year of service in excess of five years ..	£8
Maximum gratuity entitlement where service given before the age of 18 years is included	£40

175. Soldiers who were serving on normal regular engagements on 1st April 1948, may receive, as an alternative to any deferred pay for which they may be eligible, gratuities under the conditions laid down in **Section X**, but the amount of the gratuity will be calculated only on service given after 31st March 1948, at the following rates :—

For each year of reckonable service in excess of five years until the 10th year, inclusive	£8
For each year of reckonable service from the 11th year onwards	£20
subject to a maximum gratuity of	£160

---

* Army Orders 89 of 1944 and 58 of 1947.

† The effect of this article is that a soldier receiving a pension by virtue of Article 172 will not be liable to compulsory recall under the terms of the Act referred to.

Digitized by Google

Re-assessment of Service Retired Pay and Service Pensions for 1939-45 War Service

176. Officers retired on service retired pay, and other ranks granted service pensions, before 1st April 1948, who have given service since 2nd September 1939, may be allowed a re-assessment of their award with effect from 19th December 1945, or the date of cessation of full pay service, if later, as provided in **Sections III** and **XI** hereof, references in those sections to the award which would have been admissible under **Section II** or **Section IX** being construed as references to the award which would have been admissible under this Section.

177. A special supplement under Article **113** may be awarded to a soldier who elects to forego the re-assessment of his award. The supplement shall be assessed at 6*d.* a week for each year of service reckonable for the supplement, with an addition of 2*d.* a week for each year of such service in the rank of serjeant or above.

Future Emergency Re-employment of Service Pensioners

178. The provisions of **Section XIV** may be applied to pensioners of Maltese units, but so that :—

(*a*) the references in Article **144** to the scale set out in Article **80** shall be construed as references to the scales set out in Article **170** above, and

(*b*) in line 3 of Article **145** the date 18th October 1949, shall be substituted for the date 19th December 1945.

(36624) Wt. 2305—9669 K173 5/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

961 21527

ARMY ORDERS

JUNE 1952

THE WAR OFFICE — 30*th June* 1952

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of June 1952—

A.O. No.		PAGE
75	Message from the Army to Her Majesty the Queen on the Occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday, and reply by Her Majesty	2
76	Officers' Service Gratuities—Qualifying Period of Service	2
77	Message from the Army to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh on the Occasion of His Royal Highness's Birthday, and reply by His Royal Highness	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ROYAL WARRANTS

78	Royal Warrants—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 — 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 — 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 — Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 — 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.	INSTRUCTIONS	PAGE
79	Alliance—Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) and the 27th Infantry Battalion (The South Australian Scottish Regiment)	3
80	Grant of General Service Medal for service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June 1948	3
81	School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM"	3
82	Meritorious Service Medal—Awards	4
83	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List, No. 15, 1952	8
	REVISED PUBLICATIONS	
84	Catalogue of Army Forms and Books, 1952	8
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
85	List of Regulations amended	8

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of June 1952.

29/GENERAL/1180 **A.O. 75/1952**

Message from the Army to Her Majesty the Queen on the Occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday, and reply by Her Majesty

Published on 11th June 1952.

7/OFFICERS/1604 **A.O. 76/1952**

Royal Warrant—Officers' Service Gratuities—Qualifying Period of Service

Published on 14th June 1952.

29/GENERAL/1187 **A.O. 77/1952**

Message from the Army to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh on the Occasion of His Royal Highness's Birthday, and reply by His Royal Highness

Published on 21st June 1952.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

48/GENERAL/8638 **A.O. 78/1952**
30/GENERAL A/428

Pay, etc.

1. Royal Warrants dated 6th June 1952 (Amendments No. 15) Code No. 6095–15) and 12th June 1952 (Amendments No. 16) Code No. 6095–16) amending the Pay Warrant, 1950, have been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

092/2351 **A.O. 79/1952**

Alliance

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) and the 27th Infantry Battalion (The South Australian Scottish Regiment).

68/GENERAL/8679 **A.O. 80/1952**

Grant of the General Service Medal for service in Malaya and Singapore since 16th June 1948

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 58 of 1950:—

Para. 7(*a*), line 3. *Delete* "triplicate" and *substitute* "duplicate"

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 81/1952**

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "EM".

The undermentioned officers, having completed successfully a Long Electrical and Mechanical Course at the School of Military Engineering on 2nd February 1952, are entitled to the symbol "EM" against their names in military records:—

Royal Engineers

T/Major W. S. Borthwick, *G.M.*
Major C. M. Cooke.
T/Major T. Harris.
T/Major R. D. Penney.
Major E. C. Reed.

Digitized by Google

68/GENERAL/8758 A.O. 82/1952

Meritorious Service Medal—Awards

1. The following have been awarded the medal for meritorious service, and will be considered for the annuity as and when a vacancy occurs :—

2714620	W.O. Class I (actg.), A. E. Arnsby, Army Physical Training Corps, *now* T/Major, Army Physical Training Corps.
7583826	W.O. Class I, T. G. W. Austin, *M.M.*, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, *now* T/Captain, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
1017533	W.O. Class I, A. H. Baker, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (D.O.), Royal Artillery.
780592	W.O. Class I, W. V. Barratt, The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment.
7868331	W.O. Class I, R. H. A. Beales, *M.B.E.*, Royal Tank Regiment, *now* Major, Royal Tank Regiment.
1055043	W.O. Class I, A. H. C. Bickerton, Royal Artillery.
2291410	W.O. Class II, A. W. Binnie, *late* The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.
1046300	W.O. Class I, A. Blythen, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (D.O.), Royal Artillery.
615782	Sqn. S.Sjt. E. Broadley, *late* 1st King's Dragoon Guards.
4908998	W.O. Class I, B. H. Brown, Royal Artillery, *now* Captain, Royal Artillery.
S/5221	W.O. Class I, W. T. Budd, Royal Army Service Corps, *now* Major, Royal Army Service Corps.
1858639	W.O. Class I, P. S. Cherry, *M.B.E.*, Royal Engineers, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Engineers.
7246160	S. Sjt. A. E. Clarke, *late* Royal Army Medical Corps.
T/6916	W.O. Class I, G. W. Coates, Royal Army Service Corps, *now* Hon. Major, Royal Army Service Corps (ret.).
706002	W.O. Class II, W. G. Cobb, *late* The Dorset Regiment.
1019010	Sjt. R. Coldwell, *D.C.M.*, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
3125493	W.O. Class I, S. H. Cooper, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, *now* Captain (Q.M.), The Royal Scots Fusiliers.
2650752	W.O. Class I, G. C. Copp, *M.B.E.*, Coldstream Guards.
1412524	W.O. Class II, J. S. Corney, *late* Royal Artillery.
7006112	W.O. Class II, R. J. Corr, The Royal Ulster Rifles, *now* Major, The Royal Ulster Rifles.
1419727	W.O. Class I, L. J. Coulson, Royal Artillery, *now* Captain (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
1867686	W.O. Class I, H. J. Cox, Royal Army Pay Corps.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 82/1952—*continued*

1863059	W.O. Class I, F. J. Daniel, Royal Engineers.
1055502	S.Sjt. N. L. Earl, *late* Royal Artillery.
1019582	Col.-Sjt. F. Edwards, *late* Corps of Royal Military Police.
6077306	S.Sjt. A. Farmer, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Major (O.E.O.), Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
2312214	Sjt. S. E. Farmer, Royal Corps of Signals.
6394998	W.O. Class II, C. W. Foord, *late* The Royal Sussex Regiment.
1409141	W.O. Class I, J. E. Fryer, *late* Royal Artillery.
1051022	W.O. Class II, R. A. Gibbs, Royal Artillery, *now* Captain (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
1023290	W.O. Class I, A. E. Goodall, Royal Artillery, *now* Major, Royal Indian Army Service Corps (ret.).
4185532	W.O. Class II, H. P. Graham, Small Arms School Corps.
5486584	W.O. Class I, G. A. Greenway, *M.B.E.*, The Royal Hampshire Regiment, *now* Major (Q.M.), The Royal Hampshire Regiment (ret.).
2306579	W.O. Class II, A. C. Griffin, Royal Corps of Signals, *now* Captain, Royal Corps of Signals (ret.).
9135	W.O. Class II, F. G. Groves, *late* Royal Artillery.
7177615	W.O. Class II, F. G. Hale, *late* The Royal Hampshire Regiment.
6279123	W.O. Class II, W. E. Hall, *late* The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment), *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Pioneer Corps.
5720550	Col.-Sjt. A. Hansell, *late* The Dorset Regiment.
7574755	W.O. Class I, A. S. Harley, *M.B.E.*, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* T/Major, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
736297	W.O. Class I, L. H. P. Harper, 12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's).
7574365	W.O. Class I, S. Hawes, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
1029752	W.O. Class II, R. O. Hill, *M.C.*, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
4340746	W.O. Class I (actg.), A. Jessop, Small Arms School Corps.
3708974	W.O. Class II (actg.), H. Johnson, *late* The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster).
6993	W.O. Class I, H. Jordan, Royal Army Pay Corps.
5764294	W.O. Class II, A. E. Loombe, *late* The Royal Norfolk Regiment.
392127	W.O. Class II, D. McAllister, *late* The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 82/1952—*continued*

3650913 W.O. Class I, T. P. McDonald, *M.B.E.*, The South Lancashire Regiment.
2605410 W.O. Class I, E. McGlade, *late* Army Physical Training Corps.
7256840 W.O. Class II, A. D. Mackeeg, Royal Army Medical Corps.
T/35194 W.O. Class I, F. J. McNamara, *late* Royal Army Service Corps, *now* Captain (E.M.A.E.), Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
2319542 W.O. Class I, W. J. McQuade, Royal Army Pay Corps.
544652 W.O. Class I, W. C. Marshall, *D.C.M.*, 16th/5th Lancers.
2815938 W.O. Class I, R. G. Milne, *M.M.*, *late* Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's).
7246648 W.O. Class I, A. G. A. Mines, Royal Army Medical Corps, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Army Medical Corps.
7574955 W.O. Class I, G. J. Mitchell, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Lieutenant-Colonel (O.E.O.), Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
7041638 W.O. Class II, A. Moore, *late* The Royal Irish Fusiliers.
1418503 W.O. Class I, F. J. Moore, *late* Royal Artillery.
1414234 W.O. Class I, S. W. Moore, Royal Artillery, *now* Captain (D.O.), Royal Artillery.
1405587 W.O. Class II, A. C. Munford, *late* Royal Artillery.
1066337 W.O. Class II, W. A. Mussell, Royal Artillery.
7574168 W.O. Class I, M. F. Nolan, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Major, Royal Army Ordnance Corps (ret.).
1409355 W.O. Class I, D. T. Oxford, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (D.O.), Royal Artillery.
3123254 Sjt. E. J. Parker, Irish Guards.
7006584 W.O. Class II, J. Parkinson, *late* The Royal Ulster Rifles.
1411460 W.O. Class I, F. W. Pavey, Royal Artillery, *now* Major, Royal Artillery.
S/52818 W.O. Class I, J. E. Pender, Royal Army Service Corps.
1060000 W.O. Class I, R. A. Pulford, *late* Royal Artillery.
1866149 W.O. Class I, F. Quinnell, Royal Engineers.
7177262 W.O. Class II, A. Rawson, *late* The East Lancashire Regiment.
2607683 W.O. Class II, W. Reed, *M.B.E.*, Grenadier Guards.
1861222 W.O. Class I, R. G. Ridgeway, Royal Artillery.
4741728 W.O. Class I, E. F. Rippon, The Durham Light Infantry.
7868372 W.O. Class I, D. Robertson, Royal Tank Regiment, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Tank Regiment.
3952590 W.O. Class II, W. W. Robinson, *late* The Welch Regiment.
5667323 W.O. Class II, S. J. Rogers, *late* The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 82/1952—*continued*

4905924	W.O. Class II, J. W. Rose, *O.B.E.*, The South Staffordshire Regiment, *now* Major (Q.M.), The South Staffordshire Regiment.
7574613	W.O. Class I, F. T. Ruse, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Major (O.E.O.), Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
4435064	Sjt. J. S. Salt, *late* The Royal Hampshire Regiment.
3434110	W.O. Class I, A. J. Shipwright, The Lancashire Fusiliers, *now* Major, The Lancashire Fusiliers (ret.).
1069571	W.O. Class I, N. Short, Royal Artillery.
7252787	W.O. Class II, A. Sills, Royal Army Medical Corps, *now* T/Major, Royal Army Medical Corps.
98933	Sjt. F. J. Simons, *late* Royal Artillery.
7250091	W.O. Class I, P. O. Sinden, Royal Army Medical Corps, *now* T/Major, Royal Army Medical Corps.
6449604	W.O. Class II, A. T. Smith, *late* The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).
1057746	W.O. Class I, S. W. Smith, Royal Artillery.
3850956	W.O. Class II (actg.), F. Smithson, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire).
5880282	W.O. Class I, E. S. Smythe, The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
3378182	W.O. Class II, H. H. Snaith, *T.D.*, The East Lancashire Regiment, *now* Major (Q.M.), The East Lancashire Regiment (T.A.).
16339	W.O. Class I, R. F. Stidson, *late* Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
3847225	W.O. Class II, C. V. Sullivan, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), *now* Captain, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) (ret.).
1412484	W.O. Class I, L. W. Sutton, *O.B.E.*, Royal Artillery, *now* Captain, Royal Artillery.
5486853	W.O. Class I, T. W. Swatton, The Royal Hampshire Regiment, *now* Captain (Q.M.), Indian Army (ret.).
7877959	W.O. Class I, R. Teale, Royal Tank Regiment.
7582291	W.O. Class I (actg.), C. O. B. Temple, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
6005752	W.O. Class I, E. Turvey, The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
1410694	W.O. Class I, R. R. Walker, *O.B.E.*, Royal Artillery, *now* Lieutenant-Colonel (Q.M.), Royal Artillery.
4178896	W.O. Class II, J. T. Wilde, *late* The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
4179624	W.O. Class II, W. Williams, *late* Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
2610920	Sjt. T. W. Yardley, Grenadier Guards.

2. The following amendment will be made to Army Order 176 of 1951 :—

Against R.S.M. J. Richards, Royal Artillery, *now* Major (Q.M.), Royal Artillery, *delete* " 1038001 " and *insert* " 1048232 ".

68/GENERAL/9040 **A.O. 83/1952**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Awards, etc., List No. 15, 1952

A list is approved of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Regular Forces to whom medals and/or clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded. Copies will be issued to all concerned.

REVISED PUBLICATIONS

26/PUBLICATIONS/6106 **A.O. 84/1952**

Catalogue of Army Forms and Books, 1952
(Code No. 6937)

1. The above-mentioned publication has been approved and copies have been issued to all concerned.

2. This publication replaces the Classified List and Alphabetical Index of Army Forms and Books, 1947 (Code No. 1767).

3. Army Order 140 of 1947 and the edition notified therein are hereby *cancelled.*

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

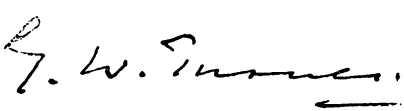
A.O. 85/1952

List of Regulations amended

In addition to the amendments notified in the foregoing Army Orders, amendments to the regulations notified below have been approved, and copies will be issued to all concerned:—

Queen's Regulations, 1940 (No. 94) (Code No. 106–94).
Allowance Regulations (No. 49) (Code No. 10–49).
Territorial Army Regulations, 1936 (No. 145) (Code No. 371–145).
Financial Instructions in relation to Army Cash Accounts, 1951 (No. 1) (Code No. 6770–1).
Rules for Military Detention Barracks and Military Prisons, 1947 (No. 2) (Code No. 1783–2).
Regulations for Engineers' Services—Peace, 1940, Part I (No. 5) (Code No. 65–5).
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 (No. 12) (Code No. 1754–12).

By Command of the Army Council,



(37017) Wt. 27—24 K155 7/52 W.O.P.
Digitized by Google
57—9999

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 76

THE WAR OFFICE — 14*th June* 1952

ROYAL WARRANT

7/OFFICERS/1604 — **A.O. 76/1952**

Officers' Service Gratuities—Qualifying Period of Service

ELIZABETH R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient to modify the provision for the grant of gratuities to officers in respect of service in Our Army ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the amendments set out in the Schedule to this Our Warrant shall be made in the Schedule attached to the Warrant of His late Majesty King George VI of 9th February 1949* as amended by the Warrant of 10th September 1951† and in the Schedule attached to the Warrant of 10th September 1951‡.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 9th day of June 1952, in the 1st year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

ANTONY HEAD.

*Army Order 18 of 1949. †Army Order 116 of 1951. ‡Army Order 117 of 1951.

SCHEDULE

Schedule to Army Order 18 of 1949

AMENDMENT No. 15

Article 19A (as promulgated by Army Order 116 of 1951).

(*a*) Line 2. *After* "17th September 1949" *insert* "and before 1st July 1952".

Digitized by Google

(*b*) *Under* line 8 *insert*:—

Amdt. 15/June/1952 7/OFFICERS/1604

An officer granted a permanent regular commission on or after 1st July 1952, shall not be eligible for the award of a gratuity under Article 19, sub-para. (*a*) on retirement at his own request, unless his service as a permanent regular officer amounts to at least five years.

Schedule to Army Order 117 of 1951

AMENDMENT No. 1

Article 4(*a*). *After* "commission" in lines 13–14 *insert* "before 1st July 1952".

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36252) Wt 2543—9674 K173 6/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 77

THE WAR OFFICE — *20th June* 1952

29/GENERAL/1187 — A.O. 77/1952

Message from the Army to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh on the Occasion of His Royal Highness's Birthday, and reply by His Royal Highness.

The following telegram was sent to His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh on 10th June 1952:—

On behalf of all ranks of the British Army serving throughout the world I humbly offer your Royal Highness loyal greetings on the occasion of your Royal Highness's birthday.

W. J. SLIM.
Field-Marshal.

REPLY BY HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS

Thank you and all ranks of the British Army serving throughout the world for your kind message of good wishes.

PHILIP.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(36971) Wt. 2548-9676 K173 6/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

Nov 10'52 A

ARMY ORDERS

JULY 1952

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st July* 1952

CONTENTS

Army Orders now published for the first time—

A.O. No.		PAGE
	ROYAL WARRANTS	
86	Royal Warrants—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	3
87	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations—Amendments	3
	INSTRUCTIONS	
88	Alliances—Foot Guards and The Royal Australian Regiment	3
89	Alliance—Corps of Royal Engineers and the Corps of Royal Pakistan Engineers	3
90	King's Gurkha Officers—Change of Rank Titles ..	4
91	Joint Services Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.s.c."	4
92	Joint Services Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.s.c."	4

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased from
York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 — 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1
13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 — 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 — Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 — 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST
or from any Bookseller
1952
Price 4*d.* net
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
93	Canadian Staff College—Award of Symbol "*p.s.c.*" ..	5
94	Military College of Science—Award of Symbol "*p.t.s.c.*"	5
95	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	6
96	Staff College Entrance Examination, 1952	6
97	Personnel Missing in Korea	9
98	Headquarters Brigade of Guards—Re-designation ..	9
	REVISED PUBLICATIONS	
99	Manual of Military Law	10
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
100	List of Regulations amended	10

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANTS

48/GENERAL/8622
18/GENERAL/3713
30/ABROAD/683

A.O. 86/1952

Pay, etc.

1. Royal Warrants dated 30th June 1952 (Amendments No. 17 and 18) (Code No. 6095–17; 6095–18), and 10th July 1952 (Amendments No. 19) (Code No. 6095–19) amending the Pay Warrant, 1950, have been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

14/GENERAL/1149

A.O. 87/1952

Allowance Regulations—Amendments

1. A Royal Warrant dated 11th July 1952, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 50) (Code No. 10–50) has been signed.

2. Copies of the amendments have been issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

092/2341

A.O. 88/1952

Alliances

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following alliances:—

Grenadier Guards and 1st Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment.
Coldstream Guards and 2nd Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment.
Scots Guards and 3rd Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment.

0186/7

A.O. 89/1952

Alliance

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the Corps of Royal Engineers and the Corps of Royal Pakistan Engineers.

Digitized by Google

100/MISCELLANEOUS/1874 **A.O. 90/1952**

King's Gurkha Officers—Change of Rank Titles

1. Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve that King's Gurkha officers shall be redesignated Queen's Gurkha officers, with rank titles Lieutenant (Q.G.O.), Captain (Q.G.O.) and Major (Q.G.O.).

2. This change applies to all King's Gurkha officers and not only to those commissioned since the death of His late Majesty King George VI.

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 91/1952**

Joint Services Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.s.c."

The undermentioned officer, having been commandant of the Joint Services Staff College from 5th March 1949, to 26th October 1951, is entitled to the symbol "j.s.s.c." against his name in military records:—

Major-General W. H. Stratton, *C.B.*, *C.V.O.*, *C.B.E.*, *D.S.O.*

43/S.C./5719 **A.O. 92/1952**

Joint Services Staff College.—Award of Symbol "j.s.s.c."

The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 9th Course at the Joint Services Staff College ending on the 16th May 1952, and are entitled to the symbol "j.s.s.c." against their names in military records.

16th/5th Lancers

T/Lieutenant-Colonel E. V. Strickland, *D.S.O.*, *M.M.*

Royal Artillery

Major D. G. H. Mackie, *M.B.E.*
Major C. C. Mallock, *M.B.E.*, *T.D.*
Major E. T. Rowland Jones.
Major A. F. Stanton, *M.B.E.*
Major G. B. Walker.

Royal Engineers

T/Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. S. Bowring, *M.C.*
Major J. H. Carver.
Major H. Nelson.
Major B. P. Tyrwhitt-Drake, *M.B.E.*

Royal Signals

Major R. A. B. Brown.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

Major E. D. Bevan, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Fusiliers

Major B. E. M. Harding.

The Cheshire Regiment

Major C. T. Rodgers.

The Cameronians

T/Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Law, *O.B.E.*

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Major P. C. S. Heidenstam.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 92/1952—*continued*

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry
T/Lieutenant-Colonel P. D. Daly, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*

The Welch Regiment
Major A. C. Tyler, *M.C.*

The Essex Regiment
Major W. N. C. Waite.

The Northamptonshire Regiment
T/Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. P. Green, *D.S.O.*

The King's Royal Rifle Corps
Major J. A. Hunter, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*

The York and Lancaster Regiment
Major M. C. K. Halford, *D.S.O.*, *M.B.E.*

Royal Army Service Corps
T/Lieutenant-Colonel P. F. Claxton, *O.B.E.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
Brevet/Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. Humphrys, *O.B.E.*

Australian Army
Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. Taylor, *M.C.*

Canadian Army
Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Turcot.

Indian Army
Brigadier M. Sagar.

Pakistan Army
Brigadier M. H. Nawaz.

United States Army
Lieutenant-Colonel T. L. Poole.

43/S.C./5843 A.O. 93/1952

Canadian Staff College—Award of Symbol "*p.s.c.*".

The undermentioned officers successfully completed a course at the Canadian Staff College, ending on 22nd November 1951, and are entitled to the symbol "*p.s.c.*" against their names in military records.

Royal Engineers
Major T. N. Gartside, *M.B.E.*

Scots Guards
Major A. N. B. Ritchie

100/STAFF/1780 A.O. 94/1952

Military College of Science, Award of Symbol "*p.t.s.c.*"

The undermentioned officer having been commandant of the Military College of Science from 1st December 1948 to 31st July 1951, is entitled to the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" against his name in military records.

Major-General W. J. Eldridge, *CB.*, *CBE.*, *DSO.*, *MC.*

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 95/1952

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

T/Brigadier J. W. Hackett, *D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C.* *Staff* (*Late 8th Hussars*).

Royal Artillery

Major L. H. Edwards, *M.B.E.*
Major E. H. L. Fisher.
Major D. H. Freeman.

Royal Engineers

Major B. P. W. Clapin, *D.F.C.*
Major D. W. R. Walker, *M.B.E.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. R. Stead, *O.B.E.*

Grenadier Guards

Major D. J. F. Beaumont-Nesbitt, *O.B.E.*

The Royal Scots

Major D. G. Gibson.

The Devonshire Regiment

Colonel P. S. Leeper, *C.B.E.*

The Green Howards

Major G. T. B. Adams.

The Dorset Regiment

Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. C. Bredin, *D.S.O., M.C.*

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Captain J. McA. Plunkett.

The Middlesex Regiment

T/Major P. L. Crutchfield.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Major V. C. Wall.

43/S.C./5781 A.O. 96/1952

Staff College Entrance Examination, 1952

1. The undermentioned officers qualified and gained competitive vacancies in the Staff College Entrance Examination held on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd of February 1952. The names are listed in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence.

15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars

Captain S. R. M. Frazer.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain J. G. R. Allen.
Captain A. V. Bensen.
T/Major J. V. Cornwell.

Royal Artillery

Captain D. K. Ashton.
Captain D. S. Burne.
Captain M. R. W. Burrows, *M.C.*
Captain F. E. Duplock.
Captain R. N. Harrison.
Captain J. E. Little, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 96/1952—*continued*

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain J. W. Orr.
Captain W. G. Petrie-Hay.
Captain T. T. Ritson.
Captain J. M. Smalley, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers

Captain W. G. H. Beach, *M.C.*
Captain M. J. A. Campbell, *M.C.*
T/Major J. G. F. Clarke.
Captain T. B. V. Marsh.
Captain K. M. J. Norris.
T/Major J. I. Purser.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain J. M. W. Badcock.
Captain J. R. Rahilly.

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain F. K. Pyne.

The Suffolk Regiment

Captain P. D. F. Thursby.

The Cameronians

Captain R. B. Parkes.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain J D. Nixon, *M.C.*

The Border Regiment

Captain A. H. Cox.

The Loyal Regiment

Captain P. F. K. Regnier.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Captain D. E. Blum.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Captain H. C. I. Rome.

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Captain M. P. Carr.

The Durham Light Infantry

Captain L. L. Fleming, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major D. Norman.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain J. A. Griffiths.
Captain J. Johnston.

2. The undermentioned officers qualified in the Staff College Entrance Examination held on the 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd of February, 1952, and are eligible for selection to the Staff College, Camberley. The names are listed in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence.

1*st King's Dragoon Guards*

Captain T. W. Muir.

10*th Royal Hussars*

T/Major M. W. S. Fleming.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain J. C. Ballantyne-Evans.
Captain W. Pulzer.

Royal Artillery

Captain J. G. Bagnall, *M.C.*
Captain J. N. Barber.
Captain E. L. K. A. Carr, *M.C.*
Captain E. G. Collins.
Captain P. E. Collins.
Captain E. R. F. Gilbert.
Captain D. G. Goddard.
Captain R. W. Hewett.
Captain W. M. D. Holt.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 96/1952—*continued*

Royal Artillery—continued

Captain I. N. Kendal, *D.F.C.*
Captain F. D. Lloyd.
Captain M. H. M. Leggett.
Captain G. McDonald.
Captain P. G. Otten.
Captain D. C. Ross.
Captain I. L. Simpson.
Captain A. J. Woolford, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers

T/Major M. F. J. Barnes.
Captain P. J. Carson.
Captain N. G. Dixon.
T/Major A. N. Fradgley, *M.B.E.*
Captain S. E. M. Goodall, *M.C.*
Captain B. G. Griffiths.
Captain C. P. de B. Jenkins, *M.C.*
T/Major J. M. Laing, *M.C.*
Captain E. J. Moss.
T/Major D. M. Panton, *M.B.E.*
Captain H. R. Tudor.
Captain I. D. Usher.
T/Major R. E. Ward.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain J. Y. Ferguson.
Captain G. Proudman.
Captain A. W. Richards.
Captain C. C. Wardle, *M.A.*

Grenadier Guards

Captain Hon. M. R. V. Eliot.

Coldstream Guards

Captain D. F. D. Noel.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain A. S. Blackman.

The Buffs

Captain F. de R. Morgan, *M.C.*

The Devonshire Regiment

T/Major F. W. Harries.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain S. Carrington.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain W. G. Hopkyn-Rees.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain J. Buckeridge.

The Black Watch

Captain J. B. F. Fortune, *M.C.*
T/Major D. A. Rowan-Hamilton, *M.V.O.*

The Sherwood Foresters

Captain D. N. Scott.

The Loyal Regiment

Captain E. W. Black.

Royal Marines

Captain J. Alvey.
Captain B. I. S. Gourlay, *M.B.E., M.C.*
Captain R. B. Loudoun.
Captain R. C. Miles.
Lieutenant H. H. Orpen.
Captain S. D. Smith.
Captain P. J. F. Whiteley.

2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles

WS/Major E. T. Horsford, *M.C.*

7th Gurkha Rifles

T/Major J. B. Clements, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 96/1952—*continued*

The Rifle Brigade

Captain H. M. G. Bond.
Captain J. A. C. Cowan.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major K. G. Adams.
T/Major B. B. Booth.
Captain B. A. Edridge, *M.B.E.*
Captain J. Heptinstall.
Captain J. Horn.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain P. K. Goozee.
Captain D. Reynolds.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major H. G. Frost.
Captain D. B. Wood.

Royal Army Educational Corps

Captain R. V. M. Benn.
Captain R. J. Bond.

Royal New Zealand Artillery

Captain H. L. Jones.

Royal New Zealand Infantry

Captain M. R. Kennedy.

46/GENERAL/1915 **A.O. 97/1952**

Personnel Missing in Korea

With reference to Army Order 121 of 1951, the period during which allowances and allotments may be issued to the dependants of personnel reported missing in Korea is hereby extended provisionally for a further period of 26 weeks, except in cases which fall to be dealt with under para. 11 (*b*) (iii) of the Schedule to Army Order 71 of 1940 (as amended).

20/INFANTRY/3951 **A.O. 98/1952**

Headquarters Brigade of Guards—Re-designation

Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to approve that with effect from 12th June 1952 the title of "Headquarters Brigade of Guards" shall become "Headquarters Household Brigade".

The appointments of Brigade Major and Staff Captain Brigade of Guards will be re-designated accordingly.

Digitized by Google

REVISED PUBLICATIONS

26/MANUALS/3685 A.O. 99/1952

Manual of Military Law

1. This Manual is at present under revision and the Eighth Edition is being published in two Parts, as follows:

Part I, deals generally with the criminal law of England, the Army Act, Rules of Procedure, the Courts-Martial Appeal Court and other matters pertaining to courts-martial.

Part II, which will be divided into Sections, will deal with other matters such as the history of the Forces, Acts of Parliament relating to the Territorial Army and Reserve Forces, etc.

2. Part I has been approved and issued to all concerned together with Amendments No. 1. Part I supersedes Chapters I, III, IV, V, VI and VII and Part II of the Seventh Edition.

The remainder of the Seventh Edition will remain extant until superseded by Part II of the Eighth Edition.

3. The issue of the Sections of Part II will be notified separately in Army Orders.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 100/1952

List of Regulations amended

Pay Warrant, 1950 (Nos. 17, 18 and 19) (Code No. 6095–17; 6095–18 and 6095–19).

Allowance Regulations (Nos. 50 and 51) (Code No. 10–50 and 10–51).

Military Engineering, Vol. III—Part III—Bailey Bridge—Normal Uses, 1944 (No. 6) (Code No. 7481–6).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turnbull

(37109) Wt. 27—24 K 155 8/52 W.O.P. 57—9999

Digitized by Google

Nov 10'52 A

ARMY ORDERS

August 1952

THE WAR OFFICE 30*th August* 1952

CONTENTS

Army Order published specially during the month of August 1952—

A.O. No. PAGE

101 Message from the Army to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother on the Occasion of Her Majesty's birthday, and reply by Her Majesty 1

Army Orders now published for the first time—

INSTRUCTIONS

102 Alliance—7th Armoured Divisional Signal Regiment, Royal Corps of Signals and the 1st Divisional Signals Regiment, Royal New Zealand Corps of Signals .. 2

103 Regimental March—Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers 2

104 Regimental March—Royal Army Pay Corps 2

105 Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols .. 2

106 W.R.A.C. Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.c." .. 4

107 School of Signals, Catterick—Award of Symbol "t.e." 4

108 Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1952 5

109 Staff College Symbols—Simplification of 5

110 Efficiency Medals, Awards, etc., List No. 20, 1952 .. 6

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of August 1952.

29/GENERAL/1190 **A.O. 101/1952**

Message from the Army to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother on the Occasion of Her Majesty's birthday and reply by Her Majesty

Published on 14th August 1952.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

INSTRUCTIONS

090/2795 **A.O. 102/1952**

Alliance

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve an alliance between the 7th Armoured Divisional Signal Regiment, Royal Corps of Signals and the 1st Divisional Signals Regiment, Royal New Zealand Corps of Signals.

103/MISCELLANEOUS/3982 **A.O. 103/1952**

Regimental March—Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

1. A revised version of the regimental quick march for the Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, to be known as "The Regimental March of the Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers", has been approved.

2. Authorized bands of the Regular Army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march, which may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

3. Army Order 10 of 1944 is hereby cancelled.

103/MISCELLANEOUS/6877 **A.O. 104/1952**

Regimental March—Royal Army Pay Corps

1. A new regimental quick march, "Imperial Echoes", for the Royal Army Pay Corps has been approved.

2. Authorized bands of the Regular Army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march, which may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295 Regent Street, London, W.1.

3. Army Order 184 of 1936 is hereby *cancelled.*

20/ARTLILERY/6376 **A.O. 105/1952**

Instructors in Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols

1. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Gunnery (A.A.) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course ending on

Digitized by Google

A.O. 105/1952—*continued*

th June 1952, are entitled to the symbol "G.†" against their names military records.

Royal Artillery

aptain J. I. Dawson.
aptain D. H. W. Jackson.
aptain I. S. L. King.
aptain O. T. W. Major.
Iajor D. F. M. Mercer-Wilson.
Iajor J. G. Parker.
Iajor B. R. Pearson, *M.C.*
aptain D. S. Penman.
aptain H. F. Riach.
Iajor B. B. Stoney.
aptain A. Thompson.
aptain F. K. Wilson.

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain R. F. Trigona.

Royal Australian Artillery

Major B. A. Young.

Royal Canadian Artillery

Major R. Croft.
Captain D. R. Monette.

2. The undermentioned officer, having qualified as an Instructor-n-Gunnery (A.A.) (Guns) on a "Guns" portion of a Long Gunnery taff Course ending on 24th June 1952, is entitled to the symbol g.†" against his name in military records.

Major J. P. R. Power, *Royal Artillery.*

3. The undermentioned officer, having been specially selected as an nstructor-in-Gunnery (Field), is entitled to the symbol "g." against iis name in military records.

Major (D.O.) C. H. Esmond, *Royal Artillery.*

4. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Radar (Field), on a Field Radar Instructors Course, ending on 20th February 1952, are entitled to the symbol "gfr." against their ıames in military records.

Royal Artillery

Major R. J. Brandon.
Major A. W. Laurie.
Captain R. W. McMath.
Captain T. Whiteside.
Captain D. M. Wood.
Lieutenant W. Lindley.

5. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors-in-Survey, on a Long Observation Course, ending on 12th March 1952, are entitled to the symbol "y.*" against their names in military records.

Royal Artillery

Captain E. H. Andrews.
T/Captain M. R. Cooke.
Captain L. F. Cox.
2nd Lieutenant A. P. Crosbie.
Captain R. E. Goadsby.
T/Major S. R. Macallister, *T.D.*
Lieutenant R. J. Webber.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 105/1952—*continued*

6. The undermentioned officer, having previously qualified on a Long Observation Course for the award of the symbol "y.", and having now served the requisite period in a Survey Unit, is entitled to the symbol "y.*" against his name in military records.

Captain J. R. Pugh, *Royal Artillery.*

43/S.C./5857 **A.O. 106/1952**

W.R.A.C. Staff College—Award of Symbol "j.s.c."

The undermentioned officers successfully completed the 2nd Course, at the W.R.A.C. Staff College from the 17th January 1952 to the 20th June 1952, and are entitled to the symbol "j.s.c." against their names in military records.

Women's Royal Army Corps

T/Lt.-Colonel R. D. Allerton.
Captain M. E. Clarke.
Captain C. A. Cooke.
Captain M. W. Hickson.
T/Major M. N. Jamieson.
Major P. M. Lipscomb.
Captain S. C. Puckle, *M.B.E., T.D.*
Captain R. B. L. Puxley.
Captain J. L. Rankin.
Major I. M. Smith.
Captain S. W. Whitworth.
T/Lt.-Colonel D. H. I. Wilson.

43/SIGNALS/1809 **A.O. 107/1952**

School of Signals, Catterick

The undermentioned officers successfully completed No. 4 Officers Telecommunications Engineering Course at the School of Signals, Catterick, ending on 4th July 1952, and are entitled to the symbol "t.e." against their names in military records :—

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain N. McIntyre.
Major R. F. B. Power.
Major N. D. Shaw.
Captain G. S. Symons.

Australian Army
Captain L. G. Moore.

Canadian Army
Captain H. F. Roche, *M.B.E.*

Indian Army
Lieutenant K. L. Suri.

Pakistan Army
Captain Abdullah Khan.

Digitized by Google

43/M.C.S./1172 A.O. 108/1952

Technical Staff Course—Qualifying Examination, 1952

The undermentioned officers have qualified in the Technical Staff ourse Qualifying Examination held in February, 1952, and have en selected to attend the 7th Technical Staff Course at the Military ollege of Science.

7th Queen's Own Hussars

Major P. G. Tynan.

Royal Artillery

ajor D. A. E. Carter.
aptain P. G. Corris.
aptain N. W. Little.
aptain D. Rennie.
aptain L. C. Sergeant.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain L. F. Ball.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain J. W. C. Collins.
Captain E. H. Nicholson.
Captain M. C. Smith.
Captain R. Woodroffe.

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 109/1952

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in ccordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be ubstituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously warded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of his Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards

T/Major C. M. Grant, *M.B.E.* (R.A.R.O.).

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel E. V. Schuster.

Royal Artillery

Lt.-Colonel L. J. W. Bailey, *T.D.* (T.A.R.O.).
Lt.-Colonel W. D. E. Brown, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

Royal Artillery—continued

T/Major J. S. Fielding.
T/Lt.-Colonel R. Keith-Jones, *M.B.E., M.C.*
Lt.-Colonel J. E. L. Morris, *D.S.O., O.B.E.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

A/Lt.-Colonel C. F. B. Paul, *O.B.E.* (Army Emergency Reserve of Officers).

Digitized by Google

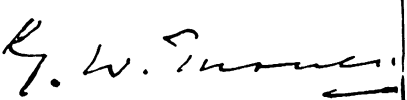
68/GENERAL/9095 A.O. 110/1952

Efficiency Medals, Awards, etc., List No. 20, 1952

1. A List of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, men, women and auxiliaries who have been awarded the Territorial Efficiency Medal and the Efficiency Medal, has been approved, and copies will be issued, when available, to all concerned.

2. The list also contains the names of former members of the Territorial Army who have completed the qualifying period for the award of the Efficiency Medal while serving with the Royal Air Force.

By Command of the Army Council,



Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(37214) Wt 27—24 K 155 9/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL
ARMY ORDER
No. 101

THE WAR OFFICE — 14*th August* 1952

29/GENERAL/1190 — **A.O. 101/1952**

Message from the Army to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother on the Occasion of Her Majesty's Birthday, and reply by Her Majesty.

The following telegram was sent to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother on 4th August 1952 :—

Field Marshal Sir William Slim, with humble duty, offers on behalf of all ranks of the Army all good wishes on the occasion of your Majesty's birthday.

REPLY BY HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER

The following reply was received on 4th August 1952 :—

I have most deeply appreciated the message of loyal greetings which I have received today and I send to you and to all ranks of the Army my sincere thanks for your kind thoughts.

ELIZABETH R.

By Command of the Army Council,

R. W. Simms

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1
P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF
39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1
2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(37175) Wt. 2936—9686 K 173 8/52 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Dec 1952 A

ARMY ORDERS

September 1952

THE WAR OFFICE 30*th September* 1952

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of September 1952—

A.O. No.		PAGE
111	Royal Warrant—Increase of Certain Pensions	2
112	Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in Respect of Service in the Army	2
113	Staff College—War Office List	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ORDER BY HER MAJESTY

114	Order by Her Majesty—Supplementary Reserve—Change of Title	3

ROYAL WARRANT

115	Royal Warrant—Supplementary Reserve of Officers—Change of title	4

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.	INSTRUCTIONS	PAGE
116	Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions.. ..	4
117	Regimental March—The Lancashire Fusiliers	5
118	Saudi Arabian Royal Anthem	5
119	Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich—Award of Symbol "*n.s.*"	5
120	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	5
121	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical	6
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
122	List of Regulations amended	8

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of September 1952.

7/GENERAL/1105 **A.O. 111/1952**

Royal Warrant—Increase of Certain Pensions

Published on 15th September 1952.

100/GENERAL/2785 **A.O. 112/1952**

Royal Warrant—Retired Pay, Pensions and Gratuities in respect of Service in the Army

Published on 26th September 1952.

43/S.C./5745 **A.O. 113/1952**

Staff College—War Office List

Published on 30th September 1952.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ORDER BY HER MAJESTY

G/MISCELLANEOUS/3192 A.O. 114/1952

Army Emergency Reserve

WHEREAS it is provided by Sections 11 and 27 of the Army Reserve Act, 1950, that subject to the provisions of that Act, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by Order signified under the hand of a Secretary of State, to make, revoke, and vary orders with respect to the government, discipline, and pay of the Army Reserve, and with respect to other matters and things relating to the Army Reserve; and that, subject to the provisions of any such Order, a Secretary of State may make general or special regulations with respect to any matter with respect to which Her Majesty may make orders under those Sections;

AND WHEREAS by Order of the 30th day of September 1924, His late Majesty King George V was pleased to establish a branch of the Army Reserve as a Supplementary Reserve for the Regular Army;

AND WHEREAS in exercise of the aforesaid powers, orders and regulations have from time to time been made with respect to the said Supplementary Reserve;

AND WHEREAS Her Majesty deems it expedient to change the name of the said Supplementary Reserve;

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, in exercise of the powers conferred upon her by Sections 11 and 27 of the Army Reserve Act, 1950, and of all other powers her thereunto enabling, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said Supplementary Reserve shall in future be designated and called by the name "Army Emergency Reserve" and that all orders and regulations with respect to the said Supplementary Reserve as aforesaid which are in force shall have effect accordingly.

By Her Majesty's Command,

ANTONY HEAD.

THE WAR OFFICE,
6th September, 1952.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL WARRANT

20/MISCELLANEOUS/3192 **A.O. 115/1952**

Army Emergency Reserve of Officers

ELIZABETH R.

WHEREAS His late Majesty King George V, by Royal Warrant of the 8th day of August, 1924, was pleased to establish a branch of the Regular Army Reserve of Officers to be designated the Supplementary Reserve of Officers;

AND WHEREAS We deem it expedient to change the designation of this Reserve;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that the said Supplementary Reserve of Officers shall in future be designated and called by the name "Army Emergency Reserve of Officers" and that all conditions and regulations which are in force with respect to the said Supplementary Reserve of Officers shall have effect accordingly.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 6th day of September 1952, in the 1st Year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

ANTONY HEAD.

INSTRUCTIONS

103/MISCELLANEOUS/3902 **A.O. 116/1952**

Officers' Mess Contributions and Subscriptions

1. At present, subscriptions payable under Queen's Regulations, 1940, para. 1469, to the central funds of Corps maintaining a Headquarters Officers' Mess, sanctioned by the Army Council, are levied only on regular officers.

With effect from 1st January 1953, all officers of the Regular Army on the active list of their Corps, with the exception of national service officers, may be required to pay subscriptions levied under the provisions of the regulation quoted above.

2. Queen's Regulations, 1940, para. 1469, will be amended in due course.

3. Army Orders 29 of 1948, 37 of 1949, 116 of 1950 and 113 of 1951 are hereby *cancelled*.

Digitized by Google

103/INFANTRY/2919 A.O. 117/1952

Regimental March—The Lancashire Fusiliers

1. A revised version of the "Minden March" has been approved as the official regimental march of The Lancashire Fusiliers. The "Minden March" will be played after "The British Grenadiers" on all occasions.

2. Authorized bands of the Regular Army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march which may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey & Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

0179/280 A.O. 118/1952

Saudi Arabian Royal Anthem

1. With reference to Queen's Regulations, 1940, para. 1433 (*b*), the band parts of the Saudi Arabian Royal Anthem are now on sale and obtainable from Messrs. Boosey & Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

2. All Regular Army bands should be in possession of at least one set of the music.

43/S.C./5847 A.O. 119/1952

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich—Award of Symbol "*n.s.*"

The undermentioned officers successfully completed a Staff Course at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, on 20th August 1952, and are entitled to the symbol "*n.s.*" against their names in military records.

Royal Artillery

Major J. C. Daukes.

Royal Engineers

Major E. L. H. Smith, *M.B.E., M.C.*

43/SC/5720 A.O. 120/1952

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order. Military records will be amended accordingly.

The Wiltshire Regiment

Major R. K. Archer.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain J. F. Mackinnon, *M.C.* (T.A.).

Digitized by Google

43/P.E./1444 A.O. 121/1952

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical

1. The officers listed below passed the practical part of the Promotion to Major Examination on the dates shown.

2. The results will be recorded on the officers' A.F. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. unit (duplicate copy).

3. The names are listed below in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence under the appropriate dates.

4. Further results will be published as and when they are received.

22nd May 1951

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

T/Major C. D. Rees.

30th October 1951

Royal Engineers

Captain I. D. Usher.

The Durham Light Infantry

Captain B. C. Innes, *M.C.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain D. Galbraith, *M.C.*

13th November 1951

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain D. A. Daniels.

Royal Artillery

Captain J. J. Fullerton.
Captain R. R. Jeffrey.
Captain H. R. M. Jones.

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. R. Radford.
T/Major T. G. Sandeman.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain D. B. Rendell.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

T/Major G. M. M. M. Howat, *M.C.*

4th January 1952

Royal Artillery

Captain R. P. Mossop.

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. L. C. Macaskill.
Captain J. Senior.
T/Major R. A. C. Trench.

Coldstream Guards

T/Captain G. R. Edwards.
T/Captain C. L. St. H. Pelham-Burn.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Major D. C. Baker.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain R. D. West.

The South Wales Borderers

Captain J. Evans.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Captain H. V. Sanders.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain G. E. Bavin.
Captain D. Hooton.

20th March 1952

3rd Carabiniers

Captain J. C. Fraser.

Digitized by Google

Royal Tank Regiment
Captain A. V. Benson.
Captain K. J. Macksey, *M.C.*

Royal Engineers
T/Major J. C. D. Montgomery.

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain W. W. Cock.
Captain D. P. Garnon-Williams.
Captain J. E. Gray.
Captain T. G. H. Jackson.
Captain O. J. Peck.
Captain D. H. Scarfe.
Captain F. M. S. Winter.

The Somerset Light Infantry
Captain R. H. D. Norman, *M.C.*

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment
Captain S. A. Smith, *M.B.E.*

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment
Captain R. Scott-Evans, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps
Captain J. Heppinstall.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Major P. W. Caine.

22*nd April* 1952

4th Queen's Own Hussars
Captain G. P. M. C. Wheeler.

Royal Artillery
Captain T. B. Page.
Captain S. M. Yeoman.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers
Captain P. F. Alcock

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
Captain R. S. C. Dowden.

A.O. 121/1952—*continued*

The Wiltshire Regiment
Captain R. N. Topham.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
Captain W. A. H. Hay.
Captain S. Southworth, *M.M.*

23*rd April* 1952

Seaforth Highlanders
Captain D. A. W. Lockhead, *M.C.*

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders
Captain P. I. Laughton.

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders
T/Major I. McKillop.
Captain R. H. Webber.

25*th April* 1952

14*th*/20*th King's Hussars*
Captain M. A. Urban-Smith, *M.C.*

Royal Tank Regiment
Captain J. P. Wise.

Royal Artillery
Captain A. A. L. Pearson.

Royal Marines
Captain E. P. Arnall.
Captain P. Bayly-Jones.
Captain D. S. Craig.
Captain P. G. Davis, *D.S.C.*
Lieutenant J. James.
Captain M. A. Meny-Gibert.
Captain J. F. Showell-Rogers.

Royal Army Service Corps
Captain C. H. H. Coles.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 121/1952—*continued*

Royal Army Educational Corps

Captain R. J. Bond.

13*th May* 1952

1*st King's Dragoon Guards*

Captain R. P. M. Spencer.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain S. R. Chapman.

Royal Artillery

Captain J. G. Bagnall, *M.C.*
Captain D. R. G. Baynham.
Captain D. S. Burne.
Captain M. Harper.
Captain T. R. Harris.
Captain W. S. P. Lithgow.

Royal Engineers

T/Major P. J. Carmody.
T/Major P. Kelsey.
Captain G. S. Richardson.
Captain W. P. V. Wakley.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major M. R. Hewitt.

Royal Marines

Captain J. C. Beadle.
Lieutenant G. H. Hennessy.
Captain T. D. Hunton.
Captain F. L. Luscombe.
Captain A. M. Robertson.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain E. A. H. Jeffcoat.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major C. Adwick.
Captain P. H. Benson.
Captain H. P. Brown.
Captain S. W. E. Carter.
Captain G. F. Duckworth.
Captain J. C. Wesson.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain W. K. Froggatt, *M.C.*
Captain J. A. McNeil, *M.C.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major D. D. Turner.

17*th July* 1952

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain D. G. Worcester, *M.C.*

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 122/1952

List of Regulations amended

Queen's Regulations, 1940 (Nos. 95 and 96) (Code No. 106-95 and 106-96).

Allowance Regulations (No. 52) (Code No. 10-52).

Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 (No. 13) (Code No. 1754-13).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

(37304) Wt. 27—24 K 155 10/52 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL

ARMY ORDERS

No. 111

THE WAR OFFICE — 15*th September* 1952

ROYAL WARRANT

7/GENERAL/1105 — A.O. 111/1952

Increase of Certain Pensions

ELIZABETH R.

WHEREAS by the Warrants of His late Majesty King George VI dated 31st May 1944*, 17th November 1944†, 18th January 1946‡, and 13th May 1947§ provision was made for the increase of certain Army Pensions and other awards to correspond, as nearly as may be, with the benefits provided, in the case of certain civil pensions, by the Pensions (Increase) Acts, 1944 and 1947 ;

AND WHEREAS WE now deem it expedient to make further provision for the increase of such awards, to correspond, as nearly as may be, with the benefits provided, in the case of certain civil pensions, by the Pensions (Increase) Act, 1952 ;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the provisions which are set out in the Schedules to this Our Warrant shall have effect from 1st October 1952.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 4th day of September, 1952, in the 1st year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

ANTONY HEAD.

---

* Army Order 89 of 1944.
† Cmd. 6572.
‡ Army Order 7 of 1946.
§ Army Order 58 of 1947.

Digitized by Google

FIRST SCHEDULE

1. This Schedule relates to :—

(*a*) Officers' service retired pay and the service portion of disability retired pay, if assessed under regulations in force before 1st September 1950, or, in the case of officers of Maltese units, before 1st January 1951.

(*b*) The service retired pay and the service portion of disability retired pay of members of the former Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and of the former Queen Alexandra's Military Families Nursing Service.

(*c*) Soldiers' service pensions (including additions for rank and age) if assessed under regulations in force before 1st September 1950, or, in the case of soldiers of Maltese units, before 1st January 1951.

(*d*) Soldiers' service allowances awarded under the Royal Warrants of 26th August 1922[1], 28th September 1923[2], 25th April 1925[3], and 3rd July 1925[4], or under any Royal Warrant amending any of these Warrants and having effect from a date before 1st September 1950.

(*e*) The service pensions of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses.

(*f*) Widows' "ordinary" pensions and children's "ordinary" compassionate allowances.

(*g*) (i) Victoria Cross annuities of £10 (with £5 for each bar) and pensions for distinguished conduct and

(ii) rewards to officers, meritorious service annuities, and the pay, provided by the Army Pay Warrant as a reward for distinguished military service, of Yeoman Warders of the Tower of London,

provided that, in the case of awards made after 31st March 1947, the recipient is also in receipt of another award increasable under the provisions of this Schedule.

(*h*) Any award increased under the Royal Warrants of 16th August 1920[5], or 7th August 1924[6] (which relate to Army pensions) or under the Royal Warrants of 26th September 1921[7], or 13th March 1925[8] (which relate to pensions in the administration of the Minister of Pensions), as amended by Schedule C to the Warrant of 13th May 1947[9], or which would be increasable under those Warrants as so amended but for the income conditions imposed thereby.

Crown Copyright

2. An award to which this Schedule relates may be increased provided the following conditions are fulfilled :—

(*a*) The income of the pensioner does not exceed, in the case of a pensioner who is married or has at least one dependant, £550 a year, or in any other case, £425 a year, including any pension in either case, but disregarding, in assessing income for this purpose, the first £104 a year of income other than the increasable pension or pensions, and

(*b*) either :—

(i) the pensioner has attained the age of 60 years (or, where the pension is a widow's pension, 40 years) or has not attained the age of 16 years, or

(ii) the pensioner was invalided from the Army, or

(iii) the pensioner is a woman who has at least one dependant, or

(iv) the pensioner is permanently incapacitated by physical or mental infirmity from engaging in any regular full-time employment.

3. The increase admissible shall be as follows :—

(*a*) If the pensioner is married, or has at least one dependant, £26 a year, or in the case of pensions assessed at weekly or daily rates, 10*s.* a week.

(*b*) In other cases, £20 a year, or in the case of pensions assessed at weekly or daily rates, 7*s.* 8*d.* a week.

but shall in no case exceed either one-third of the rate of pension (including any increase granted under former Pensions Increase Warrants) or the amount required to bring the income of the pensioner up to the appropriate income limit in Article 2(*a*) above, whichever is less.

4. Any portion of a pension which has been commuted shall not be regarded as part of the pension for the purposes of this Schedule.

5. The grant of an increase of pension under this Schedule shall not affect entitlement to increase of pension under former Pensions Increase Warrants, and any increase granted under this Schedule shall be disregarded in determining entitlement under those Warrants.

6. The income of a married pensioner shall be deemed to include the income of the husband or wife of that pensioner, but the income of a pensioner shall not be otherwise deemed to include the income of any other person.

7. A pensioner shall be regarded as unmarried unless the husband or wife of the pensioner is alive, and where a husband and wife are living apart, they may be treated as unmarried persons at the discretion of the Army Council or of the Minister of Pensions, as the case may be.

8. To be regarded as dependent on the pensioner for the purposes of this Schedule a person must be in fact wholly or mainly supported by the pensioner, and must not have an income from other sources (apart from income from any scholarship or educational endowment) in excess of £104 a year, and must be either :—

(*a*) the parent, brother, sister, child, uncle or aunt of the pensioner, or of the pensioner's husband or wife, or deceased husband or wife, or the child of such a relative (" child " including legitimate and illegitimate children, step-children, and statutorily adopted children) or the pensioner's step-father or step-mother, or

(*b*) under 16 years of age, or receiving full-time instruction at an educational establishment, or undergoing full-time training for a trade, profession or vocation.

9. Where a pensioner is in receipt of more than one pension to which this Schedule applies, the aggregate increase on all such pensions shall be restricted to the increase which would have been given on a single pension equal to their total. The increase on each individual pension shall be calculated by dividing the aggregate increase between the pensions in proportion to the increases which would have been given apart from this restriction.

10. Where a husband and wife are both in receipt of pensions to which this Schedule applies, the pensions of husband and wife may be increased separately. Where in such a case it is necessary to restrict the aggregate increase in order that the appropriate income limit may not be exceeded, the increase on each individual pension shall be calculated by dividing the aggregate increase between the pensions in proportion to the increases which would have been given apart from that restriction.

11. For the purpose of applying Articles 9 and 10 a pension of either of the following categories shall be taken into account as if it were a pension to which this Schedule applies :—

(*a*) A pension arising from service in the Royal Navy or Royal Air Force increasable under provisions corresponding to those of the present Warrant.

(*b*) A pension increasable under the Pensions (Increase) Act, 1952.

12. Where a widow in receipt of a widow's pension has dependent on her a child or children under 16 years of age receiving pension or compassionate allowance in respect of her husband's service, the widow's pension and children's awards shall be aggregated for the purpose of determining the amount of the admissible increase. The amount so determined shall be distributed proportionately between the awards.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SCHEDULE

1. In the case of :—

(*a*) pension awards under the Royal Warrants governing the civil pay and pensions of retired officers appointed to the War Office for clerical duty, and

(*b*) pension awards under the Pay Warrant, 1940, Articles 499, 705, 1127 or 1197, or the corresponding provisions of earlier Warrants,

ıe award may be increased to the extent to which a corresponding ward under the Superannuation Acts would have been increasable ınder the provisions of the Pensions (Increase) Act, 1952.

2. The income limits imposed by Article 2 of the Third Schedule o the Royal Warrant of 31st May 1944[10], and by Article 1(*e*) of the Royal Warrant of 17th November 1944[11], in connexion with the eassessment of certain awards under the Royal Warrants of 31st December 1922[12] and 3rd July 1925[4], respectively, shall be withdrawn ıs far as they relate to any such reassessed award, or any portion hereof, which is calculated with reference to the degree of disablement ɔf the pensioner.

THIRD SCHEDULE

General Provisions

1. Any general conditions attaching to the grant or continuance of a pension shall also apply to the grant or continuance of any increase to that pension awarded under the First or Second Schedules hereof.

2. The reference in Articles 3 and 5 of the First Schedule herein to former Pensions Increase Warrants is a reference to all or any of the Royal Warrants of 16th August 1920[5], 26th September 1921[7], 7th August 1924[6], 13th March 1925[8], 31st May 1944[10], 17th November 1944[11] and 13th May 1947[9].

3. The provision in the Schedules to this Warrant will be disregarded for the purposes of the Recall of Army and Air Force Pensioners Act, 1948.†

4. Awards to or in respect of personnel of the Brigade of Gurkhas or of personnel of the former Hong Kong-Singapore Royal Artillery, will not be increasable under the provisions of the present Warrant.

Army Council's instruction

† The effect of this Article is that :—

(*a*) A pensioner who is not liable to recall under the Act referred to, will not become so liable by reason of the award of an increase of pension under this Warrant, but

(*b*) a pensioner who is so liable to recall will remain liable notwithstanding the award of an increase of pension.

1 Cmd. 1752.
2 Cmd. 1970.
3 Cmd. 2412.
4 Cmd. 2459.
5 Army Order 347 of 1920.
6 Army Order 288 of 1924.
7 Ministry of Pensions Warrant.
8 Cmd. 2373.
9 Army Order 58 of 1947.
10 Army Order 89 of 1944.
11 Cmd. 6572.
12 Army Order 471 of 1922.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(37258) Wt. 3169—9691 K 173 9/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

C 1952 A

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 113

THE WAR OFFICE — 30*th September*, 1952

43/S.C./5745 — A.O. 113/1952

Staff College—War Office List

1. The names of the undermentioned officers, arranged alphabetically nd in regimental order, have been entered on the War Office Staff ollege List in accordance with A.C.I. 915 of 1950. *See* also pamphlet Courses of Instruction", Section 11, Appendix A, paras. 4 and 5.

2. The names of officers marked with an asterisk are those whose ames have appeared in Army Orders 70 of 1948, 92 of 1949, 93 of 950, 89, 132 and 175 of 1951, as having qualified in the Staff College ntrance Examinations in 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951 and 1952.

3. Those officers with names in italics are not eligible to sit for the Staff College Entrance Examination in 1953 owing to their being under age ; the age limit was raised by one year by A.C.I. 602 of 1951 amending A.C.I. 915 of 1950.
Their names, however, are retained on the War Office List.

4. All other officers whose names appear on this list are eligible to sit for the Staff College Entrance Examination in 1953 unless they have already sat for the Examination three times.

5. The names of officers marked with a dagger are those whose names appeared in Army Orders 94, 122 and 138 of 1948, 44 and 131 of 1949, 13 and 131 of 1950, and 11, 132 and 175 of 1951. Up-to-date recommendations in respect of all these will be forwarded to reach the War Office (M.S. 1(*b*)) by 1st January, 1953.
Unless these re-recommendations are received the names of the officers concerned will NOT come before the Annual Selection Board. This information should be published in Command Orders.

Digitized by Google

The Life Guards

Captain R. A. Ingham Clark.
T/Major J. W. A. G. Greenish.†
T/Major N. E. Hearson.†
Captain P. L. Peake.†
T/Major R. F. B. Wordsworth.†

Royal Horse Guards

Captain H. S. Hopkinson.†
T/Major A. C. N. Medlen.†
T/Captain R. M. F. Redgrave.
Captain J. H. R. Shaw, *M.C.*†

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Captain A. R. Aylmer.†
T/Major A. G. Bond.†
Captain P. E. Courage.†
Captain J. E. H. Griffiths.
Captain H. R. Howard.†

The Queen's Bays

T/Major J. M. L. Farran.†
Captain A. J. S. Griffin.
Captain A. A. Hubble.†
Captain M. Matthews.
Captain D. J. Moriarty.†
Captain D. H. G. Rice.
Captain R. P. A. de B. Smart.

3rd Carabiniers

Captain W. R. B. Allen.†
Captain J. A. S. Barkworth.
Captain J. C. Fraser.†
Captain C. W. C. D. Hackett.†
Captain J. N. R. Hearn, *M.C.*†
Captain G. R. K. Lyon.

4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards

T/Major M. C. Barraclough.†
Captain A. C. Eaton.†
T/Major R. C. Ford.†
Captain J. R. D. Hudswell.†
Captain A. McL. Morrison, *M.C.*†
T/Major M. A. Norman, *M.C.*†
Captain D. R. de C. Trasenter.

5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards

Captain P. A. Duckworth.†
Captain W. F. Garnett.†
Captain R. B. Kettle.†
Captain A. W. Moore.
Captain G. S. Murray.†
T/Major P. J. L. Phelps.†
Captain G. L. Wathen.
Captain H. G. Woods, *M.C.*

1st The Royal Dragoons

T/Captain A. C. Barker.†
Captain J. A. Dimond, *M.C.*†
T/Captain B. J. Hodgson.

The Royal Scots Greys

Captain W. Olphert.

3rd The King's Own Hussars

Captain P. B. Cavendish.
Captain R. J. G. Dallas.
Captain H. B. Emerson.†
Captain D. G. T. Watts.
T/Captain R. L. Woods.†

4th Queen's Own Hussars

Captain P. W. B. Adeley.
Captain J. M. Fearfield.†
Captain H. L. Harrison.†
Captain H. J. N. Hawkins.†
Captain A. E. Hay.†
Captain H. G. Marrack.†
Captain J. T. Paley, *M.C.*†
Captain J. R. Southall.
Captain J. G. B. Thompson.
Captain G. P. M. C. Wheeler.†

7th Queen's Own Hussars

T/Captain J. D. MacGregor.†
T/Captain J. W. Stanier.
Captain A. E. Weatherall.

Digitized by Google

8th King's Royal Irish Hussars

Captain L. G. Bellamy, *M.C.*†
Captain R. P. G. Dill.†
Captain L. T. Ford.†
Captain P. G. Hartwright.†
Captain P. C. Ormrod.†

9th Queen's Royal Lancers

Captain A. N. Bickett, *M.C.*†
Captain R. C. Heape.
Captain P. E. Mugliston.
Captain M. ff. Woodhead.

10th Royal Hussars

Captain J. de B. Carey.
T/Major M. W. S. Fleming.†*
Captain K. J. Mears.†
Captain J. G. Pilsbury, *M.C.*†
Captain J. L. Powles, *M.C.*
T/Captain C. P. M. Stirum.†

11th Hussars

Captain J. A. Benson.
Captain G. H. Hodgkinson.
Captain J. S. Finch.
Captain R. A. K. MacAllan, *M.C.*†
Captain D. E. V. Sivewright.

12th Royal Lancers

Captain R. J. Beech, *M.C.*
Captain R. M. Collins.
T/Major R. W. Harden, *M.C.*
T/Major P. D. Forsyth-Forrest.†
Captain J. H. D. Richardson.†
Captain J. F. L. Robinson.
Captain R. R. Truman.†
Captain T. J. C. Washington, *M.C.*†

13th/18th Royal Hussars

Captain J. W. Bell.
Captain W. G. Denney, *M.C.*†
Captain N. K. Green.†
Captain J. H. W. Marr.

13th/18th Royal Hussars—contd.

Captain J. W. Smith, *M.C.*†
Captain G. Stocker.†
Captain P. B. Tillard.†

14th/20th King's Hussars

Captain M. A. James, *M.C.*†
Captain M. D. Mylchreest.†
T/Captain W. A. L. Reid, *M.C.*†
Captain M. A. Urban-Smith, *M.C.*†

15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars

T/Captain D. C. Boyall.
Captain E. R. Cresswell, *M.C.*†
Captain N. W. L. Fellowes.†
Captain M. A. Gordon-Smith, *M.C.*†
Captain W. R. M. Winkley.
T/Major P. Hodgson.†
T/Major A. G. Lewis.†
T/Major J. R. D. Sharpe.†

16th/5th Lancers

Captain J. S. Agg-Manning.†
T/Major H. A. G. Brooke, *M.C.*†
Captain P. C. Bull.†
Captain M. R. G. Clutterbuck.
Captain P. J. Holland, *M.C.*†
Captain D. R. Mantell.†
Captain G. J. Paddock.†
Captain E. O. Stephenson.†

17th/21st Lancers

Captain D. V. L. Allott.
Captain T. R. Compton-Bishop.†
Captain R. H. A. Cockburn.
Captain D. I. M. Collie.
Captain A. Crawley-Boevey.†
Captain F. Poppleton.†
Captain R. L. C. Tamplin.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain D. W. A. Ambidge, *M.C.*
T/Captain G. S. Andrews.
Captain D. W. A. Bacon.†
Captain C. G. Ballingwall.
Captain R. P. Barker.†
Captain A. J. Blad.
Captain P. R. B. Botes, *M.C.*†
Captain C. H. Bligh.†
Captain R. M. Brewer.†
Captain V. T. Bridge.†
Captain R. T. Broadfoot.†
Captain A. F. Broomfield.†
Captain S. R. Chapman, *M.C.*†
Lieutenant B. H. S. Clarke.
Captain A. P. Clegg.†
Captain B. W. Cottrell.†
Captain J. A. Cowgill.†
Captain K. R. T. Crocker.†
Captain D. A. Daniels.
Captain J. T. Davies.
Captain M. B. Davis.
Captain M. P. Dixon.†
Captain R. L. C. Dixon, *M.C.*†
Captain D. S. Entwistle.†
Captain D. T. Grantham.†
Captain V. L. Green.†
Captain J. D. Grice.†
Captain T. D. Grocock.†
T/Major P. L. Gudgin.†
Captain R. D. McE. Hart, *T.D.*†
Captain D. L. Heffill.†
Captain H. Irvine-Fortescue.†
Captain B. R. Johnston, *M.B.E.*†
Captain O. F. Lambert.
Captain J. F. Langdon, *M.C.*†
Captain J. Laurence-Smith.†
Captain R. A. Leech.†
Captain P. F. R. Leggett.†
T/Captain R. F. Lemon, *M.C.*†
Captain D. P. J. Lilly.
Captain K. J. Macksey, *M.C.*†
Captain D. A. McEwan.
Captain R. G. Morris.
Captian A. Matthew.†
Captain A. H. Parks.
T/Captain R. B. C. Plowden

Royal Tank Regiment—contd.

Captain W. S. Rice.†
Captain M. A. Sanders.
Captain E. H. Schofield.†
Captain P. Scott-Newman, *M.C.*†
Captain H. G. L. Sleep.†
Captain F. H. Staples.†
Captain T. A. Thwaites.
Captain A. R. Tollington.†
Captain P. R. Wilson.†
Captain J. P. Wise.†

Royal Artillery

Captain P. E. Abbott.†
Captain L. R. B. Addington, *D.F.C.*
Captain G. E. Alexander.†
T/Major R. A. Allday.†
Captain R. W. Allison.†
Captain R. Allsop.†
Captain B. G. Amis.
Captain K. W. Anderson.†
Captain J. L. S. Andrews.†
Captain P. B. Arthur.†
Captain R. W. J Arthur.†
T/Captain R. C. G. Ashby.†
Captain M. Aston.†
Captain W. H. Atkins.†
Captain P. L. Ayers.†
Captain A. Ayling, *M.C.*†
Captain J. S. Badley.†
Captain D. F. A. T. Baines, *M.B.E.*†
Captain T. G. Baker.†
T/Major J. R. Bandy.†
Captain J. N. Barber.†*
Captain H. S. Barker.†
Captain L. M. Barker.†
Captain F. Barrass.†
Captain C. I. T. Barrow.†
Captain P. F. G. Barry.†*
Captain E. S. Bartlett.†
Captain K. C. Bath.†*
Captain B. C. Baynham.
Captain D. R. G. Baynham.†
Captain R. M. Begbie.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—contd.

Captain D. F. Bennett.†
Captain R. L. Benton.†
Captain M. Berkeley.†
Captain I. E. G. Biggs.†
Captain J. R. Block.
Captain F. H. Blofeld.†
Captain D. C. Blomfield-Smith.†
Captain R. Blowers.†
Captain T. Branton.†
Captain A. V. J. Brennan.†
Captain P. J. Brill.
Captain H. S. von P. Brooke.†
Captain P. C. McE. Brooks.
Captain D. G. Brown.
Captain O. E. Brownlow-Wray, *M.C.*
Captain P. J. Burden.†
Captain P. R. Burgess
Captain I. J. E. Candlish.
Captain G. S. Carter.†
Captain A. I. Castle.†
Captain G. H. B. Cattell.†
Captain J. B. Chanter, *M.B.E.*†
Captain T. D. Chitty.†
Captain C. E. M. Clarke.
Captain E. N. Clist.†
Captain F. D. Collen.
Captain T. S. H. Collins.†
Captain J. F. Conan.†
Captain L. C. Connolly.†
Captain D. C. Cooke.†
Captain J. R. B. Cooper.†
Captain P. G. Corris.†
T/Major K. McC. Cowan.†
Captain L. A. A. Cox.
Captain P. R. H. Crookshank.†
Captain F. J. B. Crosse.
Captain H. Crossman.
Captain R. M. Crosthwaite.
Captain M. J. Croxton.†
Captain G. H. G. Crump.†
Captain R. C. Curtis.†
Captain J. S. H. Dale.†
Captain K. D. Dance.†
Captain M. C. N. d'Arcy.†
Captain H. G. S. Davidge, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery—contd.

Captain E. H. C. Davies.†
Captain D. J. Davis.†
Captain A. Dawson.†
Captain M. T. Denman.
Captain M. L. Denny.†
Captain D. P. T. Deshon.†
Captain J. H. M. Dick.
Captain J. B. Dicksee.
Captain J. V. Dier.
Captain G. F. Dillon.†
Captain J. F. Dixon-Nuttall.†
Captain A. Donaldson.†
Captain H. G. Dormer.
T/Major W. R. Douglas.†
Captain A. E. F. Dowse-Brenan.†
Captain J. Drew.†*
Captain R. P. Druett.†
Captain F. C. Dudley-Jones.†
Captain N. J. Dunkley.
Captain S. J. H. Durnford.†
Captain A. K. Dyer.†
Captain J. T. S. Eades.†
T/Major D. H. Earley.†
Captain P. J. Eastman-Nagle.†
Captain P. J. Elliott.†
Captain C. W. Ellis.†
Captain H. G. V. Evans.†
Captain D. W. Everton.†
Captain H. Fairgrieve.†
Captain B. D. Fenton.
Captain F. Fielding.†
Captain R. E. Fisher.
T/Captain W. J. N. Floyd.
Captain E. A. Forestier-Walker.†
Captain J. A. Fraser, *M.C.*†
T/Major W. A. Fraser-Harris.†
Major P. K. Freeland.†*
Captain N. H. Fry.†
Major H. B. C. Gardner.†
Captain H. M. Garnett.
Captain A. C. Garrett.
Captain T. Gibson.†
Captain T. A. E. Gibson.†
Captain D. G. Goddard.†*
Captain T. A. D. Godman.†
Captain J. Godwin.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—contd.

Captain J. L. H. Gordon.†
Captain A. C. Gow.†
T/Major R. N. L. Gower.†
Captain G. F. Grace.†
Captain P. A. Graham-Clarke.†
Captain N. C. O. Grant.†
Captain N. D. S. Grant-Dalton.†
Captain R. T. Greest.†
Captain A. A. M. Gregson, *M.B.E.*†
Captain D. O. Griffiths.†*
Captain N. F. Grove-White.†
Captain F. M. Hall.†
Captain H. A. Hall.†
Captain D. L. Hamilton.†
Major H. B. Hare-Scott.†
Captain M. Harper.†
Captain P. Harris.
Captain T. R. Harris.†
Captain J. A. Harrison.†
Captain R. E. Haycraft.†
Lieutenant J. Cameron-Hayes, M.V.O.
Captain B. H. P. Heaton.†
Captain R. W. Hewett.†*
Captain R. C. Hicks.†
Captain P. Hill.†
Captain C. B. A. Hire.†
Captain F. W. A. Hobart.†*
Captain A. E. T. Hobbs.
Captain R. S. Hole.†
Captain W. M. D. Holt.†*
Captain F. J. Hornby.†
Captain J. R. C. Howes.†
Captain J. J. G. Hunter.
Captain A. B. Hurrell.†
T/Major R. J. A. C. Hutt.†
Captain D. A. Imlay.†
T/Major J. L. Jack.†
Captain A. J. Jackson.†
T/Major C. J. Jago.†
Captain R. E. A. James.†
Captain C. J. B. Jarrett, *M.C., D.F.C.*†
Captain R. R. Jeffrey.†
Captain J. B. Jenkins.†

Royal Artillery—contd.

Captain E. J. T. Jeremy.†
Captain R. W. Johnson.
Captain H. G. Jones, *M.C.*†
Captain H. R. M. Jones.†
Captain R. B. Jones.†
Captain N. Joplin.†
Captain S. R. Kalbraier.†
Captain N. L. Kaye.†
Captain J. H. Kelly.
Captain S. W. Kerr.†
Captain W. J. Kingdom.
Captain B. T. Lancaster.
Captain J. A. Langford.†
Captain E. J. M. Lawn.†
Captain R. S. Laws.†
Captain R. A. L'Estrange.†
Captain G. T. Leworthy, *D.F.C.*
Major C. W. Lister.†
Captain W. S. P. Lithgow.†
Captain E. M. Lock.†
Captain J. B. Lock.†
Captain G. F. D. Long, *M.C.*†
T/Captain P. C. A. Loraine.
Captain R. Lyon.†
Captain J. A. MacDonald.†
Captain B. P. McEnroy.
Captain E. M. McIver.
Captain R. S. Mackenzie, *M.C.*
Captain H. J. F. Mackrell.†
Captain E. B. Madsen.
T/Major J. T. McLean.†
Captain A. T. Macleod.†
Captain K. J. McQueen.†
Captain W. D. Mangham.
Captain E. C. de B. Marsh.†
Captain J. C. S. Marsh.†
Captain P. A. Marshall.†
Captain R. H. Matthews, *M.C.*
Captain P. H. M. Messenger.†
Captain W. D. Mitchell, *M.B.E.*†
Captain D. K. R. Clifton-Moore.
Captain H. L. R. Moore.†
Captain V. F. Morley.†
Captain T. B. Morris, *M.B.E.*
Captain R. P. Mossop.†
Captain E. P. Murphy.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—contd.
Captain V. Newton.†
Captain G. L. J. Noel.†
Captain R. Nosworthy.†
Captain D. W. V. P. O'Flaherty, *D.S.O.*†
Captain M. Ormesher.†
Captain A. M. Oscroft.†
Captain P. G. Otten.†*
Captain C. R. Parini.†
Captain G. S. E. Paske, *M.C.*†
Captain B. S. Peckham, *M.C.*†
Captain J. L. Pickard.
Captain A. E. Pickwoad, *D.F.C.*†
Captain B. J. Pidgeon.†
Captain D. M. G. Pilleau.
Captain P. C. Pike, *M.C.*†
Captain T. G. W. Potts.
Captain J. A. R. A. Preece, *M.C., T.D.*†
Captain D. W. O. Price.
Captain R. H. Probert.†
Captain R. D. Proudlock.†
Captain D. J. Rawlings.†
Major M. A. H. Reinhold.
Captain G. O. Richards, *M.C.*†
Captain S. E. Roberts.
Captain P. Roberts.†
T/Major A. F. Robertson.†
Captain J. B. Robertson, *M.C.*†
Captain J. P. Robertson.†
Captain N. D. Robertson.
Captain J. A. G. Robotham.†
Captain D. B. Rolleston.†*
Captain J. A. Rosser.†
Captain G. C. K. Rowe.†
Captain D. W. Rowley.
Captain F. C. Russell.†
Captain W. J. Rutledge.†
Captain V. I. Ryman.†
Captain J. R. Salmon, *M.C.*†
Captain B. W. Salt.†
Captain R. L. Seaman.†
Captain E. J. MacA. Seaton.†
Captain S. B. Self.†
Captain D. de G. Sells.†
Captain A. O. Shipley.

Royal Artillery—contd.
Captain P. G. E. Sim.†
Captain B. G. Simpson.
T/Major S. W. Simmons, *M.C.*†
Captain A. A. Sisson.
Captain J. G. Slater.†
Captain R. L. Small.
Captain D. I. Smith.†
Captain M. J. Smith, *M.C.*†
Captain M. W. Smith.†
Captain E. G. Stadward, *T.D.*†
Captain H. L. Stamp.†
Captain R. B. Stanley.†
Captain R. H. F. Stanton.
Captain J. Steedman.†
Captain E. A. Steer.
Captain R. Stephens.†
Captain P. H. Stewart.†
Captain S. E. Sturley.†
Captain N. K. Swaine.†
Captain D. A. Swiney.†
Major P. L. Sweet.†
Captain C. J. F. Taylor.†
Captain B. J. Templeman.†
Captain V. T. M. R. Tenison.†
Captain W. A. Thompson.†
Captain L. W. Thorne.†
Captain J. G. Thorneloe.†
Captain G. F. C. Thorpe.†
Captain D. K. Tilburn, *M.B.E.*†
Captain J. E. L. Timbrell.
Captain R. E. C. Timbrell.†
Captain M. J. W. Tingley.
Captain O. C. Trevaldwyn.†
Captain J. L. H. Tudor.†
Captain G. Turner.†
Captain L. E. Tuson.†
Captain J. A. B. Tyler.†
Captain D. R. L. Vaudrey.†
Captain V. B. H. Venour.
Captain J. Vergette, *M.C.*†
Captain N. R. Waddell.†
Captain D. C. K. Waddington.
Captain O. J. Waldram.
Captain T. H. R. Warburton.†
Captain C. M. F. Webb.
Captain L. J. Wheeler, *D.F.C.*†

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—contd.
Captain J. F. T. Wheen.
Captain R. Wheen.†
T/Captain P. R. White.
Captain R. R. T. Whitehead.†
Captain R. H. L. Wiggins.
Captain E. M. Willar.
Captain P. F. Wilkinson.†*
Captain R. D. Wilkinson, *O.B.E.*†
Captain J. Wilkinson-Latham, *T.D.*†
Captain J. Wilson.†
Captain S. K. Wilson.†
Captain H. Woodley.†
Captain A. H. Q. Wright.†
Captain D. A. Wynter.†
Captain A. G. F. Yarnold.
Captain S. McP. Yeoman.†

Royal Engineers
T/Major H. A. Ablett, *M.B.E.*†
Captain J. F. Allen.†
Captain R. G. Apps, *M.C.*
T/Major M. J. Andrews.†
Captain C. G. Bannatyne.
Captain S. T. Baldry.
Captain D. A. Barker-Wyatt.†
T/Major J. N. Barnikel.†
Captain B. S. Beddall, *M.C.*†
Major R. Bellingham-Smith, *M.B.E.*†
Major W. T. Bensted-Smith.†
Captain E. H. P. Berry.†
T/Major R. C. F. Bettison.†
Captain P. C. Bird.
Captain P. F. H. Bliss.†
T/Major R. K. Boswell.†
Captain J. M. Bricknell.
Captain D. C. Brettell.†
Captain D. B. S. Brotherton.
Captain H. W. L. Browne.†
Captain D. C. Browning.
Captain P. H. Budden.
Captain P. A. Camp.
T/Major A. C. Carkeek.†
Captain P. J. Carson.†*

Royal Engineers—contd.
Captain P. E. G. Carter.†
T/Major P. M. Castle-Smith, *M.C.*
Captain G. E. Childs.
T/Major A. W. K. Condon.†
T/Major B. J. Coombe.†
Captain J. A. Coombs.†
Captain G. L. C. Cooper.
Captain J. M. Coupland.†
Captain J. V. Cowen.†
T/Major P. M. Crook.†
Captain P. M. Crossland.†
Captain T. F. Croxall.
T/Major H. P. Cunningham.
Captain R. G. Dalton.
Captain B. H. Dempsey.†
Captain N. G. Dixon.†
Captain G. A. Dowland.
Captain H. R. Dray.†
T/Captain K. Duffil.
Captain I. J. Duncan.†
T/Major A. D. M. Dunne, *M.B.E.*†
Captain D. R. Eales.
T/Major N. D. Egerton-Smith.†
Captain J. N. Elderkin.
T/Major B. C. Elgood.†
Captain J. M. R. Elliott.
Captain P. J. K. Ellison.†
Captain T. W. M. Ely.†
T/Major R. E. Everton.†
Captain W. A. Ewbank, *M.C.*
Captain W. G. Fairclough.†
Captain M. G. Farley.
Captain J. H. Foster.
Captain P. F. Aylwin-Foster.
T/Major A. N. Fradgley, *M.B.E.*†*
Captain K. B. Francis.†
T/Major S. A. Frosell.†
Captain F. W. E. Fursdon.
Captain H. E. M. L. Garrett.†
T/Captain H. C. Gillard.
Captain D. A. Good.†
Captain T. G. Glendenning.
Captain R. E. Graham.†
T/Major J. B. Gray.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—contd.

Captain H. D. Gregson.†
Captain A. S. Griffiths.
Captain B. G. Griffiths.†*
Captain F. W. Grosse.
Major A. H. Gye.†
Captain A. J. Hacker.
Captain G. A. Hardy.
Major W. A. Hare, *M.C.*†
Captain D. J. S. Harland.
Captain I. D. Hart.
Captain G. S. Harris.
T/Major H. F. Hartley.†
Captain P. R. Harvey.†
Captain J. S. Hattersley.†
T/Major J. D. Hay.†
T/Major A. A. T. Hiscock.†
Captain T. T. Holden.†
T/Major W. D. C. Holmes, *M.C.*†
Captain D. C. E. Howard.†
Captain R. D. Hutton, *M.C.*†*
Captain A. F. Jackson.†
Captain P. H. James.
Captain J. K. Johnson.
Captain A. G. C. Jones, *M.C.*†
Captain D. C. Jones.†
Captain E. E. Jones.†
Captain M. C. Keer, *M.C.*†
Major P. W. E. Kidner, *M.C.*†
Captain C. A. Landale.
Captain D. H. P. Lang.
Captain I. A. P. G. Leigh.†
Captain P. Leslie, *M.C.*†
T/Major P. M. Leslie-Jones.†*
T/Captain S. D. Lewis.
Captain R. W. M. Lister.
Captain C. H. C. Lloyd.†
T/Major A. Low.†
Captain C. A. Lyall.†
Captain R. H. Marshall.
Captain P. S. McBlain.
Captain A. J. W. McCoy.
T/Major J. McDowell.†
Captain T. W. H. McMullan.†
Captain J. E. Masterman.†
T/Captain A. R. Matthews.

Royal Engineers—contd.

Captain R. M. Merrell.
Captain A. D. Milne.
Captain P. G. L. Mitcheley.†
Captain W. Scott-Moncrief.
T/Major J. C. Montgomery.†
Captain R. A. Morris.†
Captain I. A. D. Morrison.
T/Captain H. P. Munro.
Captain H. E. H. Newman.
Captain P. Norbury.
Captain R. G. R. Nutt.†
T/Major E. C. O'Callaghan, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*†
Captain J. F. Osborne.
Captain A. M. Packer.†
Captain J. H. Page.†
T/Major J. H. G. Parfect.†
Captain R. E. Parr.†
Captain P. J. Pendlebury.†
T/Major P. L. Pengelley, *M.C.*†
Captain I. G. L. Philips.
Captain K. H. St. C. Pringle.
T/Major J. R. Radford.†
Captain G. S. Richardson.†
T/Major J. R. Roberts.†
Captain E. N. Ross-Magenty.
Captain P. I. A. M. Rusby.
T/Major C. A. R. L. St. John.†
T/Major T. G. Sandeman.†
Captain A. J. P. Sankey.†
Captain J. H. F. Salberg.†
Captain R. F. Semple, *M.C.*†
Captain J. Senior.
Captain R. G. Sfankianos.†
Captain A. G. T. Shave.
Captain W. L. Sheldon.†
T/Major F. W. L. Shepard.†
Captain J. H. Shirlaw.
Captain D. J. Simpson, *M.C.*†
Captain P. E. H. Smith.
Captain J. H. Spencer.†
T/Major R. H. Stafford, *M.C.*†
T/Major M. G. Stevens.†
Captain I. C. Stuart.†
Captain A. R. Tavener.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—contd.

Captain C. J. P. Tennent.
Captain M. E. Tickell, *M.C.*†
Captain P. K. A. Todd.
Captain D. W. Townshend.
Captain A. G. Townsend-Rose.
Captain J. D. Townsend-Rose, *M.C.*†
T/Major R. A. C. Trench.†
Captain M. W. Trenerry.†
Captain A. Trimmer.†
Captain H. R. Tudor.†
T/Major R. C. Tweddel, *M.C.*†*
T/Captain E. F. Twiss.
Captain J. G. Vanreenen.†
Captain J. D. Walker.†
Captain J. J. M. Walker, *M.C.*†
Captain W. Ward.
Captain J. D. Watson, *M.B.E.*†
Captain J. A. H. West.†
Captain D. H. Wheeler.†
Captain T. C. White.
Captain R. E. Williams.†
Captain I. H. G. Wilson, *M.C.*
Captain I. T. C. Wilson, *M.C.*
T/Major D. J. Wiltsher.†
Captain E. A. Winn-Jones.
Captain W. M. L. Wood.
Captain D. A. Wright.
Captain D. H. Wright.
Captain A. B. Yates.
T/Major E. H. Yeo.†

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major S. D. Allaway, *M.M.*†
Captain K. E. P. Andrews.
Captain R. J. Armstrong.†
Captain P. A. R. Ashworth.†
Captain E. J. Bardell.†
T/Captain D. M. F. Barker.
T/Major R. J. Barlow.†
Captain E. J. Beale.†
Captain B. A. Beattie.†
Captain A. Begg.
Captain J. M. K. Bell.†
Captain D. J. Benson.†*

Royal Corps of Signals—contd.

Captain D. A. Bond.†
Captain F. G. Bonnart.†
Captain R. H. Borthwick.†
Captain C. O. Bound.
Captain R. W. Bosworth.†
Captain M. H. Broadway.†
Major L. J. Brunnen.†
Captain J. N. Burrell.†
Captain I. T. Butler.
Captain G. S. Camp.
Captain J. E. Carroll.†
Captain H. D. V. Chappell.
Captain A. G. Clapham.†
Captain D. S. Clarke.
Major A. J. Clarke.†
Captain J. A. Cleland.†
Captain J. C. Clinch.†
Captain E. C. Collins.†
Captain E. M. T. Crump.
Captain E. H. Davies.†
Captain A. L. Dowell.†
Captain V. Edwards.
Captain J. R. Ellis.†
Captain D. O. Fairlie.
Captain P. H. Flear.†
Captain D. H. Freeland.†
Captain P. F. W. Gahan.†
Captain D. P. Garnons-Williams.
Captain D. W. Gladstone.
Captain J. C. Green.†
Captain E. R. Hardy.†
T/Major M. R. Hewitt.†
Captain D. E. Higgins.†
Captain R. S. Holbrook.†
Captain G. A. Horner.†
T/Major H. C. Howell, *M.B.E.*†
Major D. M. Humphries.†
Captain S. P. Irwin.
Captain T. G. H. Jackson.
T/Major L. C. P. Jaggard.†
Captain J. G. James, *M.C.*†
Captain A. B. Kennett.†
Captain J. B. D. Lane, *M.B.E.*†
Captain F. W. Leatherland.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—contd.

Captain K. F. Lloyd.†
Captain J. C. Lucas.
Captain P. H. Manley.
Captain C. B. Masser.†
Captain R. H. Maxfield.†
Captain J. G. Melsom.
Captain R. W. Millo.†
Captain C. Mitchell.†
Captain W. G. Neilson.†
Captain D. C. Newman.†
Captain R. I. Osbourne.†
Captain A. Pagan.†
Captain P. D. Parker.†
Captain J. H. Pearce.†
Captain O. J. Peck.†
Captain G. D. M. Pocock.
Captain N. C. Porter.
Captain E. F. Prockter.
Captain A. S. Rawson.†
T/Major E. H. M. Rayner.
Captain J. W. Rayner.†*
T/Major W. D. S. Renton.†
Captain A. W. Richards.†*
Captain W. P. W. Robertson.†
Captain T. I. Ronald.†
Captain C. G. Sandys.†
Captain D. H. Scarfe.†
Captain A. T. Scott.†
Captain M. D. Scott.†
Captain R. T. M. Sharp.
Captain D. W. Sherrard-Smith.†
Captain C. M. Sinclair.†
Captain A. G. Smith.†
Captain M. Stears.
Captain P. J. W. Stephens.†
T/Major A. W. Stewart.†
Captain W. A. Sykes.†
Captain J. T. R. Sylvester-Bradley.†
Captain J. E. Taylor.†
T/Major P. A. M. Tighe.†
T/Major R. J. Tyrrell-Gray, *M.B.E.*†
Captain T. P. F. Unwin.
Captain G. W. Vero.†

Royal Corps of Signals—contd.

Captain J. R. Vivers.
Captain J. H. Walmesley-Cotham.†
Captain W. L. Ward.
Captain C. C. Wardle.†
Captain P. D. Warren.†
T/Major R. A. Warren.†
Captain R. M. Watterson.†
Captain P. H. F. Webb.
Captain P. S. Westmacott.†
Captain L. R. D. Willmott, *M.M.*, *B.E.M.*†
Major A. J. Wildy.†
Captain M. L. Willway.
Captain F. M. S. Winter.†

Grenadier Guards

T/Major H. W. O. Bradley.
T/Major A. N. Breitmeyer.
Captain A. H. Gray.†
Captain L. A. D. Harrod.
T/Major R. W. Humphreys.†
T/Major J. F. D. Johnston, *M.C.*†
T/Major G. W. Lamb.
T/Captain J. D. Makgill Crichton Maitland.
T/Major P. G. A. Prescott, *M.C.*
T/Major R. C. Rowan.†
Captain J. W. Scott.
Captain G. R. M. Sewell.†

Coldstream Guards

T/Major Sir R. H. Anstruther, *M.C.*†
T/Major A. K. Barlow, *M.C.*†
T/Major R. C. Carr-Gomm.†
T/Major J. W. B. Cole.†
Captain G. V. S. le Fanu.
T/Major I. L. Jardine, *M.C.*†
T/Captain A. P. W. MacLellan.
T/Major C. W. Lambton.†
T/Captain D. G. Miles Marsh.
Captain A. B. Pemberton.†
Captain J. W. Procter.†

Digitized by Google

Coldstream Guards—contd.

Captain J. R. C. Riley.
Captain L. R. Smith.
Captain The Lord Suffield, *M.C.*†

Scots Guards

Captain E. L. T. Cumming.†
Captain J. B. Denham.
T/Major T. N. Douglas.†
T/Major C. J. R. Duffin.†
Captain A. I. D. Fletcher.
Captain J. M. Gow.
T/Major J. Graham, *M.C.*†
T/Major M. Law.†
T/Major A. D. G. Llewellyn, *M.C.*†
T/Major E. I. L. Mostyn, *M.C.*†
T/Captain A. T. Philipson.
T/Major D. W. Scott-Barrett, *M.C.*†
T/Captain M. H. Webb, *M.C.*

Irish Guards

T/Major R. C. Aikenhead.†
T/Captain J. A. Aylmer.†
T/Major J. D. Chichester-Clark.†
T/Major P. Doyle.†
T/Major E. C. Grogan.†
Captain C. W. D. Harvey-Kelly.
T/Major D. A. Lambert.†
T/Major A. B. Mainwaring-Burton.
Captain M. B. H. White.†

Welsh Guards

T/Major J. W. Buckley.†
Captain R. V. J. Evans.†
Captain R. P. Hedley-Dent.†
T/Major H. F. R. Homfray.†
Captain N. S. Kearsley.†
Captain J. A. B. Lloyd-Philipps.†
T/Major V. G. Wallace.†
T/Major P. J. N. Ward.

The Royal Scots

T/Major W. K. B. Crawford.†
Captain R. J. McCallum, *M.C.*
Captain E. A. Morse.
Captain R. C. Mothersill.†
Captain G. E. M. Slater.†
Captain J. H. Sunderland.†
Captain L. G. M. Tanfield.†

The Queen's Royal Regiment

T/Major I. D. Beattie.†
T/Major B. S. Burns, *M.C.*†
Captain G. B. Curtis, *M.C.*†
Captain K. McL. Douglas.†
Captain C. R. C. Elverson.†
Captain C. B. Rodger.†
Captain S. R. G. Scott-Gall.†
Captain J. W. Sewell.†
Captain M. R. H. Stopford.†
Captain W. J. F. Sutton.†
Captain I. M. Williams.

The Buffs

Captain D. P. R. Barrett.†
T/Major J. E. Dent.†
Captain M. A. O'B. ffrench-Blake.†
Captain R. O. Iliffe.†
Captain E. W. MacDonald.†
Captain F. Marshall.†
T/Major N. D. Poulsen.†
T/Major R. G. H. Semmence.†
Captain S. J. Squire.
Captain F. E. Thornecroft.
Captain D. A. Willows.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

T/Captain D. A. Barrett.
Captain D. J. Martin.†*
S/Captain W. G. Mathews.†
Captain L. H. Nash.†
Captain M. Smalley.†
Captain A. J. Stead.†
Captain G. H. F. Underwood, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain J. W. Amos.
Captain F. W. Chester.†
Captain M. A. S. Grose.†
T/Major R. M. Kershaw.†
Captain M. H. Lassetter.†

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Captain K. St. B. Adams.†
Captain J. F. S. Agar.
Captain J. L. Bridges.†
T/Major J. F. Carvell.†
Captain R. G. Dirks.†
Captain I. D. Gibb.†
Captain M. J. Harbage, *M.C.*†
T/Major D. G. Holmes.†
Captain S. B. Matthews.†
Captain R. W. F. Penny.
Captain B. V. Townley.†

The Royal Fusiliers

T/Major S. W. G. Budd.†
Captain P. F. Chubb.†*
Captain G. E. Hudson, *M.C.*†
Captain R. B. Marriott.†
Captain R. S. Moglove.†
Captain F. Montague-Jones.†
Captain J. F. Noble.†
Captain J. St. A. Parker.†

The King's Regiment

Captain R. St. J. Filler.†
T/Captain D. R. Large.†
Captain L. R. Raymond.
Captain K. J. Walsh.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

Captain A. H. Athill.†
Captain A. P. H. Bird.†
T/Major T. M. Creasey.†
Captain I. A. Haycraft.
Captain E. W. A. Power.
Captain A. W. J. Turnbull, *M.C.*†

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

T/Major D. C. Baker.†
T/Captain M. V. W. Chote.†
Captain A. A. Greenwood.†
Captain D. R. F. Houlton-Hart, *M.C.*†
T/Major D. F. Long.†
Captain G. St. A. Spence.†

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain W. J. P. Aggett.†
Captain M. F. R. Bullock.
Captain G. E. T. Cope.†
Captain J. Norrish.†
Captain M. T. Procter.†
Captain J. E. F. Roberts.†
T/Captain A. D. Rouse.†

The Suffolk Regiment

Captain B. A. J. Cowan.†
WS/Major C. J. V. Fisher-Hoch.†
Captain G. C. Howgego.†
Captain H. E. W. Wigginton.
Captain R. M. Williams, *M.C.*†

The Somerset Light Infantry

T/Major P. H. E. Borwick.†
Captain P. J. Bush.†
Captain G. F. Duckworth.
Captain T. C. Lock.†*
Captain H. McLean.†
T/Major G. W. Stead.†

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain W. T. A. Brooks.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

T/Major T. R. Birkett.
Lieutenant T. H. R. Fetherstonhaugh.
Captain L. A. Scragg.
Captain J. F. Skelton.
Lieutenant W. A. E. Todd.

Digitized by Google

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

T/Major J. R. Evans.†
Captain A. T. Y. Haygarth.
Captain H. M. Lloyd.†
Captain A. G. R. Makepeace.†
Captain M. H. Mallet.†
Captain C. A. Stahelin.†

The Royal Leicestershire Regiment

Captain J. L. Blackburn-Kane.†*
Captain W. G. St. S. Brogan.†
Captain T. A. Cave.
T/Major J. P. N. Creagh.†
Captain R. H. D. Graveston.
Captain O. J. Mirylees.†
Captain C. B. J. Vulliamy.†

The Green Howards

Captain R. G. H. Anderson.†
Captain H. C. S. Chilman.†
WS/Major J. L. Collard, *M.C.*
Captain H. I. Dessain.†
T/Major A. B. Harrison.†
Captain E. S. Hopkins.†
Captain P. L. Hoskins.†
Captain F. J. Wrightson.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

T/Major J. A. Cross.†
Major P. E. Y. Dawson.†
Captain G. R. Evea.†
Captain K. A. Hill, *M.C.*†
Captain V. A. Mavor.
Captain R. M. Porter.†
Captain R. F. Shore.†
Captain R. D. West.†

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Captain H. M. Dove.
Captain D. W. S. Martin.†
Captain A. Reid.†
Captain H. A. I. Thompson.†
Captain K. L. Todd.†

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain D. H. Donnelly.†
Captain A. H. Horton.†
Captain J. H. Pashley.†
Captain G. B. Pownall.
Captain I. V. Taylor.†
T/Captain H. P. Trueman.
Captain K. H. Whately.†

The Royal Welsh Fusiliers

Captain G. I. Chatham.†
Captain J. A. G. Davies, *M.C.*†
Captain R. C. G. Davis.†
Captain D. C. Gethin-Jones.
Captain I. M. McClement.†
Captain P. G. F. Sutton, *M.C.*†
Captain J. H. Swift.†

The South Wales Borderers

Captain D. F. H. Collins, *M.C.*†*
Captain B. W. T. Elliott.†
Captain J. Evans.†
WS/Major A. R. Evill.†
Captain G. W. Hopkyn-Rees.†*
Captain J. A. L. Mitchely.†
Captain R. J. Pope.
Captain J. N. Somerville.

The King's Own Scottish Borderers

Captain G. W. T. Brook.†
T/Major A. J. Mann, *M.C.*†
Captain T. H. Perkins.†
Captain J. B. A. Smyth.†
Captain N. L. West.†

The Cameronians

Captain W. J. Bodington, *D.F.C.*
Captain J. Clark.
Captain M. W. Galloway.
Captain T. V. Gilfillan.
Captain D. S. Haynes.
Major J. M. H. Scott.†

Digitized by Google

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain P. F. Alcock.
Captain F. P. A. Bettesworth.†
Captain P. J. Blake, *M.B.E., M.C.*†
Captain W. S. Caskey.
Captain R. C. F. Hill.†
Captain R. J. T. Irwin, *M.C.*†
T/Captain N. W. A. W. Roshier.
Captain T. J. Monaghan, *M.C.*†
Captain W. J. E. Sandford.†
Captain T. M. Troy.†
Captain P. H. Vaughan.

The Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain J. W. Ellis.
Captain S. C. S. Farmer.†
Captain R. D. French.†
Captain D. B. Metcalfe.†
Captain P. P. L. Owen.†
Lieutenant H. R. A. Streather.
Captain J. E. Taylor.†

The Worcestershire Regiment

T/Major St. J. C. Brooke-Johnson, *M.B.E.*†
Captain M. R. Ellis.
Captain A. M. Gabb.
T/Major H. L. Harclerode.†

The East Lancashire Regiment

Captain P. L. Flatman.
Captain A. C. Hardern.†
Captain O. W. A. Kite.†
Captain G. M. Robinson.†

The East Surrey Regiment

T/Major S. C. A. N. Bishop.†
T/Major J. R. A. G. St. Aubyn.†
Captain P. G. F. M. Roupell.
T/Major J. A. P. Scott.†*
Captain D. J. Smith, *M.C.**

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

Captain T. G. Alexander.
Captain P. I. H. Benn.†
Captain E. Codyre.†
Captain R. H. Collins, *M.C.*†
Captain H. F. Y. Gibson.†
Captain B. Holdsworth.
T/Major J. A. Marsh, *D.S.O.*†
Captain E. S. L. Mason.†
Captain I. G. Mathews.†
Captain P. M. Salusbury-Trelawny, *M.C.*†
Captain A. N. L. Thom.
Captain A. B. Whale.†

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain K. W. Brown.†
Captain R. V. Cartwright.†
Captain B. M. Kilner, *T.D.*†
Captain R. Scott-Evans, *M.C.*†
Captain G. C. Tedd.†

The Border Regiment

Captain S. A. Grant.†
Captain M. W. Grubb.†
Captain K. I. E. Johnson.†
Captain E. S. Newport.
Captain R. M. A. Reese.†
Captain N. A. H. Stafford.†
Captain A. F. S. Wilson, *M.C.*†

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Captain W. P. MacG. Cargill.†
Captain W. R. L. Herries.†
Captain E. Lepine.†
Captain A. D. S. Stevens.†
Captain R. J. Symonds.†
Captain P. W. B. Thomson, *M.C.*†
Captain J. T. Walker.†
Captain W. J. H. Yeats.

Digitized by Google

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Captain G. S. Le C. Balleine.†
Captain A. R. D. Bolton, *M.C.*†
Captain P. B. Chambers.
Captain J. E. B. Conder, *M.C.*†
Captain C. D. Darroch.†
Captain W. R. Dugmore.
Captain J. E. Dunning.†
Captain J. R. Flaxman.†
Captain T. F. Knott.†
Captain S. G. B. Matthews.†
Lieutenant W. R. B. May, M.C.
Captain H. W. Parry.
Captain C. E. S. Perkins.†
Captain F. H. Scobie.
Captain J. E. Tull.†
Captain M. F. A. Wilson.†
Captain C. G. Wissett-Warner.†

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Captain A. G. Bacon.
Captain C. Baldock.†
Captain J. R. C. Hudson.†
Captain G. C. Jones.
Captain P. M. Walker.†
Captain A. T. de Villiers.

The Dorset Regiment

Captain A. J. Archer.†
Captain J. Drew.†
Captain R. H. B. Feltham.†
Captain J. D. Freer-Smith.†
T/Major E. N. Harries.†*
Captain A. G. Jelley.†*
Captain H. L. K. Jones.†
Captain C. A. Morris.†
Captain P. L. Penn, *M.C.*
Captain C. E. K. Speller.†
Captain G. M. Stewart.†
Captain J. H. Wyllie.†*

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain P. Bailey.†
Captain F. E. Benwell.†
Captain J. A. Dixon.†

The South Lancashire Regiment—cond.

Captain P. A. Downward.
Captain J. H. Farr.†
Captain M. H. Fauvelle.†
Captain C. P. Manley.†
Captain L. J. F. Taylor.†
T/Major W. S. Wady.†

The Welch Regiment

Captain P. B. Excell, *M.C.*†
Captain F. S. Jeffreys, *M.C.*†
Captain P. M. Kempson.†
Captain R. N. Randell.†
Captain P. D. Sampson.†
Captain R. C. Tavener.†

The Black Watch

Captain F. J. Burnaby-Atkins.†
Captain D. S. Macdonald.†
Captain N. J. Stewart-Meiklejohn.†
Captain E. L. Trotter, *M.C.*†
Captain M. R. Wallace.†

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Captain R. S. C. Dowden.†
Captain P. J. E. Durant.†
Captain G. P. Exley.†
Captain A. C. Eyre.†
Captain D. B. Fox.†
Captain I. R. C. Greenlees.
Captain E. R. R. Hicks.†
Captain H. J. W. Newton.†
T/Captain P. W. Mitchell.
Captain O. G. Pratt.†
Captain J. S. Southey.†
Captain P. D. Windeler.
Captain D. J. Wood.†

The Essex Regiment

Captain H. W. Alden, *M.C.*†
Captain J. P. P. Crawford.†

Digitized by Google

The Essex Regiment—contd.

Captain R. S. P. Dix.†
VS/Captain J. H. R. McFadden.†
Captain N. C. Smith.†

The Sherwood Foresters

Captain R. G. Blackie.†
Captain G. C. de L. Gaillard.†
Captain P. J. Heath.†
Captain G. C. Higginbotham, *M.C.*†
Captain J. M. K. Nevitt, *M.C.*†
Captain E. Ritchie.†
T/Major R. A. Rubens.†

The Loyal Regiment

Captain A. J. Best.†
Captain R. S. A. Rutherford.†
Captain B. H. Whitehead.†

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Captain H. W. Clark.†
Captain M. J. P. S. Dickson.
Captain H. H. Moore.
T/Major M. H. Nott.†
Captain G. E. Shipley.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Captain C. U. Blasheck, *M.C.*†
Captain T. C. S. Jennings.†
Captain P. J. O'Kane.†
Captain M. E. H. Pardoe.†
Captain E. McKeown.
Captain H. V. Sanders.†
Captain D. J. Savill.†
Captain W. J. C. Youde.†

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Captain W. G. R. Ambrose.†
Captain R. A. Burke, *M.C.*
Captain P. Henning.†
Captain H. A. MacMillan.†
Captain I. A. MacMillan.†

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment—contd.

Captain D. Monckton, *M.C., T.D.*†
Captain E. C. S. Osborne.
Captain D. Ruffell.†
Captain S. R. O'R. Shearburn.
Captain M. A. J. Tugwell.
T/Major T. V. Upton.†
Captain J. B. Wilson.†
Captain R. G. Winstanley.†

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Captain A. C. Elcomb.†
Captain C. F. Martin.
Captain T. Reynolds, *M.C.*†

The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Captain J. J. B. Bettington.
Captain D. C. Clapham.†
Captain R. S. Clarke, *M.C.*†
T/Major R. Evans, *M.C.*†
Captain J. C. F. Evison.
Captain B. N. L. Fletcher.†
Captain H. A. B. Gahan.
Captain R. G. Maslen-Jones.†
Lieutenant R. W. T. Osborne.
Captain J. H. Percival.
Captain P. T. D. Phillips.†

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain K. J. Carter.†
Captain C. N. Clayden.†
T/Major A. D. C. Eales.†
Captain P. W. Galvin.†*
Captain J. de Gaye.†
Captain S. E. Honess.†
Captain G. Kent.†
Captain C. H. Miéville, *M.C.*†
Captain M. E. W. Morton.
Captain D. B. Rendell, *M.B.E., M.C.*†

Digitized by Google

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Captain A. G. Burnaby-Atkins, *M.C.*†
Captain R. V. G. Elwes.†
Captain J. G. Harrison.†
Captain E. M. M. Kenney-Herbert.†
Captain J. A. G. Le Coq.†
Captain E. C. Phillips, *M.C.*†
T/Major J. R. C. Radclyffe, *M.B.E.*†
Captain T. S. St. Aubyn.†
Captain G. R. Seymour.†
Captain E. B. Taylor.
Captain J. R. Tillard.†
Captain N. J. Warry, *M.C.*†

The Wiltshire Regiment

Captain R. F. Groves.†*
Captain D. S. B. Skene.†*
Captain K. W. Reynolds.
Captain J. R. Roden.
Captain F. J. J. Worth.†

The Manchester Regiment

Captain J. B. H. Barratt.†
Captain W. R. Thorp, *M.C.*†
T/Major D. A. Truss.†

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Captain M. K. Beedle.†
T/Major D. W. H. Dickson.†
Captain B. H. Dunkey.
Captain R. D. Owen.†
Captain D. A. Russell, *M.C.*†

The York and Lancaster Regiment

T/Major L. E. Pottinger.†
Captain J. B. Sanderson.†
Captain J. R. Vasey.
Captain B. F. Watts.

The Durham Light Infantry

Captain M. L. N. Benson, *M.C.*†
Captain E. B. Burini.
Captain J. G. Burkmar.†
T/Major G. E. P. Grant.†
T/Major J. G. G. Gray, *M.C.*†
Captain B. C. Innes, *M.C.*
Captain J. W. Lloyd.
Captain G. J. Maughan.†
Captain E. R. Peart, *M.B.E.*†
Captain P. L. Rome, *M.C.*†
Captain R. E. Scott.†

The Highland Light Infantry

Captain G. Christie.†
Captain W. N. McN. Dormer.†
Captain J. Drennan-Smith.†
Captain J. H. W. Laing.
Captain J. H. Lean.†
Captain D. I. Mackenzie.†
Captain G. C. R. L. Pender.
Captain W. McM. Scobie.†
Captain G. D. Welman.†*

Seaforth Highlanders

Captain J. F. V. Carruth, *M.B.E.*†
T/Major J. Davie, M.C.†
Captain R. K. Denniston.†
Captain J. S. Houston.
Captain D. A. W. Lochhead, *M.C.*†
Captain M.A.C. Stephen.
Captain I. A. Walsworth-Bell.†

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain A. T. C. Brown.
Captain M. H. Burge.
Captain P. H. Hutchinson.†
Captain J. Neish.
Captain R. Ogilvie.†
Captain R. A. Nickson, *M.C.*†
Captain A. J. C. Richardson.†
Captain L. W. Wright.†

Digitized by Google

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

aptain P. A. W. Allan.†
aptain D. K. Beaton, *M.C.*†
aptain R. C. H. Collier, *M.C.*†
aptain D. G. Cruden.†
aptain A. G. Findlay.†
aptain P. I. Laughton.†
aptain J. F. Logan.†
aptain D. J. S. Murray.†
aptain A. F. Roney-Dougal.†*

The Royal Ulster Rifles

aptain J. R. M. Ffrench, *M.C.*†
aptain H. Hamill.†
aptain J. E. D'O. Hinde.†
aptain W. C. W. Hood.†
aptain V. de P. C. Johnson.†
aptain D. Lilleyman.†*
T/Captain A. D. MacIntyre.†
aptain T. B. McDowell.†
aptain J. H. S. Majury.†
aptain C. D. H. J. Nixon, *M.C.*†
T/Major C. W. B. Purdon, *M.C.*†
Captain T. R. Walton, *M.C.*†

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Captain R. F. Alston.†
Captain H. J. P. Baxter.†
Captain W. P. C. Crawford.
Captain A. Brady.†
T/Major G. M. J. Chambers.†
T/Major B. D. H. Clark, *M.C.*†
Captain M. Cotter.†
Captain L. J. Deacon, *M.C.*†
Captain E. L. Gibbon.†*
Captain D. R. R. Greer.†
Captain C. C. Hill.
Captain E. B. W. Johnson, *M.C.*
Captain C. J. Major.†
Captain P. Mulcahy-Morgan.†
Captain D. L. Ormerod, *M.B.E.*†
Captain M. W. Sutcliffe.†
Captain B. S. Thompson.†

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Captain J. R. Beatty, *M.C.*†
Captain A. J. Cookson.
T/Major J. A. Gibb.†
Captain J. D. C. Graham.†
T/Major G. M. M. McA. Howatt, *M.C.*†
T/Major C. C. Mitchell.
T/Major I. McKillop.†
T/Major J. V. Parnell.†*
Captain G. P. Wood, *M.C.*†

2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles

Captain N. W. Carrick.†
WS/Major D. H. Donovan, *M.C.*†
T/Major G. McK. MacDonald.†
T/Major D. F. Neill, *M.C.*

6th Gurkha Rifles

T/Major C. S. F. Carroll, *M.C.*†
T/Major H. Hayward-Surry.†
T/Major B. G. Hickey, *M.C.*
T/Major K. M. Hutchison.†
Captain W. D. McNaughton.
Captain D. C. Organ, *M.C.*†

7th Gurkha Rifles

T/Major R. S. R. Carr.
T/Major M. P. Dewing.†
T/Major J. A. I. Fillingham.†
T/Major E. Gopsill, *D.S.O., M.C.*†
T/Major J. E. Heelis.†
Captain M. G. D. Henderson.
T/Major P. T. Prentice.
T/Major T. P. Rhodes.†
T/Major B. F. L. Rooney.†

10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles

T/Major E. J. S. Burnett, *M.C.*†
T/Major H. F. Burrows.†
T/Major J. M. Evans, *M.C.*†

Digitized by Google

10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles—contd.

T/Major A. R. Fergusson.†
T/Major J. C. Gales.†
T/Major J. McD. Marks.†
Captain M. J. G. Martin.
T/Major R. W. L. McAlister.†
Captain R. N. B. McGurk.†
T/Major P. O. Myres, *M.C.*†
T/Major W. S. Tee.†
T/Major P. E. Willis, *M.C.*

The Rifle Brigade

Captain J. R. Baker, *M.C.*
Captain J. Coryton, *M.C.*†
Captain A. R. Faulconbridge, *M.C.*†
Captain P. Hudson.†
Captain C. P. James.
Captain P. L. Mackie-Campbell.
Captain Sir C. E. McGrigor, Bt.†
Captain D. M. Stileman.
T/Major T. J. Wallis.†
T/Major G. H. Webb-Bowen.†
Captain T. A. A. Whitaker, *M.C.*
Captain R. E. Worsley.†

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain C. Adwick.†
Captain K. Andrew.†
T/Captain P. I. Attack.
Captain J. F. C. Bagshaw.
Captain A. Bailey, *T.D.*†
T/Major D. R. Baker.†
Captain P. de L. Bainbrigge.†
Captain W. Bate.†
Captain T. K. Batty.†
Captain G. E. Bavin.†
Captain B. W. M. Bayliss.†
Captain I. H. W. Bennett.†
Captain A. M. H. Blair.†
Captain P. Blunt.
T/Major B. B. Booth.†*
T/Captain B. H. Bradbrook.
Captain H. P. Brown.†
Captain A. D. Burley.†

Royal Army Service Corps—contd.

Captain P. G. Bushell.†
Captain H. H. Cail.†
T/Captain G. P. G. Calvert.†
Captain R. N. Capel-Smith.†
Captain R. S. Carley-Pocock.†
Captain S. W. E. Carter.†
Captain D. J. Catto.†
Captain A. J. Chadwick.
Captain C. W. P. Coan.†
Captain C. H. H. Coles.†
Captain W. D. Cox.†
Captain K. H. Crockford, *M.C.*†
T/Captain R. T. S. Daniell.
Captain S. C. M. Dobbs.
Captain G. F. Duckworth.†
T/Captain P. G. Edwards.
Captain M. Evans, *M.C.*†
Captain B. W. Farrant.†
Captain E. W. Fenn.†
Captain W. R. Franklin.
Captain M. D. Gallagher.†
Captain S. Green, *M.M.*†
Captain B. A. S. Hayne.†
Captain F. J. Heathcote.
Captain J. A. Higgins.†
T/Major K. W. Hocking.†
Captain J. Horn.†*
T/Major E. Humpherson.†
Captain J. F. Jenkins.†
T/Major J. C. Kent, *M.C.*†
Captain R. E. Kiddle.†
Captain J. M. Knowles.†
Captain T. J. Knowles.†
Captain J. Lally.†
Captain J. M. Langley.†
Captain C. A. R. Lankester.†
Captain J. A. W. Lerwill.†
T/Major K. J. Lightfoot, *M.B.E.*†
T/Major D. W. Lloyd-Thomas.†
T/Major D. N. Locke.†
Captain J. K. Lomax.†
T/Captain J. D. Lofts.
Captain J. H. Martyn-Fisher.†
Captain J. O. McCallum.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps
—contd.

ptain B. Mitchell.
ptain S. Mitton.†
ptain J. B. Mockridge.†
ptain M. N. Murphy.
ptain A. D. Ortiger.
ptain H. Noble.†
ptain J. A. Northover.†
ptain L. Oddie.†
ptain A. S. Parker.
ptain A. K. Paulger.
ptain J. L. Pern.†
Major H. W. Rawlins.†
Major D. W. Reader.†
ptain S. G. H. Reed.†
ptain W. C. Rees.†
ptain J. J. Regan.
ptain A. G. Rich.†
ptain R. J. Royle.†
ptain D. Russell-Pavier.†
Captain B. A. Scott, *M.M., B.E.M.*
aptain L. A. G. Sharp.†
aptain C. Steward.†
aptain A. E. Swaine.†
aptain L. B. A. Thacker.†
/Captain R. L. Thomas.†
aptain T. C. Thornton.†
aptain H. M. Trim.†
aptain G. T. S. Turner.†
aptain J. H. Tyson.†
/Major H. Y. Wakeling.†
aptain J. S. M. Walker.†
aptain P. G. Walker.†
aptain A. G. Watson.
aptain J. C. Wesson.†
aptain J. Wheeler.
aptain R. Williams.†
/Captain W. T. Williams.
Captain J. M. Wilson.†*
Captain F. Workman.†
Captain D. G. Worcester, *M.C.*
Captain C. Wright.
Captain D. Wright.†
T/Major J. H. Wright, *M.B.E.*†
Captain D. G. H. Yockney.

Royal Army Medical Corps

T/Major R. A. Miller.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major J. P. F. Abbott.†
Captain D. K. Allen.†
Captain N. F. T. Allen.†
Captain R. G. H. Allen.
T/Major R. L. Allen.†
T/Major K. D. Bangham, *T.D.*†
Captain R. Bateson.†
Captain O. J. T. Bennett.†
Captain G. C. Brownlee.†
T/Major R. G. D. Buckeridge.†
Captain W. J. Campbell.†
Captain A. J. B. Chappell.
Captain A. B. Clark.†
Captain C. S. Coleman.†
T/Major A. R. Cornock.†
T/Major A. D. Costello, *M.B.E.*†
Captain P. G. Cox.†
T/Major H. Cripps.†
Captain G. E. Dennison.†
Captain S. E. Dutton.
Captain J. O. Endall.
Captain R. E. Fancourt.†
Captain K. T. Finneron.†
Captain W. K. Froggatt, *M.C.*†
Captain D. Galbraith, *M.C.*
Captain E. L. Gibbon.†*
Captain D. P. F. Grehan.
Captain T. L. V. Griffith.
T/Major J. C. Hathway.†
Captain W. D. J. Heath-Smith.†
Captain J. R. Hilton.†
Captain L. C. Holledge.
Major H. M. A. Knight, *M.C.*†
Captain G. D. M. Landy.†
Captain J. Lean-Vercoe.†
Captain S. J. Lewis.†
Captain E. E. Lindsell.†
Captain L. J. P. Magee.
Captain C. S. Maple.†
Captain J. A. McNeil, *M.C.*
Captain P. J. O'B. Minogue.
Captain J. J. Pickford.†

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Ordnance Corps —continued

Captain D. E. J. Pope.
Captain D. S. Ramplin.†
T/Major E. K. Rawson-Gardiner.†
Captain D. M. Scott, *M.C.*†
Captain R. D. Sherwood.†
Captain S. Southworth, *M.M.*
Captain J. G. Stevens.†
Captain P. J. Stocks.
Captain A. W. Stone, *M.B.E.*
Major F. B. Suter.†
T/Captain C. H. Temple-Greene.
T/Major J. O. A. Trendrup.
T/Major D. de W. Waller.†
Captain J. C. Walters.†
Captain F. Wilcox, *M.C.*†

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major P. Andrews.†
T/Major G. E. Annan.
Captain E. H. O. Bailey.†
Captain J. C. M. Baker.
Captain C. K. Beadnell.
Captain K. A. E. Bossom.†
T/Major R. W. Butler.†
Captain J. Coull.
Captain R. Davies.†
Captain E. S. C. Gray.†
Captain A. R. P. Grist.†
T/Major R. B. T. Hill.†
T/Major H. Holland.
Captain G. A. Hunt.†
T/Major S. Hulmes.†
T/Captain J. S. Husband.
Captain H. R. Jeffes.†
Captain J. D. Kelly.†
Captain H. W. Malthouse.
T/Major T. McConnell.†
T/Major A. M. McKay.†
T/Major V. Metcalfe.†
Captain F. L. Morris.†

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—continued

Captain W. F. Nesbitt.†
T/Major E. H. Nicholson.†
Captain L. C. Plumb.
T/Captain J. R. Probert.
Captain J. M. Rogerson.†
T/Captain C. McI. Sprott.
Captain R. G. E. Tibble.
Captain H. V. Trewhella.†
T/Major D. D. Turner, *M.M.*
Captain D. W. R. Walker.
T/Captain C. R. Watson.
Captain E. J. P. Wilkins.
T/Major W. E. Woodley.

Royal Army Pay Corps

Captain C. Adams.
Captain W. J. Bayliss.
Captain P. B. Cockburn.†
Captain L. D. Davies.†
Captain G. T. Fulluck.
Captain J. K. Harris.†
Captain R. Morrison.
Captain E. O. Prothero.†*
Lieutenant J. H. Thompson.†

Royal Army Educational Corps

Captain P. J. Clarke, *M.B.E., M.C.*
Captain J. A. Connor.
T/Major H. V. Gilding.†
Captain L. Howell.†
Captain F. S. Panton, *M.B.E.*†
Captain B. L. Smith.

Army Catering Corps

T/Major A. V. Gibson.†
Captain D. E. N. Heelas.†
Captain W. R. Hare.
Captain I. F. Hyne.
Captain G. K. Murphy.†
Captain J. H. J. Williams.†

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

ork House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 9*d.* net

(37269) Wt.3260—9710 K 173 10/52 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS

October 1952

THE WAR OFFICE — 31*st October* 1952

CONTENTS

Army Orders now published for the first time—

A.O. No.		PAGE
	ROYAL WARRANT	
123	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations—Amendments	3
	INSTRUCTIONS	
124	Alliances—Royal Regiment of Artillery and the Artillery Battery, Royal Hong Kong Defence Force, and between the Royal Army Pay Corps and the Pay Section, Royal Hong Kong Defence Force	3
125	Rules of Procedure for Courts-Martial and Other Matters, 1947—Amendments No. 8	3
126	Rules of Procedure, 1947—Cancellation of Separate Edition	4
127	Training Centre, R.E.M.E.—Award of Symbol "ee" ..	4
128	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	4

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 — 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. BOX 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 — 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 — Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 — 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

Digitized by Google

A.O. No.		PAGE
129	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	5
130	Technical Staff Course—War Office List..	5
131	Award of Symbols "v", "w" or "x"	7
132	Promotion Examination—Lieutenant to Captain ..	8
133	Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards, etc., List No. 16, 1952..	16

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

134	List of Regulations amended	16

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

26/REGULATIONS/2526 A.O. 123/1952

Allowance Regulations—Amendments

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 10th October, 1952, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 53) (Code No. 10–53), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

091/3396 A.O. 124/1952

Alliances

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve alliances between the Royal Regiment of Artillery and the Artillery Battery, Royal Hong Kong Defence Force, and between the Royal Army Pay Corps and the Pay Section, Royal Hong Kong Defence Force.

10/GENERAL/7456 A.O. 125/1952

Rules of Procedure for Courts-Martial and Other Matters, 1947

AMENDMENTS No. 8

1. Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve amendments to "Rules of Procedure for Courts-Martial and Other Matters, 1947" to come into operation on 1st December 1952. These amendments are made by Her Majesty under the provisions of Section 70 of the Army Act.

2. Certain rules and Appendix I have been amended consequent upon the deletion from the Army Act of all references to "Auxiliary Forces" by the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1952 and the change in the title of the Supplementary Reserve to the Army Emergency Reserve.

3. The amendments to Rules 88 and 93 are to simplify the provisions relating to the qualifications of "counsel" who have the right to appear before courts-martial.

4. The amendment to the statement of offence in Appendix I is to simplify the framing of charges where the offence alleged against a person subject to military law is that of committing a civil offence.

5. The amendment to the Second Appendix is to amplify the form of proceedings in the case where an accused has pleaded guilty and to bring the Appendix in line with Rule 44A (B).

6. Amendments No. 8 will not be issued separately, but they are incorporated in Amendments No. 2 to the Manual of Military Law, 1951, Part I.

Digitized by Google

110/GENERAL/7456 **A.O. 126/1952**

Rules of Procedure, 1947. Cancellation of Separate Edition

As Amendments No. 8 and future amendments to the Rules of Procedure, 1947, are to be promulgated only as amendments to the Manual of Military Law, 1951—*see* Army Order 68 of 1952—holders of the separate green cover edition of Rules of Procedure, 1947, notified in Army Order 20 of 1948, will not be able conveniently to keep it up to date.

The green cover edition is accordingly *cancelled.*

43/R.E.M.E./493 **A.O. 127/1952**

Training Centre, R.E.M.E.—Award of Symbol "ee"

The undermentioned officers of the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers completed successfully a Long Electronic Engineering Course on the dates shown below. They are entitled to the symbol "ee" against their names in military records.

T/Captain G. Beswick	14 . 2 . 52
Captain A. J. Buxton	14 . 2 . 52
Lieutenant G. K. Catlow	14 . 2 . 52
Major C. Copple	14 . 2 . 52
2nd Lieutenant M. C. Gray	14 . 2 . 52
Lieutenant R. B. Morton	14 . 2 . 52
T/Captain A. Needham	12 . 7 . 49
Lieutenant C. A. Richmond	14 . 2 . 52

43/S.C./5864 **A.O. 128/1952**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

Inns of Court Regiment

Major E. R. N. Clifford-Smith (T.A.).

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Major R. de L. King.

Royal Artillery

A/Lieutenant-Colonel P. Hilton, *M.C.* (T.A.).

Captain H. E. H. Jones, *M.C.*, *T.D.* (T.A.).

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Colonel F. Morris, *C.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5720 A.O. 129/1952

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following application submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (s.c.), previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

The Inns of Court Regiment

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. G. Scott, *T.D.*, (T.A.)

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain W. H. C. Cobb (R.A.R.O.)

The Border Regiment

Major J. Brough, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

43/M.C.S./1209 A.O. 130/1952

Technical Staff Course—War Office List

1. The names of the undermentioned officers arranged alphabetically and in regimental order have been entered on the War Office Technical Staff Course List.

2. Officers whose names appear in this list are eligible to be selected for the 8th Technical Staff Course at the Military College of Science, the preliminary course for which will assemble in October, 1953, provided that they have, by then, the necessary "military" qualifications as defined in Section 12 of "Courses of Instruction" (Code No. 8708).

3. Officers whose names are marked with a star have been excused the first year studies and may be selected to attend the second year of the 7th Technical Staff Course, provided they are qualified as at para. 2 above.

4. Officers whose names are marked with a dagger were also named in Army Order 133 of 1951.

3rd Carabiniers

Captain J. M. Leftwich†
Captain L. A. Nicholson†

11th Hussars

Captain C. E. Quekett†

14th/20th King's Hussars

Captain P. Melitus

16th/5th Lancers

T/Major H. A. G. Brooke, *M.C.*†

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain K. C. Dudley

Digitized by Google

A.O. 130/1952—*continued*

Royal Artillery

Captain D. R. G. Baynham
Captain I. E. G. Biggs†
Captain D. S. Burne
Captain J. V. Dier†
Captain G. H. M. L. Drummond†
Captain A. S. Eades†
Captain R. E. Fisher†
Captain J. Godwin
T/Major J. L. Jack
Captain I. S. L. King†
Lieutenant W. Lewis
Captain E. M. Lock
Captain J. N. W. Moss
Captain M. B. B. Peters
Captain E. A. Steer†
Captain R. V. Thompson†
Captain A. H. Q. Wright

Royal Engineers

Captain A. G. Braithwaite†
Captain Q. Bowker*
Captain A. S. Crawford†
Captain J. Eastwood
Captain A. P. FitzSimons†
Captain R. A. Henson
Captain J. E. Masterman†
Captain P. S. Nott†
T/Captain W. A. O. Pearce
T/Captain G. C. G. Porri*
Captain D. G. Raschen*
Captain H. G. Robertson*
Captain C. A. S. Robinson*
T/Major T. G. Sandeman*
Captain G. S. Stubbs†

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain M. M. Barker†
Captain D. A. Barry
Captain J. B. S. Brabham*
Captain N. C. Porter*
Captain M. R. Ridler*
Captain C. Robinson†

The Essex Regiment

T/Major P. E. Edwards†

The Gordon Highlanders

Captain A. J. C. Richardson†

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Captain J. F. Logan†

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. S. Iveson
Captain F. M. Pickering
Captain C. J. Ridley†
Captain S. A. Sill

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain D. B. Baker†
Captain F. S. Baker†
Captain W. A. Bates*
Captain C. Darnell†
Captain J. H. Lawrence-Archer†
Captain G. S. Piper, *T.D.*†

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain R. R. Birch*
Captain J. H. Dyer*
T/Major A. R. P. Grist†
T/Major F. E. Hatfield†
T/Major R. B. T. Hill*
Captain R. Hirst†
T/Captain J. S. Husband*
Captain K. P. Johnson
T/Captain S. K. Lecky*
Captain H. W. Malthouse
Captain J. C. D. Nuttman†
Captain B. O. D. Pilling*
Captain B. E. H. Souster
T/Major H. R. Sykes†*
T/Captain P. Taylor*
T/Major A. J. Tucker†
T/Major D. E. Wiseman

Royal Army Educational Corps

Captain L. Howell*

Digitized by Google

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8315 A.O. 131/1952

Award of Symbols "v", "w" or "x"

1. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, were awarded Honours classifications in the Mechanical Science Tripos at the University of Cambridge on 6th June 1952, and are entitled to the symbol "w" against their names in military records.

Royal Engineers

T/Captain A. G. Bomford	*B.A.* (1st Class Honours).
Lieutenant R. D. P. Brown	*B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain A. H. Blanford	*B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Lieutenant G. W. Daughtry	*B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Lieutenant D. S. Green	*B.A.* (1st Class Honours).
Lieutenant P. R. Knowles	*B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Lieutenant G. B. Mitchell	*B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant M. G. L. Roberts	*B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant N. R. Sturt	*B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Captain L. R. Griffiths	*B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).
T/Captain J. Handy	*B.A.* (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lieutenant H. R. C. Maltby	*B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Lieutenant J. E. Punter	*B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).
Lieutenant A. J. I. Sweet	*B.A.* (3rd Class Honours).

2. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, were awarded Honours in Engineering or Natural Science at the University of London on 14th August 1952, and are entitled to the symbol "x" against their names in military records.

Royal Tank Regiment

Lieutenant P. F. Davies .. .. *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant J. D. Goss .. .. *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).

Royal Engineers

Lieutenant A. E. L. de Watteville *B.Sc.* (1st Class Honours).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 131/1952—*continued*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lieutenant B. A. Cross .. .. *B.Sc.* (1st Class Honours).
Lieutenant P. H. Lee .. .. *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant P. B. Taylor .. .. *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).
Lieutenant M. C. Walsh .. .. *B.Sc.* (2nd Class Honours).

3. The undermentioned officers, on the conclusion of courses arranged and approved for them by the Army, have passed the ordinary degree in Engineering at the University of Cambridge, and in Engineering or Natural Science at the University of London, and are entitled to the symbol "v" against their names in military records.

Royal Engineers

Lieutenant L. C. Bannan .. .. *B.Sc.*
Lieutenant R. F. Finch .. .. *B.Sc.*
Lieutenant M. B. Gibson .. .. *B.A.*

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Captain J. Cox .. .. .. *B.A.*

Royal Scots

Lieutenant D. Roberts .. .. *B.Sc.*

Royal Army Service Corps

Lieutenant R. C. G. Smith .. *B.Sc.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Captain B. L. Kelly .. .. *B.Sc.*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Major C. N. L. Minister .. .. *B.Sc.*
Lieutenant F. J. F. Smith .. .. *B.Sc.*

43/P.E./1461 **A.O. 132/1952**

Promotion Examination (Lieutenant to Captain)—1952

1. Officers who have passed the examination for promotion from lieutenant to captain are detailed below.

2. The results will be recorded on officers' A.Fs. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. units (duplicate copy).

Digitized by Google

A.O. 132/1952—*continued*

3. Names are listed in alphabetical order by regiments.

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Lieutenant N. B. Noble.
Lieutenant J. O. G. Paton.

3rd Carabiniers

Lieutenant J. A. Speirs.

1st The Royal Dragoons

T/Captain A. J. A. Cubitt.
T/Captain J. B. Evans.

3rd The King's Own Hussars

T/Captain A. B. I. Fuller.
Lieutenant R. C. McDuell.

9th Queen's Royal Lancers

T/Captain R. A. Stormonth-Darling.

10th Royal Hussars

T/Captain J. B. Willis.

11th Hussars

Lieutenant C. H. Robertson.

13th/18th Royal Hussars

Lieutenant G. M. Chirnside.
Lieutenant J. R. L. Howard.
Lieutenant P. L. Waddy.

15th/19th The King's Royal Hussars

Lieutenant A. I. A. Hobkirk.

17th/21st Lancers

Lieutenant J. O. Kirk.

Royal Tank Regiment

Lieutenant R. V. G. Brown.
Lieutenant R. M. Everard.
T/Captain W. A. H. Fairbairn.
Lieutenant G. Forty.
Lieutenant C. M. Mould.
Lieutenant R. F. Muggleton.
Lieutenant P. Platts-Martin.
Lieutenant G. E. D. Searles.
Lieutenant M. H. Sinnatt.
Lieutenant C. G. P. Snowden.
Lieutenant R. M. H. Vickers.

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant P. F. G. Allardyce
Lieutenant G. J. Allen.
Lieutenant C. G. H. Arnold.
Lieutenant F. P. Baker.
Lieutenant I. H. Baker.
Lieutenant D. D. Balfour.
Lieutenant D. A. Bayly.
Lieutenant R. A. Bell.
2nd Lieutenant J. A. J. Budd.
Lieutenant T. Bullen.
Lieutenant E. A. Burgess.
Lieutenant E. B. Burke.
Lieutenant J. I. M. Burns.
Lieutenant B. E. Camp.
Lieutenant D. D. Campbell.
T/Captain P. D. R. Childs.
Lieutenant R. N. Clark.
Lieutenant G. J. Coleman.
Lieutenant J. S. Cooper.
Lieutenant J. B. Corrigan.
T/Captain J. M. Cox.
Lieutenant J. E. Coxall.
Lieutenant O. Crocombe.
Lieutenant M. J. C. Crowhurst.
Lieutenant H. G. Crutchley.
Lieutenant D. K. H. Dale.
Lieutenant A. Y. D'Ambrumenil.
Lieutenant B. W. Davis.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 132/1952—*continued*

Royal Artillery—continued

Lieutenant J. W. Deacon.
Lieutenant D. J. Drew.
Lieutenant F. H. B. Eastwood.
Lieutenant G. B. Eastwood.
Lieutenant W. C. Edwards.
Lieutenant J. O. Elwood.
Lieutenant M. B. Farndale.
Lieutenant J. A. Ferguson.
Lieutenant J. de C. E. Findlay.
Lieutenant B. S. Fisher.
Lieutenant F. C. Fuller.
Lieutenant B. V. H. Fullerton.
Lieutenant P. J. Gilbert.
Lieutenant S. Y. Goudge.
Lieutenant J. C. Groom.
Lieutenant R. D. Hambleton.
Lieutenant J. W. Hammond.
Lieutenant J. S. Harpur.
Lieutenant P. B. Hartland.
Lieutenant J. N. Hartley.
Lieutenant P. Head.
Lieutenant B. Henderson.
Lieutenant R. G. Higgins.
Lieutenant G. Hodgson.
Lieutenant G. B. R. Horridge.
Lieutenant G. R. Howard-Vyse.
T/Captain E. S. Keable.
Lieutenant F. W. Lacey.
T/Captain R. A. Laird.
Lieutenant J. B. Lambert.
T/Captain A. B. Latham.
Lieutenant R. Lovatt.
Lieutenant J. M. W. Love.
Lieutenant J. L. Mason.
Lieutenant D. K. Neville.
Lieutenant C. W. D. Morgan.
Lieutenant T. L. Morony.
Lieutenant M. N. Morris.
Lieutenant P. C. N. Moss.
Lieutenant M. N. Nagle.
Lieutenant J. Newcome.
Lieutenant W. T. A. Nicholls.
Lieutenant A. J. Northey.
Lieutenant R. P. Norton.

Royal Artillery—continued

Lieutenant N. E. Parsons.
Lieutenant A. Pearce.
Lieutenant W. H. Pearson.
Lieutenant B. S. Pickford.
Lieutenant D. V. Pollitt.
Lieutenant D. F. Pollock.
Lieutenant A. N. Prestige.
Lieutenant D. H. Reding.
Lieutenant J. R. Rigby.
Lieutenant P. J. Ritchings.
Lieutenant A. L. Savin.
Lieutenant C. L. Scott.
Lieutenant P. W. G. Seabrook.
Lieutenant W. T. Selley.
Lieutenant A. G. M. Shewen.
Lieutenant J. P. Simmons.
Lieutenant R. T. Smith.
Lieutenant C. J. Soulsby.
Lieutenant J. A. Stephenson.
Lieutenant A. S. Stepto.
Lieutenant D. W. D. Steward.
Lieutenant W. R. Stirling.
Lieutenant T. S. C. Streatfield.
T/Captain N. V. E. Strickland.
Lieutenant B. J. Sumner.
Lieutenant E. T. Tedman.
Lieutenant J. F. Thomas.
Lieutenant H. A. Tregear.
Lieutenant A. G. Vicary.
Lieutenant M. R. Vincent.
Lieutenant I. A. G. Walkington.
Lieutenant R. E. Ward-Best.
Lieutenant G. R. Wallace.
Lieutenant B. F. Wilders.
Lieutenant F. O. Williams.
Lieutenant T. R. C. Willis.
Lieutenant C. D. H. Wilson.
Lieutenant G. B. Wilson.
Lieutenant K. S. B. Wintle.
Lieutenant A. K. Woolhouse.
Lieutenant K. G. Wright.
Lieutenant A. M. H. Wyndham.
Lieutenant D. C. W. Young.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 132/1952—*continued*

Royal Engineers

/Captain R. C. Aitken.
/Captain M. J. Allison.
/Captain B. W. W. Barrett.
ieutenant F. G. Barton.
/Captain C. A. Bramwell.
ieutenant J. L. Booth.
ieutenant P. D. Bryon.
ieutenant M. P. Bull.
ieutenant D. P. Cadoux-Hudson.
T/Captain D. E. R. Cameron.
ieutenant F. W. B. Carter.
T/Captain G. G. Carter.
T/Captain T. J. Cleary.
T/Captain G. Collard.
T/Captain J. S. Coulson.
Lieutenant J. P. K. Crawford.
T/Captain D. M. R. Eagan.
Lieutenant P. A. Gallard.
Lieutenant F. W. Garwood.
Lieutenant R. C. Gilliat.
Lieutenant J. T. Hancock.
T/Captain C. Hartington.
T/Captain J. A. E. Hathrell.
T/Captain R. B. Hill.
T/Captain R. M. Hutton.
T/Captain J. F. Inglefield-Watson.
T/Captain M. W. Jenkins.
T/Captain J. H. Joiner.
Lieutenant D. I. Knight.
Lieutenant A. O. Lines.
Lieutenant B. A. Lipscombe.
Lieutenant E. T. Luscombe.
Lieutenant E. K. Mantell.
T/Captain P. N. Mason.
T/Captain J. May.
T/Captain N. R. Miller.
T/Captain W. Moorhouse.
Lieutenant F. M. Murdoch.
T/Captain G. D. S. Norcott.
T/Captain C. B. Pollard.
T/Captain C. J. Popham.
Lieutenant G. W. Preston-Jones.
Lieutenant D. W. Proctor.

Royal Engineers—continued

T/Captain A. M. Pyne.
Lieutenant B. S. Read.
Lieutenant D. A. Richards.
Lieutenant M. A. J. Rignall.
Lieutenant G. W. Roberts.
T/Captain C. F. Rose.
Lieutenant P. G. Rosser.
Lieutenant A. F. Skeil.
T/Captain B. C. N. Snelling.
Lieutenant K. V. Stewart.
Lieutenant J. M. Taylor.
T/Captain T. F. Watling.
T/Captain D. F. Westby.
Lieutenant V. F. Worlledge.
Lieutenant W. J. C. Young.

Royal Corps of Signals

Lieutenant R. C. Anderson.
T/Captain M. B. M. Brown.
T/Captain D. G. Cattermull.
T/Captain M. H. Cherry.
Lieutenant A. H. Dennis.
Lieutenant K. W. E. Ferguson.
T/Captain J. A. D. Francis.
Lieutenant P. J. Garratt.
T/Captain R. H. Gilbertson.
Lieutenant G. W. Gittins.
T/Captain D. Hall.
Lieutenant P. J. Holland.
Lieutenant M. H. L. Kenning
Lieutenant P. J. Knott.
Lieutenant G. L. N. Langworthy.
T/Captain J. M. N. Lyons.
Lieutenant I. MacDonald.
Lieutenant M. H. Priestley.
Lieutenant I. M. Rose.
T/Captain F. B. Saul.
T/Captain R. C. Walker.
Lieutenant C. B. Ward.
Lieutenant R. D. Whitehead.

Grenadier Guards

Lieutenant R. M. Oldridge de la Hey.
T/Captain D. W. Hargreaves.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 132/1952—*continued*

Grenadier Guards—continued

Lieutenant W. M. Miller, *M.V.O.*
T/Captain P. J. C. Ratcliffe.
Lieutenant G. E. V. Rochfort-Rae.
T/Captain P. T. Thwaites.

Coldstream Guards

Lieutenant A. Bedford-Russell.
T/Captain Lord E. A. C. Fitzroy.
T/Captain H. F. Gibbs.
Lieutenant O. M. R. Greenwood.
Lieutenant F. J. Johnston.
Lieutenant I. B. M. Johnston.
T/Captain M. G. H. Parkes.
T/Captain J. B. B. Pollard.
T/Captain C. S. Wallis-King.

Scots Guards

Lieutenant J. H. B. Acland.

Welsh Guards

T/Captain N. Webb-Bowen.

The Royal Scots

Lieutenant M. S. MacDonald.
Lieutenant R. F. Richardson.
Lieutenant D. T. Young.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Lieutenant P. H. Clayton.
Lieutenant A. Donaldson.
T/Captain P. A. W. G. Durrant.
Lieutenant R. B. Johnson.
Lieutenant H. C. Millman.
Lieutenant D. J. Wright.

The Buffs

Lieutenant A. R. F. Dalgliesh.
T/Captain C. J. Griffin.
Lieutenant G. O. Mullins.
T/Captain R. A. F. Stratford-Tuke.

Kings' Own Royal Regiment

Lieutenant A. C. Booth.
Lieutenant E. H. Cowper.
T/Captain D. E. Dunand.
T/Captain J. M. Hardy.
Lieutenant J. D. Thorn.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

T/Captain C. M. Barrett.
Lieutenant M. D. Young.

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

Lieutenant J. Blackstock.
Lieutenant J. O. Hopkins.

The Royal Fusiliers

Lieutenant J. A. Teague.

The King's Regiment

T/Captain J. A. Pemberton.

The Royal Norfolk Regiment

T/Captain K. C. G. Lywood.
Lieutenant D. L. Startin.

The Devonshire Regiment

Lieutenant P. Burdick.
Lieutenant P. K. Essame.
Lieutenant D. P. Lovejoy.

The Somerset Light Infantry

Lieutenant D. A. Forbes.
T/Captain C. D. C. Frith.
T/Captain J. M. S. Thain.
Lieutenant R. G. Woodhouse.

The West Yorkshire Regiment

Lieutenant R. F. Price.

The East Yorkshire Regiment

T/Captain M. A. Atherton.
Lieutenant W. P Sheppard, *M.C.*
Lieutenant H. M. Tillotson.

Digitized by Google

The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

T/Captain R. J. Gresty.
T/Captain J. S. McCarthy.
Lieutenant W. D. Page.

The Green Howards

T/Captain J. A. Davies.
Lieutenant H. Hall.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

T/Captain G. J. Entwistle.
T/Captain C. H. Gaw.
Lieutenant E. Inchbald.
Lieutenant H. T. K. Phillips.
Lieutenant K. Scragg.
Lieutenant W. H. Sillitoe.
Lieutenant M. W. Taylor.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Lieutenant P. B. S. Cartwright.
Lieutenant A. G. D. Gordon.
Lieutenant I. A. D. Gordon.
Lieutenant F. M. V. Stimpson.

The Cheshire Regiment

Lieutenant J. R. Billington.
Lieutenant P. W. Ford.
Lieutenant F. W. Jackson.
Lieutenant H. A. Kingham.
T/Captain R. D. Sharpe.
Lieutenant A. F. Walker.
Lieutenant R. L. Watson.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers

Lieutenant P. D. Bruxner-Randall.
2nd Lieutenant M. L. G. Robinson.
Lieutenant R. J. M. Sinnett.

The South Wales Borderers

Lieutenant L. A. H. Napier.
Lieutenant J. G. M. Williams.
Lieutenant S. H. Windsor.

A.O. 132/1952—*continued*

The Cameronians

Lieutenant D. E. N. Cameron.
Lieutenant D. M. Sinclair.
T/Captain H. G. Worthington-Wilmer.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Lieutenant T. A. Batchelar.
T/Captain J. H. G. Crompton.
Lieutenant R. G. A. Leman.

The East Lancashire Regiment

Lieutenant G. Allsop.
T/Captain T. K. Baxter.
T/Captain M. Y. Johnson.
Lieutenant P. H. B. O'Meara.
T/Captain A. S. Thompson.

The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

T/Captain D. M. F. Rouse.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

T/Captain J. A. D. Miller.

The Border Regiment

Lieutenant K. J. Carmichael.
T/Captain R. K. May.
T/Captain P. G. H. Morgan.

The Royal Sussex Regiment

Lieutenant D. P. Cronin.
T/Captain P. G. Gratton, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Hampshire Regiment

Lieutenant R. F. Dorey.

The South Staffordshire Regiment

Lieutenant P. L. F. Baillon.
Lieutenant A. M. Cranstoun.
Lieutenant C. F. W. Egleton.
Lieutenant R. G. Jones.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 132/1952—*continued*

The Dorset Regiment

Lieutenant B. J. Sims.

The South Lancashire Regiment

Lieutenant R. J. N. Sidney-Woollett.

The Black Watch

Lieutenant W. D. Arbuthnot.
T/Captain J. E. Buchanan.
Lieutenant N. Lennox.
Lieutenant J. G. Moncrieff.
Lieutenant D. B. Severn.
Lieutenant A. L. Watson.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Lieutenant W. S. C. Chevis.
Lieutenant J. D. Mostyn.
Lieutenant J. R. Whalley.

The Essex Regiment

T/Captain P. D. Blyth.
Lieutenant P. L. Purdy.

The Sherwood Foresters

Lieutenant P. N. Chisholm.
Lieutenant A. W. Davies.
Lieutenant C. C. J. Hince.
Lieutenant F. A. Hutchinson.

The Loyal Regiment

Lieutenant J. A. C. Bird.
T/Captain D. Grafton.
Lieutenant K. M. Trice.

The Northamptonshire Regiment

Lieutenant J. A. Garnett.
T/Captain J. A. Hughes.
T/Captain T. K. C. Stevenson.
T/Captain G. R. Yates.

The Royal Berkshire Regiment

Lieutenant R. J. F. Bennett.

The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment

Lieutenant K. S. Beale.

The Middlesex Regiment

Lieutenant N. F. Legge.
Lieutenant L. C. Sharpe.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Lieutenant M. M. V. W. Beak.
T/Captain R. R. Cornell.
Lieutenant M. B. L. Fuller.
Lieutenant R. K. Guy.
Lieutenant R. L. S. Mather.
Lieutenant J. A. Molesworth-St. Aubyn.

The Wiltshire Regiment.

Lieutenant R. C. Knight.
Lieutenant F. K. Yiend.

The Manchester Regiment

Lieutenant A. J. Adcock.
Lieutenant D. Chatterton.

The North Staffordshire Regiment

Lieutenant M. D. L. Ingham.
Lieutenant R. B. Owen.
Lieutenant O. Plant.
Lieutenant J. C. A. Swynnerton.

The Durham Light Infantry

Lieutenant R. D. Gibbons.
Lieutenant J. B. Tomkinson.

The Highland Light Infantry

T/Captain H. D. R. Mackay.

Seaforth Highlanders

Lieutenant R. E. C. Adam.
Lieutenant L. S. Gibb.
Lieutenant J. M. Grant.
Lieutenant J. K. McLeod.
Lieutenant W. J. O'Connor.
Lieutenant A. J. C. Wood.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 132/1952—*continued*

The Gordon Highlanders

T/Captain D. H. W. Brown, *M.C.*
T/Captain R. C. B. Chancellor.

The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

T/Captain J. H. Vaughan-Johnson.
Lieutenant J. M. Villiers-Stuart.
Lieutenant N. C. D. C. Wimberley.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Lieutenant D. Houston.
Lieutenant B. Tagert.

The Parachute Regiment

Lieutenant R. Eccles.
T/Captain G. S. Farrant.
Lieutenant R. A. F. Viggor.
Lieutenant J. S. Weeks.

2nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles

T/Captain G. P. T. Carpenter.

6th Gurkha Rifles

Captain D. J. Tregenza.

The Rifle Brigade

Lieutenant F. E. Hughes-Onslow.
T/Captain F. E. Kitson.
Lieutenant I. W. Lynch.
Lieutenant T. R. Riley.

Royal Army Service Corps

Lieutenant D. G. Baker.
Lieutenant N. T. Baldwick.
T/Captain C. H. Bavin.
T/Captain M. H. Charteris-Black.
Lieutenant A. E. Churchman.
Lieutenant A. D. Crabtree.
Lieutenant D. H. Garner.

Royal Army Service Corps—continued

T/Captain D. R. Gillies.
T/Captain P. M. Gratwick.
Lieutenant R. A. Graves.
T/Captain D. R. Harris.
Lieutenant W. Haynes.
Lieutenant P. B. House.
T/Captain M. T. Jones.
Lieutenant J. L. J. A. M. Kelsall.
T/Captain T. M. King.
Lieutenant J. D. McClure.
T/Captain D. McDougall.
Lieutenant J. A. Meeke.
Lieutenant J. S. Messervy.
Lieutenant E. J. E. Mills.
Lieutenant J. N. Mottram.
Lieutenant A. F. Neve.
Lieutenant N. J. Prior.
Lieutenant G. C. Refroy.
Lieutenant C. N. Simon.
T/Captain N. I. B. Speller.
T/Captain G. W. Taylor.
T/Captain M. J. Templeman.
Lieutenant A. R. Thompson.
T/Captain A. R. Timme.
T/Captain P. A. Travers.
Lieutenant R. L. Wallis.
Lieutenant D. Watson.
Lieutenant D. J. F. West.
Lieutenant D. J. C. Wickes.
T/Captain W. E. Willies.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Captain F. G. Bartlett.
T/Captain N. F. Griffin.
T/Captain J. O. Harris.
T/Captain R. H. Hensby.
T/Captain C. J. Isaac.
Lieutenant H. M. McRitchie, *M.C.*
Lieutenant H. R. Owen.
T/Captain R. J. Voller.
Lieutenant E. C. R. West.
T/Captain J. R. Young.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 132/1952—*continued*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Captain E. C. Baum.
T/Captain A. M. Beaumont.
Lieutenant D. S. Brown.
T/Captain J. K. A. Brown.
T/Captain R. F. C. Butler.
Lieutenant C. R. Collier.
T/Captain C. S. H. Frater.
T/Captain J. Hillier.
Lieutenant J. V. Homan.
T/Captain J. D. Law.
T/Captain A. E. Marson.
T/Captain A. Needham.
Lieutenant J. H. Pardy.
Lieutenant E. G. Pilley.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers—continued

Lieutenant W. Rogers.
Lieutenant G. D. Rush.
Lieutenant G. S. Tarr.
Lieutenant G. Townsend.
T/Captain A. J. M. Warren.
T/Captain J. H. Welsh.
Lieutenant N. P. E. Wheeler.
Lieutenant G. G. C. White.
T/Captain B. H. Wilson.

Royal Army Educational Corps

T/Captain E. E. Jenkins.
T/Captain J. R. Smith.

68/GENERAL/9083 **A.O. 133/1952**

Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Awards, etc., List No. 16, 1952

A list is approved of warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Regular Forces to whom medals and/or clasps for long service and good conduct have been awarded. Copies will be issued when available to all concerned.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 134/1952

List of Regulations Amended

Queen's Regulations, 1940 (No. 97) (Code No. 106–97).
Allowance Regulations Nos. 53 and 54 (Code No. 10–53 and 10–54).
Manual of Military Law, 1951, Part 1 (No. 2) (Incorporating Amendments No. 8 to "Rules of Procedure for Courts-Martial and Other Matters, 1947") (Code No. 6552–2).
Regulations for the Supply Transport and Barrack Services, 1950, Part 1 (No. 1) (Code No. 6504–1).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner.

(37427) Wt. 27-24 K155 11/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

Feb 20 '53 A

ARMY ORDERS

November 1952

THE WAR OFFICE — *29th November* 1952

CONTENTS

Army Orders published specially during the month of November 1952 :—

A.O. No.		PAGE
135	Welbeck College—Formation and Aim	2
136	Royal Warrant—The Efficiency Decoration	2
137	Royal Warrant—The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration	2

Army Orders now published for the first time—

ROYAL WARRANT

138	Royal Warrant—The Pay Warrant, 1950—Amendments	2

INSTRUCTIONS

139	Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulations Expenditure	3
140	Staff Colleges—Award of Symbols	3
141	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	4
142	Staff College Symbol—Simplification of	5
143	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of	5
144	Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of	6
145	School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol " C "	6
146	Long Survey Course—Award of Symbol " SVY " ..	6
147	Industrial Administration Course at Universities—Award of Symbol " i.m."	7
148	Staff College—War Office List	7

NEW PUBLICATIONS

149	Army Recruiting and Service Regulations, 1952 ..	8
150	Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1952	9

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

151	List of Regulations amended	9

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Orders were published specially during the month of November 1952 :—

43/MISCELLANEOUS/8556 **A.O. 135/1952**

Welbeck College—Formation and Aim

Published on 10th November 1952.

68/GENERAL/8261 **A.O. 136/1952**

Royal Warrant—The Efficiency Decoration

Published on 24th November 1952.

68/GENERAL/8509 **A.O. 137/1952**

Royal Warrant—The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration

Published on 24th November 1952.

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

48/GENERAL/8666 **A.O. 138/1952**

Pay, etc.

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 15th November 1952, amending the Pay Warrant, 1950 (Amendments No. 20) (Code No. 6095-20), has been signed.

2. Copies will be issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order.

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS

16/GENERAL A/789 A.O. 139/1952

Powers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulations Expenditure

1. To save time and correspondence between units and formation headquarters, the powers of a commanding officer in relation to losses, etc. contained in Army Order 125 of 1948, have been increased.

2. All such cases of loss, etc. must, as heretofore, be thoroughly investigated as to the cause, culpability and possible remedial measures before write-off action is taken. Adequate records of each case must be maintained for examination on administrative inspections or by the Command Secretary or Financial Adviser if he should call for them or require them in the course of his inspection of a unit.

3. Amendments to Army Order 125 of 1948 have been approved and are given on page 11.

43/S.C./5842 A.O. 140/1952

Staff Colleges—Award of Symbols.

1. *Joint Services Staff College.*

The course at the Joint Services Staff College will last six months and will train officers who are already qualified in the staff work of their own Service for staff appointments on Joint Staffs and for higher staff appointments in their own Service: and in so doing develop mutual understanding and a common doctrine between the Services and evolve a standardized system of staff work.

Officers who successfully complete a course at the Joint Services Staff College will qualify for the symbol "j.s.s.c.". Officers employed as instructors and who do not already hold this symbol will qualify for "j.s.s.c." after six months' satisfactory service.

The symbol "j.s.s.c." will be in addition to any other Staff College qualifications previously held by an officer.

2. *Staff College, Camberley.*

The course at the Staff College, Camberley, will last twelve months. Its purpose is the study of war, and by this study to fit students for second grade staff appointments and, with further experience, for command.

Successful students will qualify for the symbol "*p.s.c.*".

Officers employed as instructors at the Staff College and who do not already hold this symbol will qualify for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" after six months' satisfactory service.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 140/1952—*continued*

3. *Dominion and other Colleges.*

British officers who successfully attend as instructors or students at the Colleges named below will qualify for the symbol shown.

U.S. Armed Forces College	j.s.s.c
Australian Staff College	*p.s.c.*
Canadian Staff College	
Defence Services Staff College, India	
Command and Staff College, Quetta, Pakistan ..	

4. *Women's Royal Army Corps, Staff College.*

Students qualifying at the W.R.A.C. Staff College are entitled to the symbol "j.s.c." under Army Order 31 of 1952.

5. The officers qualifying for the symbols mentioned above will be announced in Army Orders; this will entitle them to have the appropriate symbol recorded against their names in military records.

6. Army Orders 122 of 1943, 173 of 1946 and 34 of 1951 are hereby *cancelled.*

43/S.C./5864 **A.O. 141/1952**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*), (S.C.) or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

Royal Tank Regiment

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. S. Compton, *D.S.O.*
T/Colonel G. FitzR. Talbot.

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Odling, *O.B.E., M.C.*
Lieutenant-Colonel K. Scott-Foster, *O.B.E.*

Royal Engineers

T/Colonel J. R. Connor, *O.B.E.*

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain F. H. Weaver, *M.B.E.* (R.A.R.O.)

Royal Army Service Corps

Major R. K. Brown, *O.B.E.* (T.A.R.O.)

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

A/Lieutenant-Colonel F. L. Archer (A.E.R.O.)

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5864 A.O. 142/1952

Staff College Symbol—Simplification of

Approval has been given following application submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949, for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officer detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Andrews.

43/M.C.S./1227 A.O. 143/1952

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given, following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948 (as amended by A.C.I. 480 of 1952), for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbols "*p.a.c.*", and "*s.a.c.*" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from 1st April 1951.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

Brigadier J. A. Barlow, *C.B.E.* (*late Infantry*)

Colonel G. Kellett (*late R.A.*)

Royal Tank Regiment

T/Lt.-Colonel R. H. Bright, *O.B.E.*

Royal Artillery

T/Lt.-Colonel W. J. Fletcher,

T/Lt.-Colonel W. J. C. Hayward, *O.B.E.*

T/Colonel C. T. D. Lindsay.

The Rifle Brigade

T/Lt.-Colonel F. C. D. Tothill.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Lt.-Colonel J. H. Ridlington.

Employed List

Lt.-Colonel R. Baily.

T/Colonel N. M. Barnardiston.

T/Colonel J. A. Caddy.

Lt.-Colonel B. W. K. Goode.

Lt.-Colonel T. R. Henderson.

Lt.-Colonel C. A. R. Johnson.

Lt.-Colonel D. C. McCormack.

Lt.-Colonel C. O. M. Morris.

T/Colonel J. H. Parsons, *O.B.E.*

T/Colonel R. Pearce.

Lt.-Colonel L. B. Phillips.

Lt.-Colonel J. M. Rodwell.

Digitized by Google

43/M.C.S./1227 **A.O. 144/1952**

Military College of Science Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given, following application submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948 (as amended by A.C.I. 480 of 1952) for the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "*a.c.* (*e*) †", previously awarded to the officer detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

Royal Engineers

T/Major E. N. R. Baty.

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 145/1952**

School of Military Engineering—Award of Symbol "C"

The undermentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully a Long Civil Engineering Course at the School of Military Engineering on 27th September, 1952, are entitled to the symbol "C" against their names in military records.

T/Major E. N. R. Baty.
Major C. B. Bennett.
Major A. C. Dalgleish.
Major J. D. Hibbert.
Major I. S. Keelan, *M.C.*
T/Major A. R. Neale, *M.B.E.*, *M.C.*
T/Major E. E. Peel.
Major J. Thornber.
Major G. V. J. M. Smith.

43/ENGINEERS/1666 **A.O. 146/1952**

Long Survey Course—Award of Symbol "SVY"

The undermentioned Royal Engineer officers having completed successfully a Long Survey Course at the School of Military Survey on 4th October, 1952, are entitled to the symbol "SVY" against their names in military records.

Captain R. G. Atkey.
Captain A. J. Ayers.
T/Captain R. E. Hodgson.
Captain T. C. Labey.
Captain G. A. MacKay.
Captain A. G. Marsden.

Digitized by Google

100/R.A.O.C./513 A.O. 147/1952

Industrial Administration Courses at Universities—Award of Symbol " i.m. "

The undermentioned officers having qualified at a course in Industrial Administration at the University of Manchester, terminating on 3rd July 1952, are entitled to the symbol " i.m. " against their names in military records.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Major A. G. Brown, *M.C.*
WS/Major W. T. Butler.
T/Lt.-Colonel H. R. Carmichael, *M.C.*
Major L. A. Coates.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. R. Cowan.
Major H. Eddison.
Major C. S. Gill.
Major W. D. Gordon.
Major J. C. Govier.
T/Lt.-Colonel C. C. Hillman, *O.B.E.*
T/Lt.-Colonel J. E. Jackson.
Major G. F. T. Mathews.
Major J. E. Ransom.
Major D. B. Webb.
Major W. A. J. Welsh.
Major H. M. Wilson.
Major C. G. Wright.

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps

Major W. R. M. Gunn.

Pakistan Army

Major S. A. Maqsood.

43/S.C./5745 A.O. 148/1952

Staff College—War Office List

The following additions and amendments have been made to the War Office List published as Army Order 113 of 1952.

ADDITIONS

Seaforth Highlanders

Captain J. H. Newton.

Royal Army Educational Corps

Captain T. Jordan.

AMENDMENTS

Royal Artillery

After " Captain J. Drew " *delete* " * ".

Delete "Major H. B. Hare-Scott."

Royal Engineers

After " Captain N. G. Dixon† " *insert* " * ".

After " Captain H. R. Tudor " *insert* " * ".

After " T/Major R. C. Tweddel, *M.C.*" *delete* " * ".

Digitized by Google

A.O. 148/1952—*continued*

The Buffs

Delete "Captain F. E. Thornecroft" and *insert* "Captain F. E. Thorneycroft".

The Royal Fusiliers

After "Captain P. F. Chubb" *delete* "*".

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Delete "T/Captain N. W. A. W. Roshier".

The East Surrey Regiment

After "Captain D. J. Smith, *M.C.*" *delete* "*".

The Middlesex Regiment

Delete "Captain P. W. Galvin †*".

The Wiltshire Regiment

Delete "Captain R. F. Groves †*".

The Royal Irish Fusiliers

Delete "Captain E. L. Gibbon †*".

Royal Army Service Corps

Delete "T/Major B. B. Booth †*".

New Publications

110/General/7816 **A.O. 149/1952**

Army Recruiting and Service Regulations, 1952 (W.O. Code No. 10162).—This publication has been approved and copies will be distributed on a limited basis.

The regulations were made by the Army Council under Part II of the Army Act on 1st May 1952. Regulations so made before that date are not included in this publication, but comprehensive regulations are being prepared, and when these are complete, copies will be distributed on a wider basis.

The regulations now published supersede any provisions contained in the Regulations for Recruiting for the Regular Army, 1934, with which they conflict or are inconsistent.

When interpreting the regulations, due regard must be paid to the relevant instructions in Queen's Regulations, Army Council, recruiting and other instructions, in which the substance of the regulations has already been promulgated. The regulations exclude anything that is specifically laid down in the Army Act; *e.g.*, they do not authorize enlistment for 22 years because Section 76(1) (*a*) of that Act authorizes such a term of enlistment.

Digitized by Google

26/REGULATIONS/2781 A.O. 150/1952

Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1952 (W.O. Code No. 6906)

1. Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve new Regulations for the Territorial Army (including the Territorial Army Reserve) and for County Associations, and copies will shortly be issued to all concerned.

2. The regulations are a reprint of the 1936 edition as amended, with the following omissions :—

Appendices I and III—Extracts of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, and other enactments relative to the Territorial Army—these will be included in the new edition of the Manual of Military Law, Part II, now in course of preparation.

Part I, Section X, sub-section 1—General conditions of issue of clothing. This sub-section will be issued later.

Part I, Section XIB—Training Grant, for which provision has been made elsewhere.

Appendix XXIII—Arrangements for the Conveyance of Territorial Army personnel and stores. This appendix will be issued as Appendix XII with Amendments No. 1.

Part I, Section XIII, sub-section 3—Army Forms and Publications, Stationery, etc. (paras. 905–911) has been revised.

Paragraph and appendix numbers have been changed.

3. The rates of National Insurance contributions detailed in Appendix X of the new edition are obsolete. Current rates are contained in A.C.I. 576 of 1952. The new rates were notified too late for immediate incorporation in Appendix X ; this Appendix will be amended later.

4. An index will be published in due course.

5. Army Order 223 of 1936 and the regulations notified therein are hereby *cancelled.*

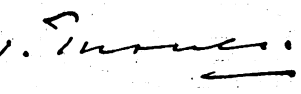
AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 151/1952

List of Regulations Amended

Pay Warrant, 1950 (No. 20) (Code No. 6095-20).
Queen's Regulations, 1940 (No. 98) (Code No. 106-98).
Allowance Regulations (No. 55) (Code No. 10-55).
Regulations for the Territorial Army, 1952 (No. 1) (Code No. 6906-1).

By Command of the Army Council,



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Army Order 139 of 1952

16/General A/789

owers in Relation to Losses, etc., and Extra Regulations Expenditure

AMENDMENTS NO. 5 TO ARMY ORDER 125 OF 1948

The following amendment will be made to Army Order 125 of 948 :—

Table. *Under* Section II B *delete* note (4) and *substitute* :—

Amdt. 5/Nov./1952 16/General A/789

(4) The commanding officer of a unit, provided that he is not below the rank of major, may himself authorize write-off of losses occurring in his own unit within the following limits, subject to compliance being made with the provisions of Clothing Regulations and Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, Pamphlet No. 4, as appropriate:

(*a*) Section II B (i) :—

(i) Up to £10 in the case of loss of clothing and equipment in the possession of a soldier (including equipment of a vehicle of which the soldier may be in charge).

(ii) Up to £5 in any one case of loss of other unit or accommodation stores.

(*b*) Section II B (ii) :—

Up to £10 in any one case of loss of clothing, personal equipment and other unit or accommodation stores.

The power to write-off losses of accommodation stores does not apply to marching-out losses or damages, which fall to be dealt with under Section II B (iii), to claims raised by Officers i/c Barracks, to losses or deficiencies in married quarters, or to losses or breakages of crockery and glass. This does not preclude submission of cases of losses in married quarters, or of crockery and glass, to higher authority when write-off is considered to be justified.

A schedule of all such cases will be forwarded monthly in accordance with para. 5 of this Army Order, and the Officer i/c Barracks will be notified immediately of all cases involving the write-off of accommodation stores.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(37523) Wt. 27—24 K155 12/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 136

THE WAR OFFICE — *24th November* 1952

ROYAL WARRANT

68/GENERAL/8261 — **A.O. 136/1952**

The Efficiency Decoration

ELIZABETH R.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Queen, Defender of the Faith, to all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting!

WHEREAS His late Majesty, King George V, by a Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual dated the 23rd day of September, 1930*, was pleased to make, ordain and establish rules and ordinances for the governance of The Efficiency Decoration, reserving to Himself, His Heirs and Successors full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting and dispensing with these rules and ordinances or any part thereof, by a notification under Royal Sign Manual;

AND WHEREAS the said Royal Warrant was amended by Royal Warrants dated the 1st day of February, 1940†, the 4th day of April, 1946‡, the 8th day of April, 1949§, the 8th day of August, 1949‖, and the 6th day of August, 1951¶;

AND WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that all the aforesaid Warrants, as well as the amendments now to be promulgated, should be incorporated in one Warrant;

NOW THEREFORE WE do hereby declare that the rules and ordinances contained in the said Warrants dated the 23rd day of September, 1930, the 1st day of February, 1940, the 4th day of April, 1946, the 8th day of April, 1949, the 8th day of August, 1949, and the 6th day of August, 1951, shall be abrogated, cancelled and annulled and We are pleased to make, ordain and establish

* Army Order 185 of 1930.
† Army Order 19 of 1940.
‡ Army Order 52 of 1946.
§ Army Order 48 of 1949.
‖ Army Order 98 of 1949.
¶ Not published by the War Office.

Digitized by Google

the following rules and ordinances in substitution for the same, which shall henceforth be inviolably observed and kept:—

Firstly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall be styled and designated "The Efficiency Decoration" and shall consist of an oak wreath in silver tied with gold, having in the centre the Royal Cypher and Crown in gold.

Secondly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall be worn suspended on the left breast from a silver bar-brooch by a green riband one inch and a half in width, with a yellow stripe down the centre.

Thirdly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall in all cases bear a subsidiary title to denote whether at the time the recipient qualified for the award of the Decoration he was serving in Our Territorial Army or in one of Our other Auxiliary Military Forces, that is to say in an Auxiliary Military Force in any of Our Colonies or a territory under Our protection, or within any other part of Our Dominions, Our Government whereof shall desire to take part in the grant of the award, or within any territory under Our protection administered by Us in such Government; such subsidiary title being specified in the regulations hereinafter mentioned and inscribed on the bar-brooch of the Decoration.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that the Decoration may be worn by Us, Our Heirs and Successors, Queens and Kings Regnant of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas; and that it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to confer at Our Pleasure the Decoration upon any Princes or Princesses of the Blood Royal.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall be conferred on duly qualified commissioned officers of Our Territorial Army and of any of Our other Auxiliary Military Forces in any of Our Colonies or a territory under Our protection, or within any other part of Our Dominions, Our Government whereof shall desire to take part in the grant of the award, or within any territory under Our protection administered by Us in such Government.

It is further ordained that the Decoration shall be conferred on duly qualified commissioned officers of Our former Auxiliary Territorial Service and that the provisions of this Our Warrant so far as they relate to officers of Our Territorial Army shall apply to officers of Our former Auxiliary Territorial Service.

Sixthly.—It is ordained that the period of service requisite to qualify for the Decoration shall be twenty years' commissioned service, which shall not necessarily be continuous, on the active list of any of Our Auxiliary Military Forces of Our Commonwealth, except Our Territorial Army, Our New Zealand Territorial Force and the authorized Volunteer Forces in Our Colonies and

Digitized by Google

territories under Our protection (hereinafter referred to as Our Colonial Volunteer Forces), and shall be twelve years' continuous efficient commissioned service on the active list of Our Territorial Army, Our New Zealand Territorial Force or Our Colonial Volunteer Forces, subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned, provided always that in the case of recipients of The Volunteer Officers' Decoration, The Territorial Decoration and The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration no period of service rewarded by any of the Decorations aforesaid shall be reckoned as qualifying service for The Efficiency Decoration.

Seventhly.—It is ordained that commissioned service rendered wholly in one of the aforesaid forces; or partly in Our Territorial Army or Our Colonial Volunteer Forces, partly in one or more of Our other Auxiliary Military Forces of Our Commonwealth, or partly in Our Naval or Air Auxiliary or Volunteer Forces of Our Commonwealth as may be defined in the regulations hereinafter mentioned shall reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned.

It is further ordained that commissioned service rendered in Categories A and B of Our former Supplementary Reserve of Officers or in Categories S.R.I(A) and S.R.II(A) of Our former Supplementary Reserve of Officers as reconstituted in 1948 or in Categories E.R.I(A) and E.R.II(A) of Our Army Emergency Reserve of Officers shall, in the case of a commissioned officer serving on the active list of Our Territorial Army, reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned, and provided that such time shall not have been, and shall not be, reckoned as qualifying service towards The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration or Clasps to that award, or any similar awards.

Eighthly.—It is ordained that half the time served on the active list in the ranks of the forces specified in the Sixth Clause of this Our Warrant shall reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration, subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned.

It is further ordained that half the time served in the ranks of Our former Supplementary Reserve or in Categories S.R.I(A) and S.R.II(A) and S.R. III of Our former Supplementary Reserve as reconstituted in 1948 or in Categories E.R.I(A) and E.R. II(A) and E.R.III of Our Army Emergency Reserve shall, in the case of a commissioned officer serving on the active list of Our Territorial Army, reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations herein-

Digitized by Google

after mentioned and provided that such time shall not have been, and shall not be reckoned as qualifying service for The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration or Clasps to that award, or any similar awards.

Ninthly.—It is ordained that half the time spent after the age of 17 years in the ranks of a Cadet Force or as a cadet in an Officers' Training Corps, as defined in the regulations hereinafter mentioned, shall reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned.

Tenthly.—It is ordained that such war service as may be defined from time to time in the regulations hereinafter mentioned shall reckon as two-fold qualifying service, or as single qualifying service, or as half qualifying service towards the total service required as aforesaid; and that war service not so defined shall not reckon as qualifying service.

Eleventhly.—It is ordained that service on the permanent staff of any of the aforesaid forces by members of Our permanent forces of Our Commonwealth, or service in a Reserve or Auxiliary Force involving a liability for service only and no liability for training in peace, shall not reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration.

Twelfthly.—It is ordained that service shall not be reckoned as qualifying service for The Efficiency Decoration if such service has already been reckoned towards any Long Service and Good Conduct or Efficiency Medal or Clasps except as provided in the regulations hereinafter mentioned.

Thirteenthly.—It is ordained that officers who have the necessary qualifying service shall not be awarded the Decoration unless they are recommended by the Commanding Officer of the unit in which they complete the period of service requisite to qualify for the Decoration, and are certified by the responsible military authorities as efficient and thoroughly capable officers in every way deserving of the Decoration.

Fourteenthly.—It is ordained that service in an honorary capacity of whatsoever nature shall not reckon as qualifying service towards the award of the Decoration in the case of commissioned officers of Our Territorial Army or Our Colonial Volunteer Forces.

Fifteenthly.—It is ordained that a Clasp to be worn on the riband of the Decoration shall be awarded to duly qualified commissioned officers of Our Territorial Army, or Our New Zealand Territorial Force, or Our Colonial Volunteer Forces who, having had the Decoration conferred on them in respect of twelve years' continuous efficient commissioned service, complete a total of eighteen years' continuous efficient service, reckoned in accordance

with the foregoing provisions of this Our Warrant, and a further Clasp shall be awarded for each additional completed period of six years' continuous efficient service reckoned as aforesaid.

It is further ordained that the Clasp to be worn on the riband of the Decoration shall be awarded to commissioned officers of Our Colonial Volunteer Forces, who, having had the Decoration conferred upon them in respect of twenty years' service which was not necessarily continuous, complete a further six years' continuous efficient service reckoned in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Our Warrant, and a further clasp shall be awarded for each additional completed period of six years' continuous efficient service reckoned as aforesaid.

Sixteenthly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall not confer any individual precedence but shall entitle the recipient, if an officer of Our Territorial Army, to the addition after his name of the letters "T.D." and, if an officer of one of the other Auxiliary Military Forces of Our Commonwealth, to the addition after his name of the letters "E.D.".

Seventeenthly.—It is ordained that reproductions of the Decoration and Clasps in miniature, which may be worn on certain occasions by those upon whom the Decoration or one or more Clasps have been conferred, shall be half the size of The Efficiency Decoration and Clasps respectively, and that a Sealed Pattern of the said miniature Decoration shall be deposited and kept in the Central Chancery of Our Orders of Knighthood.

Eighteenthly.—It is ordained that the names of those upon whom the Decoration or one or more Clasps are conferred shall be published and a Register thereof kept in the manner prescribed in the regulations hereinafter mentioned.

Nineteenthly.—It is ordained that it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, by an Order under Our Sign Manual on a recommendation to that effect by or through Our Secretary of State for War to cancel and annul, in respect of any person upon whom the Decoration or one or more Clasps has been conferred for service in Our Territorial Army, the award of The Efficiency Decoration or one or more Clasps and that thereupon his name in the Register shall be erased, but that it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors to restore the Decoration or one or more Clasps when such recommendation has been withdrawn; provided that such powers shall be exercised by the Governors or Officers administering the Government, as the case may be, of Our respective Colonies or territories under Our protection, or by the Governor-General of any of Our Dominions, Our Government whereof shall so desire, on the recommendation of the appropriate Minister of State, or by the appropriate Minister of State,

Digitized by Google

or within any territory under Our protection administered by Us in such Government, in relation to the Auxiliary Military Forces within their respective jurisdiction.

Twentiethly.—It is ordained that the Decoration or one or more Clasps shall be conferred under such regulations as to grant, forfeiture, restoration, and other matters, in amplification of this Our Warrant as may, with Our approval signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, be issued from time to time by Our Army Council in regard to Our Territorial Army, or as may with Our approval be issued by the Governors or Officers administering the Government, as the case may be, of Our respective Colonies or territories under Our protection, in relation to the Auxiliary Military Forces within their respective jurisdiction, or by the appropriate Minister of State in any of Our Dominions, Our Government whereof shall so desire, or within any territory under Our protection administered by Us in such Government.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourself, Our Heirs and Successors, full power of annulling, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting or dispensing with these rules and ordinances, or any part thereof, by a notification under Our Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 17th day of November one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, in the first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

ANTONY HEAD.

By Command of the Army Council,

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(37327) Wt. 3573—9738 K 172 11/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 137

THE WAR OFFICE — *24th November* 1952

ROYAL WARRANT

68/GENERAL/8509 — A.O. 137/1952

The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration

ELIZABETH R.

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Queen, Defender of the Faith, to all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting!

WHEREAS WE are desirous of rewarding the long and efficient services of officers of Our Army Emergency Reserve of Officers, formerly known as Our Supplementary Reserve of Officers;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is Our Will and Pleasure to institute, constitute and create a new Decoration which We are desirous should be highly prized by the officers of Our Army Emergency Reserve of Officers, and We are graciously pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances for the governance of the same which shall henceforth be inviolably observed and kept:—

Firstly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall be styled and designated "The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration", and shall consist of an oak wreath in silver tied with gold, having in the centre the Royal Cypher and Crown in gold.

Secondly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall be worn suspended on the left breast by a dark blue riband one inch and a half in width, with a vertical yellow stripe at the centre, from a silver bar brooch, bearing the inscription "Army Emergency Reserve", and in the official list showing the order in which Orders, Decorations and Medals should be worn it shall be placed immediately in front of The Volunteer Officers' Decoration.

Digitized by Google

Thirdly.—It is ordained that the Decoration may be worn by Us, Our Heirs and Successors, Queens and Kings Regnant of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas; and that it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to confer at Our Pleasure the Decoration upon any Princes or Princesses of the Blood Royal.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration shall be conferred on duly qualified commissioned officers of Categories A and B of Our former Supplementary Reserve of Officers or on duly qualified commissioned officers of Categories S.R.I(A) and S.R.II(A) of Our former Supplementary Reserve of Officers as reconstituted in 1948 or on duly qualified commissioned officers of Categories E.R.I(A) and E.R.II(A) of Our Army Emergency Reserve of Officers.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that the period of service requisite to qualify for the Decoration shall be twelve years' continuous efficient commissioned service, reckoned in accordance with the following provisions of this Our Warrant, in Our Army Emergency Reserve of Officers or in Our former Supplementary Reserve of Officers; except that it shall be ten years' continuous efficient commissioned service in Our Supplementary or Army Emergency Reserve of Officers for those officers who were commissioned on or after the 8th day of August, 1924, and before the 15th day of May, 1948, and who are transferred to Our Regular Army Reserve of Officers on completion of the aforesaid ten years' service.

Sixthly.—It is ordained that commissioned service rendered partly in Our Supplementary or Army Emergency Reserve of Officers as aforesaid, and partly on the active list in Our Territorial Army or in one or more of the other Auxiliary Military Forces of Our Commonwealth, or in the Naval or Air Auxiliary or Volunteer Forces of Our Commonwealth, or territories under Our protection, shall reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned, and provided that such time shall not have been, and shall not be, reckoned as qualifying service for The Efficiency Decoration or Clasps to that award, or any similar awards.

Seventhly.—It is ordained that half the time served in the ranks of Our former Supplementary Reserve, or in Categories S.R.I(A) and S.R.II(A) and S.R.III of Our former Supplementary Reserve as reconstituted in 1948 or in Categories E.R.I(A) and E.R.II(A) and E.R.III of Our Army Emergency Reserve, and that half the time served in the ranks on the active list of Our Territorial Army

Digitized by Google

or in any other of the Auxiliary Military Forces of Our Commonwealth, or in the Naval or Air Auxiliary or Volunteer Forces of Our Commonwealth, or territories under Our protection, shall reckon as qualifying service for The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration, subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned, and provided that such time shall not have been, and shall not be, reckoned as qualifying service for The Efficiency Decoration or the Efficiency Medal or the Clasps to those awards, or for any similar awards.

Eighthly.—It is ordained that half the time spent after the age of 17 years in the ranks of a Cadet Force or as a cadet in an Officers' Training Corps, as defined in the regulations hereinafter mentioned, shall reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration, subject to such conditions as may be laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned, and provided that such time shall not have been, and shall not be, reckoned as qualifying service for The Efficiency Decoration or The Efficiency Medal or the Clasps to those awards, or any similar awards.

Ninthly.—It is ordained that such war service as may be defined in the regulations hereinafter mentioned shall reckon as two-fold qualifying service or as single qualifying service, or as half qualifying service, provided that such time shall not have been, and shall not be, reckoned as qualifying service for The Efficiency Decoration or The Efficiency Medal or the Clasps to those awards, or for any similar awards.

Tenthly.—It is ordained that service shall not be reckoned as qualifying service for The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration if such service has already been reckoned towards any Long Service and Good Conduct or Efficiency Medal or Clasps except as provided in the regulations hereinafter mentioned.

Eleventhly.—It is ordained that service in an honorary capacity of whatsoever nature shall not reckon as qualifying service towards the award of The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration.

Twelfthly.—It is ordained that a Clasp to be worn on the riband of The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration shall be awarded to duly qualified commissioned officers of the categories of Our former Supplementary Reserve of Officers and Our Army Emergency Reserve of Officers specified in the Fourth Clause of this Our Warrant, who, having had the Decoration conferred on them, complete a total of eighteen years' continuous efficient service reckoned in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Our Warrant and the regulations hereinafter mentioned, and a further Clasp shall be awarded for each additional completed period of six years' efficient service reckoned as aforesaid.

Digitized by Google

Thirteenthly.—It is ordained that officers shall not be awarded the Decoration or Clasp unless they are recommended by the Commanding Officer of the Unit or the Administering Authority under whom they complete the period of service requisite to qualify for the Decoration or Clasp and that they must be certified by the responsible military authorities, as defined in the regulations hereinafter mentioned, as being, during their qualifying service, efficient and thoroughly capable officers in every way deserving of the Decoration or one or more Clasps, as the case may be.

Fourteenthly.—It is ordained that officers who served in Categories A or B of Our former Supplementary Reserve of Officers, and who were transferred to Our Regular Army Reserve of Officers before the 15th day of May, 1948, on completion of ten years' continuous efficient commissioned service in Our former Supplementary Reserve of Officers, may make application for the Decoration as laid down in the regulations hereinafter mentioned.

Fifteenthly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall not confer any individual precedence but shall entitle the recipient to the addition after his name of the letters "E.R.D.".

Sixteenthly.—It is ordained that reproductions of the Decoration and Clasps in miniature, which may be worn on certain occasions by those upon whom the Decoration or one or more Clasps have been conferred, shall be half the size of The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration and Clasps, respectively, and that a Sealed Pattern of the said miniature Decoration shall be deposited and kept in the Central Chancery of Our Orders of Knighthood.

Seventeenthly.—It is ordained that the names of those upon whom the Decoration or one or more Clasps are conferred shall be published in the *London Gazette* and a Register thereof kept in the manner prescribed in the regulations hereinafter mentioned.

Eighteenthly.—It is ordained that it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, by an Order under Our Sign Manual on a recommendation to that effect by or through Our Secretary of State for War to cancel and annul the award of The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration or one or more Clasps to any person and that thereupon his name in the Register shall be erased, but that it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to restore the Decoration or one or more Clasps when such recommendation has been withdrawn, and that any such cancellation or restoration shall be published in the *London Gazette.*

Nineteenthly.—It is ordained that The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration or one or more Clasps shall be conferred under such regulations as to grant, forfeiture, restoration, and other matters,

Digitized by Google

in amplification of these Our rules and ordinances as may, with Our Approval, signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, be issued from time to time by Our Army Council in regard to Our Army Emergency Reserve of Officers.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourself, Our Heirs and Successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting or dispensing with these rules and ordinances, or any part thereof, by a notification under Our Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 17th day of November one thousand nine hundred and fifty-two, in the first year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

ANTONY HEAD.

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Simms.

Digitized by Google

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 4*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(37328) Wt. 3573—9738 K 172 11/52 W.O.P.

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Feb 25'53A

ARMY ORDERS

December 1952

THE WAR OFFICE 31*st December* 1952

CONTENTS

Army Order published specially during the month of December 1952 :—

A.O. No.	ROYAL WARRANT	PAGE
152	Royal Warrant—Queen's Army Schoolmistresses and Acting Queen's Army Schoolmistresses	1

Army Orders now published for the first time—

	ROYAL WARRANT	
153	Royal Warrant—Allowance Regulations—Amendments	2
	INSTRUCTIONS	
154	Regimental March—Royal Corps of Signals	2
155	Regimental March—Royal Army Educational Corps ..	2
156	Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich—Award of Symbol "*n.s.*"	2
157	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	3
158	Staff College Symbols—Simplification of	3
159	Military College of Science—Award of Symbol "*p.t.s.c.*"	4
160	Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of Symbol "*p.t.s.c.*"	4
161	Instructors in Gunnery, Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols	5
162	Instructor in Survey, Royal Artillery—Award of Symbol	6
163	Promotion Examination (Captain to Major—Practical)	6
164	Staff College—War Office List	11
	NEW PUBLICATION	
165	Regulations for Engineer Works Services, 1952, Part I	12
	AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS	
166	List of Regulations amended	12

ARMY ORDER PUBLISHED SPECIALLY

The following Army Order was published specially during the month of December 1952:—

43/TEACHERS/1953 **A.O. 152/1952**

Royal Warrant—Queen's Army Schoolmistresses and Acting Queen's Army Schoolmistresses

Published on 22nd December 1952.

H.M. Stationery Office, London. Price 4*d.* net.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ORDERS NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME

ROYAL WARRANT

A.O. 153/1952

Allowance Regulations—Amendments

1. A Royal Warrant, dated 5th December 1952, amending Allowance Regulations (Amendments No. 56) (Code No. 10–56) has been signed.

2. Copies of the amendments have been issued to all concerned, under the authority of this Army Order.

INSTRUCTIONS

103/SIGNALS/299 **A.O. 154/1952**

Regimental March—Royal Corps of Signals

1. A revised version of the regimental quick march for the Royal Corps of Signals, "The Royal Signals March", has been approved.

2. Authorized bands of the Regular Army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march, which may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

3. Army Order 8 of 1929 is hereby *cancelled.*

103/MISCELLANEOUS/6868 **A.O. 155/1952**

Regimental March—Royal Army Educational Corps.

1. A regimental quick march for the Royal Army Educational Corps to be known as "The Regimental March of the Royal Army Educational Corps" has been approved.

2. Authorized bands of the Regular Army only are required to provide themselves with copies of this march, which may be obtained from Messrs. Boosey and Hawkes, Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.1.

43/S.C./5847 **A.O. 156/1952**

Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich—Award of Symbol "*n.s.*".

The undermentioned officers successfully completed a Staff Course at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, on 23rd August 1951, and are entitled to the symbol "*n.s.*" against their names in military records.

Royal Tank Regiment

Major P. C. M. Sinclair.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Major H. R. D. Hill, *M.B.E.*

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5864 **A.O. 157/1952**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 444 of 1949 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol "(j.s.c.)" previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

Royal Artillery

Major D. S. Kirker.

Royal Corps of Signals

T/Major F. L. Clarkson, *M.B.E.*

The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

T/Major C. B. Welch.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Major J. W. Hill.

43/S.C./5864 **A.O. 158/1952**

Staff College Symbols—Simplification of

Approval has been given following applications submitted in accordance with A.C.I. 816 of 1948 for the symbol "*p.s.c.*" to be substituted for the symbol (*S.C.*), (*s.c.*) (S.C.), or (s.c.) previously awarded to the officers detailed below, with effect from the date of this Army Order.

Military records will be amended accordingly.

Brigadier A. D. M. Teacher, *O.B.E.* (late R.A.)

Royal Artillery

Major D. G. H. Mackie, *M.B.E.*

The King's Regiment

Lieutenant-Colonel K. S. Binny, *O.B.E.*

The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders

Major N. C. MacDiarmid, (T.A.)

The Royal Army Service Corps

Major C. G. M. Angus

Digitized by Google

100/STAFF/1780 **A.O. 159/1952**

Military College of Science, Award of Symbol "*p.t.s.c.*"

The undermentioned officer having been Commandant of the Military College of Science from March 1946 to December 1948 is entitled to the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" against his name in military records.

Major-General J. D. Shapland, *C.B.*, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*

100/STAFF/1780 **A.O. 160/1952**

Military College of Science, Technical Staff Course—Award of Symbol "*p.t.s.c.*"

The undermentioned officers successfully completed on the 4th October 1952, the 5th Technical Staff Course and are entitled to the symbol "*p.t.s.c.*" against their names in military records.

13th/18th Royal Hussars

Captain C. G. Dorman, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Major G. A. B. Bartley-Denniss.
Captain A. M. Cooper.
Captain M. A. K. Daly
Major M. C. P. Groombridge.
T/Major J. A. Haire.
Captain G. R. W. Howell.
Captain P. N. M. Jebb.
Major W. H. Kent.
Captain M. W. Kerr-Smith.
Captain R. J. Lewendon.
Major C. W. Lister.
Captain P. M. Longmore, *M.C.*
Captain R. J. P. O'Neill.
Captain I. W. Peck.
Captain A. F. Powell.
T/Major J. Proudman.
Captain J. R. Roberts.
T/Major E. R. A. Sewell, *M.C.*
Major P. J. Shaw.
Captain S. C. Smith.
Captain R. V. Thompson.

Royal Engineers

Captain J. P. Fitzgerald-Smith.
Captain J. A. Howie.
T/Major M. M. Martin.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain W. T. A. Collyer.
Captain J. R. Cubberley.
Captain S. C. Dare.
Captain J. N. Hallett.
Captain A. J. Jackson.
Captain L. D. Line.
T/Major R. M. Matthews.
Major D. P. K. Rennick.

The Duke of Wellington's Regiment

Captain D. E. Isles.

Royal Army Service Corps

T/Major J. R. Kenney.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain T. D. Corrin.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

Captain P. C. Akass.
Captain W. F. T. Fewings.
T/Major W. Graham.
Captain W. E. J. Haywood.
T/Major V. Metcalfe.
T/Major R. N. Oatley.
Major E. T. Wray.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 160/1952—*continued*

Australian Army

Captain K. W. Cragg.
Captain D. S. Johnston.
Captain K. S. McKenzie.

Canadian Army

Captain D. C. Coughtry.
Captain B. M. Diebert.
Captain A. W. Fia.
Captain W. E. S. Gamblin.
Captain T. R. Heal.
Captain V. D. Kenyon.
Captain J. M. Seldon.
Captain R. W. Vollett.

20/ARTILLERY/6376 A.O. 161/1952

Instructors in Gunnery, Royal Artillery—Award of Symbols.

1. The undermentioned officers, having qualified as Instructors in Gunnery (Field) on a Long Gunnery Staff Course, ending on 13th December 1952, are entitled to the symbol "G." against their names in military records.

Royal Artillery

Captain R. K. Arnold.
Captain R. J. Caselton.
Major N. J. R. Crawley, *M.B.E.*
Captain H. G. V. Evans.
Captain J. W. E. Godfrey.
Captain J. M. T. Greene.
Captain W. Hamilton.
Captain C. Hampton.
Captain D. W. Leach.
Captain J. H. Lockey.
Captain F. R. Moore.
Captain N. G. Scotter.

Royal Australian Artillery

Captain D. R. Begg.

Royal Canadian Artillery

Major O. C. Hoover.

Greek Army

Major G. Tzavellos.
Captain J. Yannopoulos.

Indian Artillery

Lieutenant-Colonel Gurdial Singh.

Royal Pakistan Artillery

Major Nazar Hussain.
Major Javad Z Ahmed
Major Mohammed Iqbal.

2. The undermentioned officer, having qualified as an Instructor in Gunnery (A.A.), on a War Gunnery Staff Course, ending on 20th December 1942, is entitled to the symbol "g†" against his name in military records.

Royal Artillery (*T.A.*)

Lieutenant-Colonel F. D. Webber, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

20/ARTILLERY/6376 A.O. 162/1952

Instructor in Survey, Royal Artillery—Award of Symbol

The undermentioned officer, having qualified as an Instructor in Survey, on a Survey Course ending on 22nd August 1945, is entitled to the symbol " y " against his name in military records.

Royal Artillery

Lieutenant J. A. Haynes.

43/P.E./1469 A.O. 163/1952

Promotion Examination (Captain to Major)—Practical

1. The officers listed below passed the practical part of the Promotion to Major Examination on the dates shown.

2. The results will be recorded on the officers' A.Fs. B 199A by the War Office (original copy) and O.C. unit (duplicate copy).

3. The names are listed below in alphabetical order by regiments in order of precedence under the appropriate dates.

4. Further results will be published as and when they are received.

21*st September*, 1951

Royal Artillery

Captain P. R. R. De Burgh.
Captain H. T. McCormack.

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. G. F. Clarke.
T/Major D. M. Panton, *M.B.E.*
T/Major K. B. Thomas, *M.C.*

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain C. B. Rodger.

The Royal Scots Fusiliers

Captain D. W. S. Martin.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain D. H. Donnelly.

2*nd May*, 1952

Royal Artillery

Captain F. Barrass.
Captain C. W. Ellis.
Captain E. M. Lock.
Captain H. L. Stamp.

Royal Engineers

T/Major R. C. F. Bettison.
Captain M. C. A. Campbell, *M.C.*
T/Major N. A. F. Edwards.
Captain J. S. Hattersley.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain C. N. Clayden.

The Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders

Captain R. B. Gardiner.
T/Major G. P. Wood, *M.C.*

15*th July*, 1952

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain P. J. English.

The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers

Captain P. H. Vaughan.

The Royal Ulster Rifles

Captain P. J. R. Heyland.
Captain H. D. Miller.

Digitized by Google

The Royal Irish Fusiliers
Captain R. F. Alston.
Captain H. J. P. Baxter.

29*th July*, 1952

16*th*/5*th Lancers*
Captain J. D. H. Terry.

The Buffs
Captain W. G. H. Dunglinson.

30*th July*, 1952

The East Lancashire Regiment
Captain O. W. A. Kite.

26*th August*, 1952

Royal Engineers
Captain J. D. Townsend-Rose, *M.C.*

The Royal Berkshire Regiment
Captain T. C. S. Jennings.

The Royal Irish Fusiliers
Captain E. B. W. Johnson, *M.C.*

4*th September*, 1952

Royal Artillery
Captain T. N. W. Lacey.
Captain R. Stephens.

Royal Engineers
T/Major M. R. R. Goulden.

The Royal Ulster Rifles
Captain J. R. M. Ffrench, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps
Captain C. J. Ridley.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps
Captain O. J. T. Bennett.
Captain V. C. A. D. Tonna.

A.O. 163/1952—*continued*

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers
T/Captain J. R. Probert.

9*th September*, 1952

Royal Tank Regiment
Captain P. R. B. Botes, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery
Captain G. H. B. Cattell.
Captain K. D. Dance.
Captain E. H. C. Davies.
Captain R. S. Laws.
Captain P. Riches.
Captain V. I. Ryman.
Captain R. D. Wilkinson.
Captain A. H. Q. Wright.

Royal Engineers
Captain Q. Bowker.
Captain J. A. Coombs.
T/Major P. M. Crook.
Captain P. M. Crossland.
T/Major N. D. Egerton-Smith.
T/Major R. E. Everton.
Captain F. W. E. Fursdon.
Captain B. G. Griffiths.
T/Major M. G. Stevens.
Captain H. F. W. L. Vatcher.
T/Major E. G. Wise.

Royal Corps of Signals
Captain E. J. Bardell.
Captain R. H. Blizard.
Captain R. H. Maxfield.
Captain C. Robinson.

The Queen's Royal Regiment
T/Major B. S. Burns, *M.C.*
Captain M. R. H. Stopford.

The Royal Welch Fusiliers
Captain J. A. G. Davies, *M.C.*

Digitized by Google

A.O. 163/1952—*continued*

Royal Marines

Captain J. H. Blood.
Captain M. F. S. Burn.
Lieutenant J. P. England, *D.C.M.*
Lieutenant A. Higson.
Captain A. D. H. Jones.
Captain L. Wild.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain P. de L. Bainbrigge.
Captain I. N. Coltart.
Captain S. Green, *M.M.*
Captain S. Mitton.
Captain T. F. Pearson.
Captain H. M. Trim.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain S. J. Lewis.
Captain M. K. Wilson.

30*th September*, 1952

Royal Artillery

Captain R. A. Allday.
Captain D. A. Alton-Nagel.
Captain C. J. Borrett.
Captain H. Crossman.
Captain J. A. Hargroves.
Captain F. R. McE. Kernan.
Captain P. H. Reeve.

The King's Own Royal Regiment

Captain M. Smalley.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain K. A. Hill, *M.C.*

The South Wales Borderers

Captain B. W. T. Elliott.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Captain St. J. C. Brooke-Johnson, *M.B.E.*

The South Lancashire Regiment

Captain J. H. Farr.

The King's Royal Rifle Corps

Captain J. A. G. Le Coq.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain F. Workman.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain D. H. Johnson.
Captain S. Parkes.
Captain L. E. Randall.

1*st October*, 1952

Royal Engineers

Captain J. H. Benoy.
Captain D. C. E. Howard.
Captain W. Mills.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain K. Andrew.
Captain W. W. Bailey.

9*th October*, 1952

Royal Marines

Captain F. H. Bristowe.
Lieutenant R. J. Ephraums.
Captain J. L. Haynes.
Captain L. H. Jole.
Captain P. H. Lloyd.
Lieutenant G. U. W. Manuel.
Lieutenant H. H. Orpen.
Lieutenant P. Ravenshaw.
Captain E. T. G. Shuldham.
Lieutenant W. J. Stanbury.
Lieutenant P. S. Stickley.
Captain C. A. Watkins.
Captain P. J. F. Whiteley.
Captain L. S. Whitworth.
Captain A. P. Willasey-Wilsey.
Lieutenant A. H. Yates.

Royal Malta Artillery

Captain P. S. Cassar-Torregiani.
Captain J. T. Castles.
Captain W. H. Wirth.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain E. W. Henderson.
Captain T. C. Thornton.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain C. S. Maple.

13*th October*, 1952

12*th Royal Lancers*

Captain G. G. Brown.
Captain R. M. Collins.
Captain A. P. Gilks.
Captain J. F. L. Robinson.
Captain R. R. Truman.

13*th*/18*th Royal Hussars*

Captain W. G. Denney, *M.C.*

Royal Artillery

Captain S. R. Kalbraier.

Royal Engineers

Captain P. A. Camp.

The Royal Scots

Captain K. G. Tait.

The Devonshire Regiment

Captain B. Webber.

The Worcestershire Regiment

Captain M. R. Ellis.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain G. Kent.

The Manchester Regiment

Major J. B. C. Teale.
Major D. A. Truss.

The York and Lancaster Regiment

Major B. F. Watts.

Seaforth Highlanders

Captain M. A. C. Stephen.

2*nd King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles*

T/Major E. J. S. Burnett, *M.C.*

10*th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles*

T/Major A. R. Fergusson.
T/Major P. O. Myers, *M.C.*

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain J. J. Seth.

28*th October*, 1952

The Life Guards

Captain T. D. Llewellyn.

3*rd The King's Own Hussars*

Major R. O. N. Chillcott.

9*th Queen's Royal Lancers*

Captain R. C. Heape.
Captain M. G. Moule.
Captain P. E. Mugliston.
Captain M. ff. Woodhead.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain A. F. Broomfield.
Captain J. R. Carey.

Royal Artillery

Captain W. H. Atkins.
Captain R. C. Curtis.
Captain C. J. B. Jarrett, *M.C.*, *D.F.C.*
Captain R. H. L. Wiggins.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 163/1952—*continued*

Royal Engineers

Captain A. J. Hacker.
Captain J. H. Shirlaw.
Captain M. E. Tickell, *M.C.*
Captain R. E. B. Williamson.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain J. M. K. Bell.
Captain C. D. Nodder.

The Royal Northumberland Fusiliers

Captain J. W. Amos.

The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment

Captain D. R. F. Houlton-Hart, *M.C.*

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain C. W. P. Coan.
Captain J. D. Elliott.
Captain A. R. Harris.
Captain J. L. Pern.

31*st October*, 1952

The Queen's Bays

Major J. M. L. Farran.

7*th Queen's Own Hussars*

Captain F. H. P. G. Barker.

15*th*/19*th The King's Royal Hussars*

T/Captain D. C. Boyall.
T/Major P. Hodgson.
Captain P. R. Smalley.

Royal Tank Regiment

Captain D. T. Grantham.
Captain D. L. Heffill.
Captain H Irvine-Fortescue.

Royal Artillery

Captain W. S. Brameld, *D.S.O.*, *M.C.*
Captain G. H. G. Crump.
Captain J. T. S. Eades.

Royal Engineers

Captain K. C. Perry, *M.C.*

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain J. E. Taylor.

The Royal Scots

Captain I. M. Williams.

The Essex Regiment

Captain N. C. Smith.

Royal Army Service Corps

Major W. Bate.

7*th November*, 1952

10*th Royal Hussars*

T/Major M. W. S. Fleming.
Captain K. J. Mears.

Royal Artillery

Captain L. M. Barker.
Captain L. P. Druett.
Captain R. Lyon.
Captain G. C. K. Rowe.

Royal Engineers

T/Major M. J. Andrews.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

Captain W. J. F. Sutton.

The Middlesex Regiment

Captain S. E. Honess.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

Captain A. J. B. Chappell.

Digitized by Google

43/S.C./5745 A.O. 164/1952

Staff College—War Office List

The following further additions, deletions and amendments have been made to the War Office List published as Army Order 113 of 1952.

ADDITIONS

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Captain T. A. K. Watson.

Royal Artillery

Captain A. B. P. Chadburn.†
T/Major R. G. Stewart.
Captain R. P. F. Warner.

Royal Engineers

Captain C. L. B. Gillespie.
Captain R. S. J. Ireland.
Captain K. N. Orrell.

Royal Corps of Signals

Captain W. Bell.

Grenadier Guards

Major J. H. Wiggin, *M.C.*

Irish Guards

Captain J. P. O'H. Pollock.

The Queen's Royal Regiment

T/Major D. H. Foskett.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Captain M. R. Wade.

Royal Army Service Corps

Captain J. B. Boon.
Captain J. I. Relf.

DELETIONS

Royal Artillery

Captain J. F. Conan.
T/Major K. McC. Cowan.
T/Major J. L. Jack.

Royal Engineers

T/Major J. N. Barnikel.
Captain T. W. H. McMullan.
Captain E. A. Winn-Jones.

Royal Corps of Signals

Major A. J. Clarke.
T/Major H. C. Howell, *M.B.E.*

Scots Guards

T/Major J. Graham, *M.C.*

Welsh Guards

Captain R. V. J. Evans.

The Lancashire Fusiliers

Captain R. F. Shore.

The Cheshire Regiment

Captain J. H. Pashley.

The Cameronians

Captain D. S. Haynes.

Royal Army Ordnance Corps

T/Major R. G. D. Buckeridge.
Captain J. J. Pickford.

Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

T/Major S. Hulmes.
T/Major V. Metcalfe.

Digitized by Google

A.O. 164/1952—*continued*

AMENDMENTS

3rd The King's Own Hussars
Insert—
"*Captain J. R. Southall*".
"*Captain J. G. B. Thompson*".

4th Queen's Own Hussars
Delete—
"*Captain J. R. Southall*".
"*Captain J. G. B. Thompson*".

Royal Corps of Signals
Insert "Captain I. M. Williams".

The Queen's Royal Regiment
Delete "Captain I. M. Williams".

NEW PUBLICATION

26/REGULATIONS/2802 **A.O. 165/1952**

Regulations for Engineer Works Services, 1952, Part I. W.O. Code No. 10111

This publication replaces parts of Regulations for Engineer Services (Peace), 1940, and copies have been distributed to all concerned. It will be on sale also at Her Majesty's Stationery Office or through any bookseller.

Until such time as Part II of these regulations, and Regulations for Land Services are published, Regulations for Engineer Services (Peace), 1940, will apply except as modified by this publication.

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS

A.O. 166/1952

List of Regulations Amended

Queen's Regulations, 1940 (No. 99) (Code No. 106-99).
Allowance Regulations (Nos. 56 and 57) (Code No. 10-56 and 10-57).
Financial Instructions in relation to Army Cash Accounts, 1951 (No. 2) (Code No. 6770-2).
Rules for Military Detention Barracks and Military Prisons, 1947 (No. 3) (Code No. 1783-3).
Regulations for the Army Cadet Force, 1945 (No. 14) (Code No. 1754-14).

By Command of the Army Council,

G. W. Turner

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
(37605) Wt. 27—24 K 155 1/53 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL ARMY ORDER

No. 152

THE WAR OFFICE — 22*nd December*, 1952

ROYAL WARRANT

43/TEACHER/1953 — A.O. 152/1952

Queen's Army Schoolmistresses and Acting Queen's Army Schoolmistresses

ELIZABETH R.

WHEREAS WE deem it expedient that the pay and conditions of service of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses and acting Queen's Army Schoolmistresses shall be laid down other than by Royal Warrant;

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE IS that Articles 968 to 992 of the Warrant of His late Majesty King George VI for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army, dated 29th February, 1940, and the Warrants of His late Majesty King George VI dated 22nd November, 1946,* 30th September, 1949,† and 12th July, 1951,‡ shall be cancelled.

OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS that the rates of pay and conditions of service for Queen's Army Schoolmistresses and acting Queen's Army Schoolmistresses shall be as laid down from time to time by Our Army Council.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 15th day of December, 1952, in the 1st Year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

ANTONY HEAD

Army Council's instruction

Current instructions regarding the pay and conditions of service of Queen's Army Schoolmistresses are contained in A.C.I. 781 of 1952.

* Army Order 168 of 1946.
† Army Order 118 of 1949.
‡ Army Order 88 of 1951.

JAN 13 '53

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

Crown Copyright Reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1952

Price 2*d.* net

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

(37594) Wt. 3911—9745 K172 12/52 W.O.P.

Digitized by Google

57—9999

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MAR 19 1954

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google